



# CATALOGUE

OF

## HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY

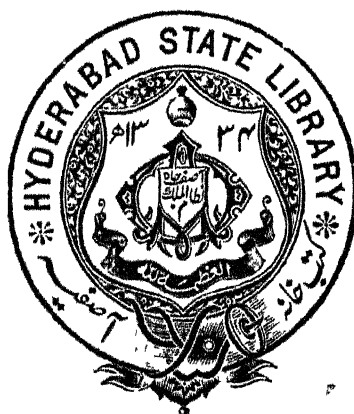
---

---

ENGLISH  
SECTION

---

---



HYDERABAD-DECCAN  
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS  
1927







## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Rules for Borrowers .. .. .	v
System of Classification .. .. .	vii
List of Abbreviations .. .. .	x
Catalogue—	
A. Science .. .. .	1
B. Arts .. .. .	11
C. Social Science .. .. .	17
D. History, Geography and Travel .. .. .	29
E. Language and Literature .. .. .	85
F. Philosophy and Religion .. .. .	95
G. Literature . .. .. .	113
H. India .. .. .	153
R. Reference .. .. .	226
Periodicals. Bound Volumes .. .. .	234
Periodicals in the Reading-room. .. .. .	235
Index of Authors .. .. .	237
Books added 1925-27 .. .. .	1
Index to above .. .. .	43



## Extracts from The Rules for the Asafia State Library.

XX. No. manuscript, instrument, map, dictionary or any books of reference as for instance, encyclopædias, guides, and calendars, shall ever be lent out to any person. And any other books, journals, magazines, etc., as the Committee may specially name shall not be lent out.

### RULES FOR LENDING BOOKS.

XXI. All books except those referred to in Rule XX may be lent out subject to the following restrictions :—

- (a) Any person, on the introduction of a member of the Committee or of a Gazetted officer of Government, may become a member of the library, but persons residing in the districts shall not be admitted as members except in special cases
- (b) Such a person on payment of a monthly fee of Rs. 2 and on depositing Rs. 25 and furnishing the Superintendent with his permanent address, shall become a member of the library, entitling him to borrow from the library two volumes at a time, provided that the value of the book or books so lent does not exceed three-fourths of the amount deposited.
- (c) A signed receipt must be given for books borrowed, which shall be surrendered to the member on his returning the books.
- (d) If any book borrowed from the library be damaged or lost, the borrower's deposit money shall be utilised for the purchase of a new copy.
- (e) When a member's deposit balance falls below Rs. 25 the member shall be required to restore the deposit to its original amount.
- (f) A member shall be at liberty to resign his membership and withdraw his deposit. Should he desire to resume membership he can do so by placing another deposit equal to the original amount.

NOTE.—Book or books lent as per sub-para. b to be returned within a fortnight. The same will be re-issued for a similar period if desired.



# SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION

## A SCIENCE

- A 0 General.
- A 1 Biology.
- A 2 Evolution
- A 3 Miscellaneous.
- A 4 Zoology—Man.
- A 5 Anthropology, Ethnology
- A 6 Animals—General.
- A 7 Mammalia.
- A 8 Birds
- A 9 Reptiles and Amphibians.
- A 10 Fishes.
- A 11 Invertebrates.
- A 12 Botany.
- A 18 Geology.
- A 14 Chemistry.
- A 19 Physics.
- A 20 Electricity and Magnetism.
- A 27 Physiography.
- A 28 Astronomy.
- A 30 Mathematics.
- A 44 Biography.

## B ARTS

- B 0 Useful Arts—General.
- B 2 Engineering.
- B 3 War.
- B 5 Manufactures.
- B 6 Medical.
- B 7 Textile Fabrics
- B 8 Fine Arts—General.
- B 9 Painting and Sculpture.
- B 11 Photography.
- B 12 Architecture.
- B 13 Music.
- B 15 Recreative Arts.

## C SOCIAL SCIENCE

- C 0 General.
- C 1 Manners and Customs.
- C 2 Social Questions.
- C 3 Social Systems.
- C 5 Business.
- C 6 Economics—General.
- C 7 Property.
- C 8 Production and Distribution.
- C 9 Land Systems.
- C 10 Labour.

- C 11 Capital.
- C 12 Exchange.
- C 13 International Trade.
- C 14 Public Finance.
- C 15 Economic History.
- C 16 Politics—General.
- C 17 Political Theories.
- C 18 Democracy.
- C 19 Ancient Politics.
- C 20 Institutions.
- C 21 Modern Politics—General.
- C 22 English Constitution.
- C 29 Other Politics.
- C 30 Law
- C 32 English Law—History.
- C 36 Education.

## D HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY TRAVEL

- D 0 History—General.
- D 1 Numismatics.
- D 2 Archaeology.
- D 3 Geography and Travel—General.
- D 4 Ancient and Dispersed Peoples.  
General.
- D 5 Egypt—Ancient.
- D 6 Jews.
- D 7 Assyria, Carthage, etc.
- D 8 Greece—Ancient.
- D 15 Rome—Ancient.
- D 21 Europe—General History
- D 22 Books on Recent War.
- D 23 Social and Civilization.
- D 24 Geography and Travel.
- D 25 Ecclesiastical—History and  
Biography.
- D 26 Barbarians.
- D 27 Byzantine Empire.
- D 28 Holy Roman Empire.
- D 29 Crusades. *> D. 31. C. 8*
- D 30 Normans.
- D 32 Austria-Hungary.
- D 33 Balkan States.
- D 34 Belgium.
- D 35 France—History.  
Biography and Memoirs
- D 36 Germany—History.  
Biography and Memoirs
- D 37 Greece.
- D 38 Italy.
- D 39 Netherlands.
- D 40 Poland.

D 41	Portugal.	E 37	Miscellaneous.—Literature.
D 42	Russia.	E 39	Libraries.
D 43	Scandinavia		
D 44	Spain—Christian.	F	PHILOSOPHY & RELIGIO
	Muhammadan.		
D 45	Switzerland.	F 0	PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL.
D 46	Turkey in Europe.	F 1	Ancient.
D 47	United Kingdom—General History.	F 2	Modern—General.
D 48	Social and Civilization.		Special.
D 49	Geography.	F 3	Logic.
D 50	Pre-Norman.	F 5	Mental Physiology.
D 51	Normans.	F 6	Psychology.
D 52	Plantagenets.	F 7	Ethics.
D 53	Tudors.	F 8	RELIGION—GENERAL.
D 54	Stuarts.		
D 55	Hanoverians Eighteenth Century.	F 9	Primitive Religions.
D 56	—Nineteenth Century and after.	F 10	Ancient Religions.
D 57	Wales.	F 11	Buddhism.
D 58	Scotland.	F 12	Christianity.
D 59	Ireland.	F 13	Bible.
D 60	British Empire.	F 14	Apologetics. *
D 61	Africa—General.	F 15	Confucianism, Taoism.
D 62	North.	F 16	Islam.
D 63	Central and East.	F 17	Koran.
D 64	West.	F 18	Apologetics.
D 65	South.	F 19	Judaism.
D 67	North America.	F 20	Zoroastrianism.
D 68	Canada.	F 21	Other Religions.
D 69	United States.	F 22	Agnosticism, etc.
D 70	Central America.	F 23	Mythology and Folklore.
D 71	South America.		
D 72	Asia.	G	LITERATURE
D 73	Arabia—History.		
	Travel.	G 0	General.
	Civilization.	G 1	Poetry—Selections.
D 74	Central Asia.	G 2	Poetry—Individual Authors.
D 75	Ceylon.	G 3	Poetry—Translations.
D 76	China.	G 4	Drama—Selections.
D 77	Japan ; Korea.	G 5	Drama—Individual Authors.
D 78	Persia.	G 6	Drama—Translations.
D 79	Siberia.	G 7	Fiction including Translations.
D 80	South East Asia.	G 8	Prose—Selections.
D 81	Tibet.	G 9	Prose—Individual Authors.
D 82	Turkey in Asia.	G 10	Collected Works.
D 83	Australasia.	G 11	Shakespeare—Collected works.
D 84	Polar Regions.	G 12	Shakespeare—Separate plays.
		G 13	Shakespeareana.
E	LANGUAGE & LITERATURE	H	INDIA
E 0	LANGUAGE—GENERAL.		
E 5	English.	H 0	General.
E 12	Arabic.		History.
E 17	Persian.		Geography, Travel.
E 19	Tibetan.		Miscellaneous.
E 20	LITERATURE—GENERAL.	H 1	HINDU PERIOD.
E 21	English.	H 2	MUHAMMADAN PERIOD.
E 27	Individual Authors ; Biography	H 3	BRITISH—GENERAL.
	Criticism, etc.	H 4	Early East India Company.
E 28	Arabic—Literature.	H 5	Mysore Wars.
E 28	Persian—Literature.	H 6	Mahratta Wars.
E 35	Russian and Scandinavian—		
	Literature.		
E 36	Spanish—Literature.		

H 7	Burma Wars.	H 59	Public Health and Vital Stat.
H 8	Sind War.	H 60	Law.
H 9	Sikh Wars.	H 61	Geology.
H 10	Other Wars.	H 62	Meteorology.
H 11	Mutiny	H 63	Botany.
H 12	Biography & Correspondence.	H 64	Zoology.
	Governors-General & Viceroy.	H 65	Ethnology.
H 13	Military.	H 66	Caste
H 14	Miscellaneous.	H 67	Social Life and Civilization.
H 15	Andaman Islands.	H 68	Religions
H 16	Baluchistan.	H 69	Archæology.
H 17	Baroda.	H 70	Architecture.
H 18	Bengal.	H 71	Epigraphy.
H 19	Bombay.	H 72	Fine Arts.
H 20	Burma.	H 73	Numismatics.
H 21	Central Indian Agency.	H 74	Languages
H 22	Central Provinces	H 75	LITERATURE
II 23	Eastern Bengal & Assam.		Sanskrit—GENERAL.
H 24	Hyderabad.	H 76	Vedic
H 25	Kashmir and Jammu.	H 77	Brahmanic.
H 26	Madras	H 78	Epics
H 27	Mysore and Coorg.	H 79	Drama.
H 28	Nepal.	H 80	Poetry, Lyrical, etc
H 29	N.-W. Frontier Province.	H 81	Philosophy.
H 30	Punjab.	H 82	Legal.
H 31	Rajputana.	H 83	Miscellaneous.
H 32	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	H 84	Pali.
H 33	French India.	H 85	Prakrits
H 34	Portuguese India.	H 86	Modern Vernaculars.
H 35	Afghanistan.	H 87	Folklore.
H 36	GOVERNMENT—GENERAL.	H 88	Fiction in English.
H 37	Native States.	H 89	Miscellaneous Literature
H 38	Legislation and Justice.		English.
H 39	Finance—Land Systems and		
H 40	Revenue.	R	REFERENCE
	Local and Municipal Govern-		Year Books.
II 41	ment.		Science.
H 42	Public Works.	RA.	Arts.
H 43	Army.	RB.	Social Science.
H 44	Police and Jails	RC.	History and Geography.
H 45	Education.	RD.	History.
H 46	Medical.		Biography.
H 47	Surveys.		Chronology.
H 48	Currency and Banking.		Geography.
H 49	National Congress.	RE.	Language and Literature.
H 50	ECONOMIC—GENERAL.		Dictionaries.
H 51	Agriculture and Forests.		Bibliography.
H 52	Mines and Minerals.	RF.	Philosophy and Religion.
H 53	Arts and Manufactures.	RG.	Literature—Quotations, etc.
H 54	Commerce and Trade.	RH.	India.
H 55	Irrigation and Navigation.		General.
	Communications—Railways,		Languages.
H 56	Roads, Posts and Telegraphs.		Government Reports.
H 57	Rents, Prices, Wages.		University Calendars.
H 58	Famines.		
	Population.		

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

---

Bib. Ind.	Bibliotheca Indica.
Camb. N. H.	.. Cambridge Natural History.
Cont. Sc. S.	.. Contemporary Science Series.
E. M. A.	.. English Men of Action.
E. M. L.	.. English Men of Letters.
Eng. St.	.. Twelve English Statesmen
For. St.	.. Foreign Statesmen.
G. W.	.. Great Writers.
H. N. S.	.. Heroes of the Nations.
H. U. L.	.. Home University Library
I. Ed. S.	.. International Education Series.
I. Sc. S.	.. International Scientific Series
Num. Or.	.. Numismata Orientalia.
O. T. F.	.. Oriental Translation Fund.
P. A. M.	.. Philosophies, Ancient and Modern.
P. C.	.. Philosophical Classics for English Readers.
R.	.. Reference.
R. A. M.	.. Religions, Ancient and Modern.
R. I.	.. Rulers of India.
S. B. E.	.. Sacred Books of the East.
S. N. S.	.. Story of the Nations.

# A. SCIENCE

## A 0. GENERAL

- Bushkirk, E. F.      The Science of Every day Life.      *London.*  
     E. L. Smith, ..  
 Clifford, W. K.    Common Sense of the Exact Sciences    (*I. Sc S*)  
 Dieterici, F.      Naturauschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber  
                          in X. Jahrhundert. 1876. See D 73.  
 Draper, J. W.      Conflict between Religion and Science. (*I Sc.S*)  
 Huxley, T. H.      See G 10  
 Lacroix, P.        Science and Literature in the Middle Ages.  
 Lankester, E. R.   The Kingdom of Man.  
 \* Steel, R. E.      The World of Science.  
 Thomson, J. A.    Introduction to Science, (*H U. I.*)  
 Vignoli, T.        Myth and Science. (*I Sc. S*)  
 Williams, H. S... History of Science · 5 v

## A 1. BIOLOGY

- Bell, W. B.        The Sex Complex.      1916  
 Carpenter, E.    Love's Coming of age.      *London.* 1917  
 Ellis, B.        Studies in Psychology of Sex.    *Philadelphia* 1914-17  
                          I. The Evolution of Modesty. The Phenomena of Social Periodicity.  
                          II. Sexual Inversion.  
                          III. Analysis of Sexual Impulse.  
                          IV. Sexual Selection in Man.  
                          V. Erotic Symbolism.  
                          VI. Sex in relation to Society.  
 Fielding, W. J... Sanity in Sex.      *New York.* 1920  
 Forel, A.        The Sexual Question : A Scientific Psychological  
                          Hygienic and Sociological Study.      *London*  
 Freud, S.        Three Contributions to the Theory of Sex.  
                          *New York.* 1920

A. 1 BIOLOGY *-(contd.)*

- Goldsmith, O. History of the Earth and Animated Nature : 2 v. 1847  
 Heape, W. Sex Antagonism 1913  
 Huxley, T. H. The Crayfish ; an introduction to the study of  
 Zoology. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 „ Discourses, Biological and Geological. See G 10.  
 Kisch, E. H. The Sexual Life of Woman in its Physiological,  
 Pathological and Hygienic Aspects London.  
 Moore, B. „ The Origin and Nature of Life, *H. U. L.*  
 Rosenthal, J. General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves.  
 (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Saleeby, C. W. „ The Progress of Eugenics. 1914  
 Spencer, H. „ The Principles of Biology : 2 v  
 Sutton, J. B. „ Evolution and Disease. (*Cont. Sc. S.*)  
 Thoinot, L. Medico-legal Aspects of Moral Offences.  
 Philadelphia, 1916

## A 2. EVOLUTION

- Castle, W. E. „ Heredity in relation to Evolution and Animal  
 Breeding. 1911  
 Clodd, E. „ The Story of Creation.  
 Darwin, C. „ The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selec-  
 tion. 1906  
 „ „ The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to  
 Sex. 1900  
 „ „ The Variation of Animals and Plants under  
 Domestication : 2 v.  
 Demoor, J. & Evolution by Atrophy (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 others  
 Geddes, P. & J.A. The Evolution of Sex. (*Cont. Sc. S.*)  
 Thomson.  
 „ „ Evolution *H. U. L.* 2 copies  
 Haeckel, E. „ The Evolution of Man : 2 v.  
 Huxley, T. H. „ See G 10.  
 Reid, G. A. „ Laws of Heredity, with a diagrammatic represent-  
 ation by H. H. Turner. 1910  
 Schmidt, O. „ The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Semper, K. „ The Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect  
 Animal Life. (*I. Sc. S.*)

## A 2. EVOLUTION—(contd.)

- Seward, A. C. *ed.* Darwin and Modern Science Essays in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin, and of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the *Origin of Species* 1909
- Thomson, J. A. . . . Heredity. *Pro Sc. Series*
- Vernon, H. M. Variations in Animals and Plants (*I Sc. S*)
- Weismann, A. The Germ-Plasm, a theory of heredity (*Cont. Sc. S*)

## A 3. MISCELLANEOUS

- Cheiro . . . Language of the Hand A complete practical work on the Science of Chénognet and Chénomaney containing the Skill and Experience of Chénos *London*
- Troussart, E. L. Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds (*I Sc. S*)
- Woodhead, G. S. Bacteria and their Products (*Cont. Sc. S*)

## A 4. ZOOLOGY—MAN

- Bernstein, J. The Five Senses of Man (*I Sc. S*)
- Chamberlain, A. F. The Child A study in the Evolution of Man. (*Cont. Sc. S*)
- Drawin, C. . . The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals.
- Ellis, H. . . . Man and Woman (*Cont. Sc. S*)
- Fuller, B. Life and Human Nature 1911
- Gamble, F. W. The Animal World. *H. U. L.*
- Geddes, P. & J. A. *See: H. U. L.*
- Thomson.
- Gillespie, A. L. . . Natural History of Digestion. (*Cont. Sc. S*)
- Harris, D. F. . . Nerves. *H. U. L.*
- Keith, A. . . . The Human Body *II. U. L.*
- Lagrange, F. . . Physiology of Bodily Exercise. (*I. Sc. S*)
- Mahtegazza, P. . . Physiognomy and Expression. (*Cont. Sc. S*)
- McKendrick, J. G. The Principles of Physiology. *II. U. L.*
- Metchnikoff, E. . . The Nature of Man : Studies in Optimistic Philosophy. English tr. *ed. P. C. Mitchell* 1904
- Meyer, G. H. von The Organs of Speech. (*I Sc. S*)
- Warner, F. . . . Physical Expression. (*I. Sc. S*)

## A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY. ETHNOLOGY

- Avebury, Lord . . . Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man : 6th ed.
- „ . . . Pre-Historic Times 6th ed
- Deniker, J. . . The Races of Man (Cont. Sc. S.)
- Dowd, J. . . The Negro Races
- Haddon, A. C . . . The Wanderings of Peoples 1912 (Cam. Manuals of Science and Lit.
- Hewitt, J. F. . . Ruling Races of Pre-Historic Times : 2 v.
- Johnstone, Sir H. . . The Living Races of Mankind : 2 v etc.
- Joly, N. . . Man Before Metals
- Joyce, T. A. & N. . . The Women of all Nations : 2 v W. Thomas eds.
- Keane, A. H. . . The World's Peoples.
- „ . . . Man : Past and Present. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Cambridge. 1920
- Lowie, R. H. . . Primitive Society. London. 1921
- Macalister, R.A.S. . . The Language of the Nawar or Zutt, the Nomad Smiths of Palestine. London.
- Marrett, R. R. . . Anthropology. H.U.L.
- Mason, O. T. . . The Origins of Inventions. (Cont. Sc. S.)
- Quatrefages, A. . . The Human Species. de.
- Ratzel, F. . . The History of Mankind : 3 v.; tr. A. J. Butler.
- Reclus, E. . . Primitive Folk. (Cont. Sc. S.)
- Sergi, G. . . The Mediterranean Race : A study of the Origin of the European Peoples. (Cont. Sc. S.)
- Sollas, W. J. . . Ancient Hunters and their Modern Representatives. 1911
- Taylor, Isaac . . . The Origin of the Aryans. (Cont. Sc. S.)
- Tylor, E.B. . . Primitive Culture : 2 v.

## A 6. ANIMALS—General

- Ad-Damiri . . . Hayat-al Hayavan: A Zoological Lesson tr. from Arabic by A. S. G. Jayakar. 1908
- Avebury, Lord . . . On the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Animals with special reference to Insects. (I.Sc.S.)

## A 6. ANIMALS—General

- Carruthers, D . The Gun at Home and Abroad : The Big Game  
& others. of Asia and North America *London.* 1915
- Cornish, Selous, . Living Animals of the World : 2 v  
etc
- Harmer, S. F. & The Cambridge Natural History 10 v See  
A. E. Shipley. A 7-11.  
*eds*
- Heilprin, A. Geographical and Geological Distribution of  
Animals (*I Sc S*)
- Houssay, F. . The Industries of Animals (*Cqnt Sc S*)
- Johnstone, J. . Conditions of Life in the Sea, A short account of  
marine biological research. 1908
- Kew, H. W. The Dispersal of Shells. (*I Sc S*)
- Lydekker, R. Wild Life of the World. 3 v *London* 1915-16
- Marey, E. J. . . Animal Mechanism (*I Sc S*)
- Pettigrew, J. B. . Animal Locomotion. (*I Sc.S.*)
- Poulton, E. B. The Colours of Animals (*I Sc.S*)
- Romanes, G. J... Animal Intelligence, (*I Sc S*)
- Scharff, R. F. . History of European Fauna. (*Cont. Sc.S.*)

## A 7. MAMMALIA . .

- Beddard, F. E. . . Mammalia. (*Camb. N. H. X.*)
- Hartmann, R. . . Anthropoid Apes. (*I.Sc.S.*)
- Schmidt, O. . . The Mammalia ~~in~~ their relation to Primeval  
Times. (*I.Sc.S.*)
- Tweedie, W. . . The Arabian Horse, his Country and People.

## A 8. BIRDS

- Evans, A. H. . . Birds. (*Camb. N. H. IX.*)

## A 9. REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS

- Gadow, H. . . Amphibia and Reptiles. (*Camb. N. H. VIII.*)

## A 10. FISHES, etc.

- Cooke, M. C. . . Fresh-Water Algae. (*I.Sc.S.*)
- Harmer, S. F. *etc.* Fishes, Ascidians, etc. (*Camb. N. H. VII.*)
- Romanes, G. J... Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins. (*I.Sc.S.*)

## A 10. FISHES, ETC (contd)

- Stebbing, T. R.R. Crustacea (*I.Sc.S.*)  
 Thomson, C. W. The Depths of the Sea

## A 11. INVERTEBRATES

- Avebury, Lord Ants, Bees, and Wasps. (*I.Sc.S.*)  
 Benedin, P. J von Animal Parasites (*I.Sc.S.*)  
 Cooke, A. H. etc. Molluses and Brachiopods (*Camb. N.H.III.*)  
 Darwin, C. The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the  
 action of Worms with observations on their  
 habits 1904  
 Fabre, J. H. The Glowworm and other Beetles London 1920  
 Gamble, etc Worms, Rotifers and Polyzoa. (*Camb. N. H. II.*)  
 Hartog, etc Protozoa, Coelenterates, Echinoderms, etc.  
 (*Camb. N. H. I.*)  
 Sedgwick, etc Peripatus, Myriapods, and Insects (*Camb. N.H.IV.*)  
 Sharp, D. Insects (*Camb. N. H. VI.*)  
 Smith, Woods, etc Crustacea and Arachnids. (*Camb. N. H. IV.*)

## A 12. BOTANY

- Avebury, Lord .. On Seedlings. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 „ On Buds and Stipules. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Candolle, A. de .. Origin of Cultivated Plants. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Cooke, M. C. Fungi; their nature, influence, and uses. (*I.Sc.S.*)  
 Coltman-Rogers, C. Conifer and their Characteristics. London. 1920  
 Darwin, C. .. The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants.  
 „ Insectivorous Plants.  
 „ The Various Contrivances by which Orchids are  
 fertilized by Insects.  
 Fernald, J. B. etc. Plant Life H.U.L. 191  
 Furneaux, W. S. Countryside Rambles. London.  
 Gray, A. & G. L. Botanical Textbook: 2 v.  
 Goodale.

Vol. I. Structural Botany or Organography on the  
 basis of Morphology; the Principles of Taxo-  
 nomy or Phytography and a Glossary of Botani-  
 cal Terms.

Vol. II. i. Outlines of Histology of Phaenogamous  
 Plants; ii Vegetable Physiology.

## A 12 BOTANY —(contd)

- Henslow, G. . . The Origin of Plant Structures (I Sc. S.)  
 „ . . The Origin of Floral Structures through Insects  
 and other agencies (I Sc. S.)  
 Johnson, S. W. . . How Crops Grow  
 Massee, G. . . The Evolution of Plant-Life : Lower Forms  
 Phillips, W. . . Manual of British Discomycetes (I Sc. S.)  
 Scott, D. H. . . The Evolution of Plants. H. U. L.  
 Thome, O. W. & √ Structural and Physiological Botany, 8th ed 1897  
 A. W. Bennett.  
 Todd, J. A. . . The World's Cotton Crops 1915 see B 1  
 Vines, S. H. . . A Student's Text-book of Botany 1902  
 Watt, Sir G. . . The Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the  
 World

## A 13 GEOLOGY

- Aveling, E . . Introduction to the Study of Geology  
 Cattelle, W. R. . . The Diamond 1911  
 Dawson, Sir J. W. . The Geological History of Plants (I Sc. S.) —  
 Geikie, Sir A. . . Text-book of Geology . 2 v 4th ed 1903  
 „ . . The Foundations of Geology 2nd ed 1905  
 Gibson, C. R . . The Romance of Coal A popular account of the  
 Origin and Nature of Coal London. 1923  
 Hatch, F. H. . . Text-book of Petrology  
 Huxley, T. H. . . Discourses, Biological and Geological See G 10.  
 Kayser, E. . . Text-book of Comparative Geology  
 King, C. W. . . The Natural History of Gems  
 Scott, W. B. . . An Introduction to Geology 1906  
 Stokes, R. S. G. . Mines and Minerals of the British Empire.  
 Zittel, K. von . . A History of Geology and Palaeontology

## A 14. CHEMISTRY

- Cooke, J. P. . . The New Chemistry. (I. Sc. S.)  
 Maxwell, J. C. . . Matter and Motion with Notes and Appendices  
 by Sir Joseph Lamour London. 1920  
 Meldola, R. . . Chemistry. H.U.L.  
 Ray, P. C. . . A History of Hindu Chemistry. 2 v.  
 Schutzenberger, . . Fermentation. (I Sc. S.)

A 14. CHEMISTRY (*contd.*)

- Smith, E. . . Foods (*I Sc. S.*)  
 Wurtz, A. . . The Atomic Theory (*I Sc. S.*)

## A 19. PHYSICS

- Blaserna, P. P. . The Theory of Sound in its relation to Music  
 (*I Sc. S.*)  
 Bon, G. le. . . The Evolution of Forces (*I Sc. S.*)  
 Edridge-Green, F. W. . Colour-Blindness and Colour-Perception. (*I.Sc.S.*)  
 Le Conte, J. . . Sight (*I Sc. S.*)  
 Lockyer, Sir J. N. . Studies in Spectrum Analysis (*I Sc. S.*)  
 Lommel, E. . . The Nature of Light, with a general account of  
 Physical Optics. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Makower, W. . . The Radioactive Substances. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Poincare, L. . . The New Physics. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Rood, O. N. . . Colour (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Soddy, F. . . Matter and Energy. *H.U.L.*  
 Stallo, J. B. . . The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics.  
 (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Stewart, B. . . The Conservation of Energy. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Thurston, R. H... A History of the Growth of the Steam Engine.  
 (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Trowbridge, J... What is Electricity? (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Vogel, H. . . The Chemistry of Light and Photography.  
 (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Campbell, N. R... Physics. The Elements. *Cambridge. 1920*  
 Einstein, A. . . Relativity. The Special and General Theory.  
 A Popular Exposition. *London. 1920*  
 Kapp, G. . . Electricity. *H. U. L.*  
 Kidd, B. . . The Science of Power. *London. 1919*  
 Slosson, E. E. . . Easy Lessons in Einstein. A Discussion of the  
 more Intelligible Features of Relativity.  
*London. 1920*

## A 20. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Towers. . . Masters of Space: Morse, Thompson, Bell, Marconi  
 and Carty. *New York. 1917*

## A 27. PHYSIOGRAPHY

- Abercromby, . Weather. (*I. Sc. S*)  
 Hon. R.  
 Angot, A. . The Aurora Borealis. (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Bonny, T. G. . Ice-Work. Past and Present (*I. Sc. S.*)  
 Cole, G. A. J. . The Growth of Europe. *H. U. L* 1914.  
 Davison, C. . A Study of Recent Earthquakes. (*Cont Sc. S.*)  
 Dickson, H. N. . Climate and Weather. *H. U. L*  
 Gregory, J. W. The Making of Earth. *H. U. L*  
 Hull, E. . Volcanoes, Past and Present. (*Cont Sc. S*)  
 Judd, J. W. . Volcanoes (*I. Sc. S*)  
 Milne, J. Earthquakes and other Earth Movements  
 (*I. Sc. S*)  
 Murray, Sir John The Ocean A General account of the Science of  
 the Sea.  
 Scott, R. H. . Elementary Meteorology (*I. Sc. S*)  
 Tyndall, J. Forms of Water in Clouds, Rivers, Ice, and  
 Glaciers. (*I. Sc. S*)  
 Waldo, F. . Modern Meteorology (*Cont Sc. S*)

## A 28. ASTRONOMY

- Abbot, C. G. The Sun. 1912  
 Ball, Sir R. S. . A Popular Guide to the Heavens. 1905  
 „ . The Story of the Heavens 1908  
 „ . Star Land.  
 Bryant, W. W. . A History of Astronomy  
 Burnaby, S. B. . Elements of the Jewish and Muhammadan Calen-  
 dars with rules and tables and explanatory  
 notes on the Julian and Gregorian Calendars. 1901  
 Giberne, A. . The Wonderful Universe A Book about Suns  
 and Worlds, Moons and Meteors. etc. London. 1920  
 Hinks, A. R. . Astronomy. *II. U. L*  
 Kaye G. R. . A Guide to the Old Observatories, at Delhi.  
 Jaipur, Ujjain, Benares 1920  
 Maunder, E. W. The Royal Observatory, Greenwich. A Glance  
 at its History and Work. London. 1900  
 Mulder, M. E. . The "Green Ray" or "Green Flash" (Rayon  
 Vert) at Rising and Setting of the Sun. London, 1922

A 28 ASTRONOMY - (*contd* )

- Newcomb, S      Astronomy for Everybody
- Pocock, E. J.    . Astrographic Catalogue. Vols. I—II      1918
- Plunket, Hon. E.    Ancient Calendars and Constellations.      1903
- M.
- Proctor, R. A.    The Southern Skies    (*R*)
- „      . A New Star Atlas ; *ed.* T. E. Espin    1908. (*R*.)
- Young, C. A.    . The Sun    (*L. Sc. S.*)
- „      A Text-book, General Astronomy.      1904

## A 30. MATHEMATICS

- Russell, B.      . Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy.
- Sedillot, L.P.E.A.    Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire comparée des  
science Mathématiques chez les Grecs et les  
Orientaux.      1840
- Whitehead, A. N.    An Introduction to Mathematics    *H. U. L.*

## A 44. BIOGRAPHY

- Darwin, F.      .. Charles Darwin ; His Life told in an autobiographical chapter, and in a selected series of his published letters.      1902
- Harrow, B.      .. Eminent Chemists of our Time.      *London.* 1921
- Huxley, L.      . Life and Letters of T. H. Huxley. See G 10.
- Gilden, Sir William, A.    Famous Chemists. The Men and their Work.      *London.* 1921

# B. ARTS.

## B 0. USEFUL ARTS—General

Cochrane, C. H.. Modern Industrial Progress.

## B 1. AGRICULTURE

Haggard, H. R. . The Rural England. 2 v. *London.* 1906

" Farmers' Year *London.* 1909

Harwood, W. S. . The New Earth : A Recital of the Triumphs of  
Modern Agriculture. 1907

Schlich, W. . Manual of Forestry. 3rd ed. : 5 v. 1906 to '08

Somerville, W. . Agriculture. *H. U. L*

Todd, J. A. . The World's Cotton Crops 1915 See A 12

## B 2. ENGINEERING

Chatterton, A. . Lift Irrigation

## B 3. WAR

Chatterton, E. K. Ships and Ways of other days 1913

Hanna, D. . The Navy and Sea Power

## B 5. MANUFACTURES AND TRADES

Brock, A. St. H... Pyrotechnics : The History and Art of Fire-work  
making. *London.* 1922

Duncan, R. K. The Chemistry of Commerce

Sampson, H. . A History of Advertising

## B 6. MEDICAL

Boyce, Sir R. W. Mosquito or Man ? The Conquest of the Tropical  
World. 3rd. ed. 1910

Hayes, M. H. . Veterinary Notes for Horse Owners : A Manual  
of Horse Medicine and Surgery. 7th ed. 1906

## B 6 MEDICAL.—(contd.)

- |                         |  |      |
|-------------------------|--|------|
| <b>Hehir, P.</b>        | Opium Its physical, moral and social effects.  | 1894 |
| <b>Mackenzie, W. L.</b> | Health and Disease <i>II. U L.</i>   |      |
| <b>Marshall, J.</b>     | Anatomy for Artists  | 1890 |
| <b>Ross, E. H.</b>      | The Reduction of Domestic Mosquitoes instruct-<br>ions for the use of Municipalities, etc. | 1911 |
| <b>Ross, Sir R.</b>     | The Prevention of Malaria ; with contributions<br>by many doctors.                         | 1910 |
| <b>Sykes, J. F. F.</b>  | Public Health Problems. ( <i>Cont. Sc. S.</i> )  |      |
| <b>Winslow, L. F.</b>   | The Insanity of Passion and Crime  |      |

## B. 7

- |                       |  |      |
|-----------------------|--|------|
| <b>Dunn, E.</b>       | Rugs in their Native Lands. Illustrated.           | 1910 |
| <b>Robinson, W.J.</b> | Eastern Carpets Twelve early examples. 1st series. | 1882 |

## B 8. FINE ARTS—General

- |                   |  |               |        |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--------|
| Anesaki, M.       | Buddhist Art   | London.       | 1916   |
| Armstrong, Sir W. | Art in Great Britain and Ireland.  |               | 1909   |
| Carotti, G.       | History of Art; 2 v. I. Ancient Art. II. Early Christian and Neo-Oriental Art. European Art North of the Alps.   |               | 1908-9 |
| Cruikshank, R.    | Gallery of Comicalities  |               |        |
| & G.              |  |               |        |
| Diculafof, M.     | Art in Spain and Portugal.   |               |        |
| Eberlein, H. D.   | The Practical Book of Interior Decoration.   |               |        |
| & others.         |  | Philadelphia. | 1919   |
| Fenollosa, E. F.  | Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art; 2 v.   |               | 1912   |
| Ferguson, J. C.   | Outlines of Chinese Art.   | Chicago.      |        |
| Giles, H. A.      | History of Chinese Pictorial Art.  |               |        |
| Haddon, A. C.     | Evolution in Art. (Cont. Sc. S.)   |               |        |
| Hamerton, P. G.   | Man in Art. Studies in Religious and National Art., Portrait and Genre.  | London.       | 1892   |
| Hayden, A.        | Bye-paths in Curio Collecting.   | London.       | 1920   |
| Hendley, T. H.    | Asian Carpets. XVI and XVII Century. Designs from the Jaipur Palaces, etc., from material supplied with the permission of H.H. the Maharaja of Jaipur and from other sources, with text. |               | 1905   |

## B 8 FINE ARTS—GENERAL. —(contd.)

Hobson, C.	Chinese Pottery and Porcelain. I Pottery and Early Wares Ming and Chinese Porcelain	1915
Hourticq, L.	Art in France	1911
Migeon, G.	Manuel d' Art Musulman 2 v	
Muller, C. O.	Ancient Art and its Remains	1847
Parkyn, E. A. ..	Prehistoric Art	
Perrot, G. & C. .	A History of Art in Ancient Egypt, 2 v	1888
Chipiez.		
„	A History of Art in Chaldea and Assyria : 2 v	1884
„	History of Art in Phœnicia and its Dependencies; 2 v	1885
„	History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria and Asia Minor, 2 v.	1890
„	History of Art in Phrygia, Lydia Caria and Lycia.	1892
„	History of Art in Persia.	1892
„	History of Art in Primitive Greece Mycæan Art 2 v.	1894
Ricco, C. ✓	Art in Northern Italy	1911
Wilde, O. ✓	Art and Decoration.	London. 1920 ~

## B 9. PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

## GREAT MASTERS SERIES.

Scott, L.	..	Brunellesco.
Brinton, S.	..	Correggio.
Rushforth, G. M.		Crivelli, Carlo.
Guinness, H.	..	Del Sarto.
Waters, W. G. ✓	..	Della Francesca, Pier
Burlamacchi,		Della Robbia.
Marchesa.		
Rea, H.	✓ ..	Donatello.
Jerrold, B.	..	Dore.
Martin, W.	..	Dou, Gérard.
Williamson, G. C.		Francia.
Cook, H.	..	Giorgione.
Perkins, F. M.	..	Giotto.
Williamson, G. C.		Luini.

## B 9. PAINTING AND SCULPTURE.---(contd.,

- Cruttwell, M. . . Mantegna.  
 Weale, W. H. J. . . Memling  
 Williamson, G. C. Perugino.  
 Phillipps, E. M... Pintoricchio  
 Strachey, H. . . Raphael.  
 Bell, M. . . Rembrandt  
 Cruttwell, M. . . Signorelli.  
 Priuli-Bon, . . . Sodoma  
 Contessa.  
 Stevenson, R. A. Velasquez.  
 Gower, Lord R. . . Wilkie.  
 Crowe and Caval- New History of Painting . from second to sixteenth  
 caselle. century ; 3 v.  
 I Early Christian Art ; Giotto and his followers.  
 II. The Sienese School of the fourteenth century.  
 The Florentine School of the fifteenth century.  
 III The Florentine, Umbrian and Sienese Schools  
 of the fifteenth century. 1908-9  
 Downman, F. . . Great English Painters London. 1908  
 Fry, R . . Vision and Design London. 1921  
 Herkomer, H. von The Herkomers. 2 v. London. 1910-11  
 Lanteri, E. . . Modelling : A guide to teachers and students . 3 v.  
 1902-11  
 Leech, J. . . Pictures from Life and Character : from the col-  
 lection of Mr. Punch . 2 v.  
 Marriott, C. . . Modern Movements in Painting. London. 1921  
 Mathews, T. . . The Biography of John Gibson, R. A. Sculptor.  
 Rome. London, 1921  
 Morrison, A. . . The Painters of Japan. 2 v. v 1911  
 Parkes, K. . . Sculpture of Today. Vol. I America, Great  
 Britain and Japan. 1921  
 „ . . Vol. II Continent of Europe. London. 1921  
 Sarre, F. ed. . . Mohametan Art : the Exhibition of Mohametan  
 Art at Munich : 1910. 3 v. See R. B.  
 Sullivan, E. J. . . The Art of Illustration. London. 1921  
 Symonds, J. A. . . The Life of Benvenuto Cellini : 2 v. 1888

## B 9. PAINTING AND SCULPTURE —(contd.)

- Taki, S. J . Three Essays on Oriental Painting  
 Toft, A. Modelling and Sculpture. 1911  
 Vasari, G. . . Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors  
 and Architects · 6 v. 1910 ; *tr.* Mis. J Foster.  
 Wallace, G. L. Famous Paintings of the world. 1895  
 Wedmore, F. . Painters and Paintings *H. U. L.* 1912  
 Woolner, A. . . Thomas Woolner R. A Sculptor and Poet His  
 Life and Letters *London.* 1917

## B 11. PHOTOGRAPHY

- Abney, Sir W. W. Instruction in Photography. 1905  
 Bayley, R. G. . The Complete Photographer. 1907  
 Hasluck, P. N. *ed.* The Book of Photography, Practical, Theoretical,  
 and Applied  
*Various* . . The Barnet Book of Photography 1907

## B 12. ARCHITECTURE

- Anderson, W. J... The Architecture of Greece and Rome. *ed.* R. P  
 Spiers 1907  
 Lethaby, W. R. . . Architecture · An introduction to the History and  
 Theory of the Art building: *H U L.*  
 Marquand, A. . . Greek Architecture. 1909  
 Millingen, A. & Byzantine Churches in Constantinople Their  
 others. . history and architecture. 1912  
 Rivoira, G. T. . . Lombardic Architecture ; 2 v. 1910  
 „ . . Architectura Musulmana : sue origini e. suo svil-  
 uppo. 1914  
 Simpson, F. M... A History of Architectural Development · 3 v.  
 1905-11  
 Spiers, R. P ➡ . . Architecture, East and West. 1905  
 Sturgis, R. . . A History of Architecture ; 2 v. 1906-10  
 Warren, H. L. . The Foundations of Classic Architecture.  
*New York.* 1919

## B 13. MUSIC

- Parry, C. H. H.. The Art of Music. (*I. Sc. S.*)

## B 15. RECREATIVE ARTS

- Knudsen, K. A. . . A Text-Book of Gymnastics. *London.* 1920  
 Murray, H. J. R.. A History of Chess. 1913



# C. SOCIAL SCIENCE.

## C 0. GENERAL

- Belloc, H. . . Free Press *London* 1918
- Carver, T. N. . . Sociology and Social Progress A handbook for  
students of Sociology. 1906
- Giddings, F. H... The Principles of Sociology An analysis of the  
Phenomena of association and of social organi-  
zation. 1913
- Seligman, E. R.A. The Economic Interpretation of History 1907
- Spencer, H. . . The Principles of Sociology 2 v. —
- „ . . The Study of Sociology.
- „ . . The Study of Sociology (*I Sc. S*)
- Urwick, E. J. A Philosophy of Social Progress First published. 1912
- Waldegrave, A. J. Lessons in Citizenship. *London* 1912
- Ward, L. F. . . Outlines of Sociology. 1901
- „ . . Pure Sociology A treatise on the origin and spon-  
taneous development of society 1909
- Wells, H. G. The World Set Free A Story of Mankind 1914  
(See G. 9.)

## C 1 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

- Bowley, A. L. . . Nature and Purpose of Measurement of Social  
Phenomena. *London.* 1915
- Harrison, J. E. . . Ancient Art and Ritual *II U. L.* 1913
- Kingston, C. . . Morganatic Marriages. *London.* 1919
- „ . . Royal Romances and Tragedies *London.* 1921
- Letourneau, C. . . The Evolution of Marriage and of the Family.  
(*Cont. Sc. S.*)
- Mew, J. & J. . . Drinks of the World.  
Ashton.
- Starcke, C. N. . . The Primitive Family (*I. Sc S*)  
Costumes of All Nations. 3rd. ed.

## C 2. SOCIAL QUESTIONS

- |                           |  |                |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| Angell, N                 | The Great Illusion. A Study of the Relation of Military Power to National Advantage.   | 1912           |
|                           | Peace Theories and the Balkan War  | 1912           |
|                           | The Foundations of International Polity, 2 copies.   | 1914           |
| Bliss, W. D. P. <i>ed</i> | The New Encyclopedia of Social Reform; 2 v. (R)  | 1909           |
| Block, I                  | The Sexual Life of Our Times.  |                |
| Churchill, W. S.          | Liberalism and Social Problem.   | London, 1909   |
| Crozier, J. B.            | Sociology applied to Practical Politics.   | 1911           |
| Ellis, H                  | The Criminal. ( <i>Cont. Sc. S.</i> )  |                |
| Flexner, A.               | Prostitution in Europe   | New York, 1919 |
| Haggard, H. R.            | Regeneration. An Account of the Social Work of the Salvation Army in Great Britain.  | London, 1910   |
| Hills, J. W. & Others.    | Industrial Unrest: A Practical Solution. The Report of the Unionist Social Reform Committee with Introduction by Rt. Hon. F. E. Smith. | 1914           |
| Ives, G.                  | A History of Penal Methods. Criminals, Witches, Lunatics. 1st print  | 1914           |
| Irving, H. B.             | A Book of Remarkable Criminals   | London, 1918   |
| Jenks, J. W.              | Governmental Action for Social Welfare.  | 1910           |
| Kammerer, P. G.           | The Unmarried Mother.  | Boston, 1918   |
| Kingston, G.              | Remarkable Rogues. The Careers of some Notable Criminals of Europe and America.  | London, 1921   |
| Mallock, W. H.            | Social Reform: As related to Realities and Delusions and Examination of the Increase and Distribution of Wealth from 1801 to 1910.     | 1914           |
| Mac Donald, J. R.         | The Socialist Movement. II. U. L.  |                |
| McConnell, R. M.          | Criminal Responsibility and Social Constraint.   | 1912           |
| Mercier, G.               | Crime and Insanity. II. U. L.  |                |
| Pearson, G. H.            | National Life and Character: A Forecast.   |                |

### C. 3. SOCIAL SYSTEMS

- |              |    |   |
|--------------|----|---|
| Gecil, H.    | .. | Conservatism. <i>H. U. L.</i>                             |
| Curtis, L.   | .. | The Commonwealth of Nations. 2 v.                         |
| Estey, J. A. | .. | Revolutionary Syndicalism: An Exposition and a Criticism. |
| Flint, R.    | .  | Socialism.  |
| Graham, W.   | .. | Socialism. New and Old. ( <i>L. Sc. 8.</i> )              |

## C 3 SOCIAL SYSTEMS--(contd)

- Hobhouse, L. T.     Liberalism     *H. U. L.*  
 Kirkup, T.     A History of Socialism  
 „     An Enquiry in Socialism     1907  
 Mallock, W. H.     A Critical Examination of Socialism  
 Rae, J.     Contemporary Socialism  
 Stephen, L.     Social Rights and Duties     Addresses to Ethical  
                          Societies     2 v.     London 1896

## C 5 BUSINESS

- Fairgrieve, J. &     The Gateways of Commerce     London 1921  
 E. Young,

## C 6 ECONOMICS—General

- Barbour, D.     The Influence of the Gold Supply on the Prices  
                          and Profits     1913  
 Bowley, A. L.     Elements of Statistics     3rd ed.     1907  
 Bullock, C. J.     Selected Readings in Economics  
 Chapman, S. J.     Political Economy     (*H. U. L.*)     London  
 Clark, J. B.     Essentials of Economic Theory  
 Crozier, J. B.     The Wheel of Wealth  
 Ely, R. T.     Outlines of Economics     1909  
 Gide, C.     History of Economic Doctrines from the time  
                          of Physiocrates to the present day     1915  
 „     Principles of Political Economy  
 „     First Principles of Political Economy     London 1922  
 Giffen, R.     Statistics     1913  
 Hadley, A. T.     Economics. An Account of the Relations between  
                          Private Property and Public Welfare     1911  
 Hecht, J. S.     The Real Wealth of Nations or a New Civilization  
                          and its Economic Foundations.     London. 1920  
 Hirst, F. W.     The Political Economy of War  
 Hobson, J. A.     The Science of Wealth.     *H. U. L.*     1914  
 Ingram, J. K.     History of Political Economy  
 Macgregor, D. H.     The Evolution of Industry.     *H. U. L.*  
 Marshall, A.     Principles of Economics. Vol. 1. 5th ed.  
 Mill, J. S.     Principles of Political Economy. 2 v.  
 Moreland, W. H.     An Introduction to Economics for Indian

## C 6 ECONOMICS GENERAL

Munsterberg, H.	Social Studies of Today.	1913
Murdoch, J. G. .	Economics as the Basis of Living Ethics.	1913
Nicholson, J. S...	Principles of Political Economy : 3 v.	
Pierson, N. G. . .	Principles of Economics. <i>tr.</i> Wetzell.	
Robertson, J. M..	The Economics of Progress	<i>London</i> 1918
Seager, H. R. . .	Introduction to Economics.	1910
Smith, Adam . .	The Wealth of Nations : 2 v.	
Yule, G. U.	An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics	1911

## C 7 PROPERTY

Letourneau, G. . .	Property : Its Origin and Development ( <i>Cont. Sc. S.</i> )	
--------------------	---	--

## C 8. PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

Bennett, E. N. . .	Problems of Village Life. <i>H. U. L.</i>	
Castberg, P. H. . .	Production : a study in Economics.	
Clark, J. B. . . .	The Distribution of Wealth.	
Dibblee, G. B. . .	The Laws of Supply and Demand with Special Reference to their Influence on Over production and Unemployment	1912
Hobson, J. A. . .	The Economics of Distribution.	1907
Smart, W. . . . .	The Distribution of Income.	1899
Williams, A. . . .	Co-partnership and Profit-sharing. <i>H. U. L.</i>	

## C 9. LAND SYSTEMS

Coulanges, F. de.	Origin of Property in Land.	
Gomme, G. L. . .	The Village Community. ( <i>Cont. Sc. S.</i> )	
Probyn, J. W. ed.	Systems of Land Tenure in various countries.	1876

## C 10. LABOUR

Bloomfield, D. ed.	Selected Articles on Problems of Labour.	<i>London.</i> 1920
„ ed. . .	Selected Articles on Employment Management.	<i>London.</i> 1920
Crowther, S. . .	Common Sense and Labour.	<i>London.</i> 1920
Milner, D. . . .	Higher Production. by a Bonus of National Output. A Proposal for a Minimum Income for all varying with National Productivity.	<i>London.</i> 1920

3

- 1

1

- 1

- 1000

1907

1970

## C 13. INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Armitage-Smith, G.	The Free-Trade movement and its Results	
Ashley, P.	Modern Tariff History—Germany, United States, France.	1910
Bastable, C. F.	Theory of International Trade	
Chomley, C. H.	Protection in Canada and Australasia	1904
Dawson, W. H.	Protection in Germany: A history of German fiscal policy during the nineteenth century	1904
Low, A. M.	Protection in the United States	1904
Mallet, Sir L.	Free Exchange	
Meredith, H. O.	Protection in France.	1904
Nicholson, J. S.	A Project of Empire: A critical study of the economics of imperialism with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith.	1909

## C 14. PUBLIC FINANCE

Armitage-Smith, G.	Principles and Methods of Taxation	1902
Bastable, C. F.	Public Finance. 3rd. ed.	
Bullock, G. J.	Selected Readings in Public Finance	
Higgs, H.	The Financial System of the United Kingdom.	1914
Jones, R.	The Nature and First Principle of Taxation. 2 copies.	1914
Plehn, C. C.	Introduction to Public Finance.	
Seligman, E. R. A.	Essays in Taxation.	1905
"	The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation.	
Withers, H.	War time Financial Problems.	London, 1909
"	International Finance.	London, 1918
Young, E. H.	The System of National Finance.	1915

## C 15. ECONOMIC HISTORY

Ashley, W. J.	English Economic History. Vol. I. Parts I and II.	
Bloomfield, D. ed.	Modern Industrial Movements.	London, 1920
Bucher, C.	Industrial Evolution: <i>tr.</i> Wickett.	
Cunningham, W.	Growth of English Industry and Commerce. 3 v.	
Edie, L. D. ed.	Current Social and Industrial Forces.	London,

## C 15. ECONOMIC HISTORY—(contd.)

- Herford, R. O. Outlines of Industrial Administration *London*
- Hildage, H. T. & H. G. Jenkins,
- Hutchins, B. L. & A. Harrison A History of Factory Legislation *London* 1911
- Lawson, F. M. Industrial Control The application to Industry of Direction, Control and Light *London* 1920
- Marshall, A. Industry and Trade A Study of Industrial Technique and Business Organization *London* 1919
- Porter, G. R. The Progress of the Nation in its various Social and Economic Relations from the Beginning of the Nineteenth century 1st ed 1912
- Waters, C. M. A School Economic History of England *Oxford* 1920

## C 16. POLITICS—General

- Amos, S. The Science of Politics (*I. Sec. S*)
- Bagehot, W. Physics and Politics (*I. Sec. S*)
- Bryce, J. Studies in History and Jurisprudence 2 v
- Chesterton, G. K. What's Wrong with the World. 1910
- Fisher, H. Studies in History and Politics *London* 1920
- Freeman, E. A. Comparative Politics
- Gettell, R. G. Readings in Political Science
- Leacock, S. Elements of Political Science 1914
- „ Elements of Political Science A new and enlarged edition *London*. 1921
- Lewis, Sir G. C. On the Government of Dependencies, ed. C. P. Lucas
- Maine, Sir H. S. Popular Government
- Seeley, Sir J. See G 10.
- Sidgwick, H. The Elements of Politics; eds. 1st and 2nd
- „ The Development of European Polity. 1903
- Wells, H. G. The Great State; Essays in Construction. 1912
- Whitehead. The Principles of Natural Knowledge. *Cambridge*. 1919
- Wilson, W. The State. Elements of Historical and Practical Politics *London*. 1899

## C 17. POLITICAL THEORIES

- Barker, E. . . Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the present day. *H. U. L.*
- Bosanquet, B. . . The Philosophical Theory of the State.
- Davis, H. W. C. . . The Political Thought of Heinrich von Treitschke. *London, 1911*
- Davidson, W. L. . . The Political Thought in England. The Utilitarians from Bentham to J. S. Mill. *H. U. L.*
- Gooch, G. P. . . Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax. *H. U. L.*
- Postgate, H. W. . . Bolshevik Theory. *London, 1920*
- Rousseau, J. J. . . The Social Contract or Principles of Political Right. Translated by H. F. Tozer. *London, 1921*
- Russell, B. . . The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism. *London, 1921*

## C 18. DEMOCRACY

- Addams, J. . . Democracy and Social Ethics. *1907*
- Bryce J. Viscount. . . Modern Democracies 2 vols. *London, 1921*
- Lecky, W. E. H. . . Democracy and Liberty : 2 v.
- Lowell, A. L. . . Public Opinion and Popular Government. *1913*
- Mill, J. S. . . On Liberty.
- " . . Representative Government.
- Spencer, H. . . The Man *versus* the State.

## C 19. ANCIENT POLITIES

- Rogeri Baconi . . . Opera hactenus inedita Fasc V. Secretum Secretorum. *Oronii, 1920*

## C 20. INSTITUTIONS

- Ilbert, Sir C. . . Legislative Methods and Forms.
- Spencer, H. . . Ecclesiastical Institutions.
- Stimson, F. J. . . Popular Law-making: A Study of the Origin, history and Present Tendencies of Law-making by Statute. *1911*
- Temperley, . . . Senates and Upper Chambers ; their use and function in the modern state with a chapter on reform in House of Lords. *1910*
- H. W. V. . .

## C 21. MODERN POLITIES—General

- Bury, J. B. . . The Idea of Progress. An Enquiry into its Origin and Growth. *London, 1920*

## C 22. ENGLISH CONSTITUTION

- Courtney, Lord .. The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its outgrowths
- Dicey, A. V. . The Law of the Constitution. 6th ed.
- „ .. Law and Public Opinion in England
- Hallam, H. .. Constitutional History of England 3 v
- Ilbert, Sir . Parliament, its History, Constitution, and Practice *H U L*
- Courtney
- Low, S. . The Governance of England
- May, Sir T. E. .. Constitutional History of England 3 v
- Redlich, J. .. The Procedure of the House of Commons *ti.*  
Steinthal 3 v.
- Stubbs, W. .. Constitutional History of England 3 v

## C 28. COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS

- Bradshaw, F. .. Self-Government in Canada and how it was achieved : a study of Lord Durham's Report. 1903
- Egerton, H. E. .. Federation and Unions within the British Empire 1911

## C 29. OTHER POLITIES

Adams, Sir F. O. & The Swiss Confederation.

C. D. Cunningham.

- Bodley, J. E. C. . France.
- Bryce, J. .. The American Commonwealth 2 v.
- Deploige, S. .. The Referendum in Switzerland. 1898
- Fletcher, C. B. .. The Problem of the Pacific. *London.* 1919
- Lowell, A. L. .. Government and Parties in Continental Europe  
2 v.
- Ogg, F. A. .. The Governments of Europe. 2 copies. 1913
- Reinsch, P. L. .. Colonial Government 1906

## C 30. LAW

- Amos, S. .. The Science of Law. (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Carter, J. C. .. Law : Its Origin, Growth, and Function.
- Edwards, G. .. The Hammurabi Code and the Sinaitic Legislation. *London.* 1921
- Geldart, W. M. ... Elements of English Law. *H. U. L.*
- Levi, L. .. International Law. (*I. Sc. S.*)

C 30 LAW (contd.)

- Mommsen, T. etc Corpus Juris Civilis 3 v 1902-09  
 Montriou, W. A. Institutes of Jurisprudence  
 Vinogradoff, P. Common Sense in Law II U. L.

C 32 ENGLISH LAW HISTORY

- Ogg, F. A. Social Progress in Contemporary Europe.  
 New York, 1912

C 36. EDUCATION

- Adams J The New Teaching. London 1919  
 Adler, F. Moral Instruction of Children (I Ed. S.)  
 Bain, A Education as a Science. (I Sc. S.)  
 Baldwin, J. Psychology applied to the Art of Teaching  
 (I Ed. S.)  
 Compayre, G. Pestalozzi and Elementary Education. tr. Jago  
 „ Montaigne and Education of the Judgment. tr.  
 Mansion  
 Dewey „New Schools for Old.  
 Findlay, J. J. The School: An introduction to the Study of  
 Education. II, U. L.  
 Fletcher, A. E. ed. Sonnenschein's Cyclopaedia of Education: revised  
 by M. E. John  
 Fouille, A. „ Education from a National standpoint. tr. Green  
 street. (I Ed. S.)  
 Goldammer, H. The Kindergarten  
 Guyau, I. M. „ Education and Heredity. (Cont. Sc. S.)  
 Herbart, J. F. „ A Text-book in Psychology: tr. Smith. (I. Ed. S.)  
 Herbart, A. ed „ Sacrifice of Education to Examination  
 Hodson, F. ed „ Broad Lines in Science Teaching: Introduction  
 by M. E. Sadler.  
 Homes, E. The Tragedy of Education. 1913  
 „ „ What is and What might be. 1912  
 Hughes, R. E. „ The Making of Citizens, a study in Comparative  
 Education.  
 Kikuchi, Baron. „ Japanese Education  
 Leland, C. G. „ Practical Education. ●  
 Magnus, Sir P. „ Industrial Education. \*  
 Mill, J. S. „ Inaugural Address delivered to the University of  
 St. Andrews.

## C 36 EDUCATION—(contd.)

- Montessori, M.** The Montessori Method Scientific Pedagogy as applied to Child Education in children's homes 1912
- „ Pedagogical Anthropology 1913
- Newman J H** The Idea of a University Defined and Illustrated
- Pearson, K.** . The Function of Science in the Modern State  
Cambridge 1919
- Pickard, J. L** School Supervision (1 Ed S)
- Richter, J. P. F.** Levana, or, The Doctrine of Education
- Sarkar, B. K.** Introduction to the Science of Education 1913
- Smith, W. R.** .. An Introduction to Educational Sociology  
Boston 1917
- Spencer, H** Education Intellectual, Moral and Physical
- Welton, J** . What Do We Mean by Education 1914
- Wilkenson, K E. T.** A Guide to the Education Act of 1918 London 1920
- Woodward, C. M** Manual Training in Education. (Cont Sc S)
- Young, E.** The New Era in Education London



# D. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

## D 0. HISTORY, General

Acton, Lord	Historical Essays and Studies	
„	History of Freedom and Other Essays	
Adams, B.	The Law of Civilization and Decay and Essay on History	1910
Albiruni	The Chronology of Ancient Nations The Athar- al-Bakiya, tr. C. E. Sachau	1879
Aston, G.	Sea, Land and Air Strategy. A comparison.	1914
Bayle, Mons	An Historical and Critical Dictionary tr. into English 4 v. 1710 (E)	
Botsford G. W.	A Brief History of the World	
Browning, O. .	A History of the Modern World 2 v. 1815-1910-1912	
Cliver, F. S. . .	Ordeal by Rattle : Abridged edition.	1916
Cromer, Earl of.	Ancient and Modern Imperialism	1910
„ . .	Political and Literary Essays.	1908-1913
Dutt, S. C. . .	Historical Studies and Recreations 2 v.	
Fullerton, W. M. .	Problems of Power A Study of International Politics from Sadowa to Kirk-kilisse	1913
Harrison, F. .	The Meaning of History ; and other historical pieces.	1906
Helmholt, H. F. .	The World's History 8 v.	
ed.		

- I. Pre-History, America and the Pacific Ocean.
- II Oceania, Eastern Asia, and the Indian Ocean.
- III. Western Asia. Africa.
- IV, The Mediterranean Nations.

D O HISTORY, GENERAL (*contd*)

- V South Eastern and Eastern Europe  
 VI Central and Northern Europe  
 VII. Western Europe to 1800 A D  
 VIII. Western Europe The Atlantic Ocean
- Hewitt, J. F. . Primitive Traditional History 2 v  
 Hogarth, D. G. . The Ancient East H. U. L.  
 Hubbard, A. J. . The Fate of Empires. Being an inquiry into the  
 Stability of Civilization. London 1913
- Mahan, A. T. Some neglected Aspects of War.  
 Magnall, R. . Historical and Miscellaneous Questions for Young  
 People.  
 Myres, J. L. The Dawn of History H. U. L. 1915  
 Nfver, H. B. A Brief Story of the World. London. 1919  
 Part I. Ancient Peoples and their Heroes.  
 . II. Modern Nations and their Famous Men
- Oman, C. History of the Art of War  
 Perris, G. H. A Short History of War and Peace. H. U. L.  
 Petrie, W. M. F. . Sources of Human History London 1919  
 Phillips, W. A. . The Confederation of Europe. A Study of the  
 European Alliance 1813-1823 as an experi-  
 ment in the International Organization of Peace.  
 London, 1911
- Reinsch, P. S. . World Politics at the end of the nineteenth cen-  
 tury as influenced by the Oriental situation. 1904
- Ridpath, J. C. . History of the World: 1 v.  
 Rose, J. H. . The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1900  
 " . The Development of the European Nations 1870-1911  
 (2nd copy revised). London, 1919
- Sarkar, B. K. . The Science of History and Hope of Mankind. 1912  
 Seignobos, C. . History of Ancient Civilization. London. 1907  
 " History of Medieval Civilization, and of Modern  
 to the end of the Seventeenth Century. London, 1908  
 " History of Contemporary Civilization.  
 Spears, J. R. . Master Mariners. H. U. L.  
 Vambery, A. W. . Western Culture in Eastern Lands. London, 1920  
 Wells, H. G. . The Outline of History. Being a Plain History  
 of Life and Mankind. London. 1920

## D 1. NUMISMATICS

- The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society, 1861-1916, 57 v
- Atkins, J. The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire 1889
- Codrington, O A Manual of Musalman Numismatics 1904
- Head, B. V Coins of Lydia and Persia to the Fall of the Achæmenidæ (*Num Or*)
- Poole, R. S The Coins of the Shahs of Persia, Safvis, Afghans, Elshahis, Zands and Kajars 1887
- Lane-Poole, S. Catalogue of the collection of Arabic Coins preserved in the Khedival Library *Cano* 1897
- „ Catalogue of the Oriental Coins in the British Museum 10 v
- I Coins of the Eastern Khalcefehs
- II Coins of the Mohammadan Dynasties.
- III Coins of the Turkuman Houses of Seljook, Urtuk, and Zengu
- IV Coinage of Egypt, A D 358—922, under the Fatimee Khalcefehs, the Ayyoobees, and the Memlook Sultans
- V. Coins of Moors of Africa and Spain; and Kings and Imams of the Yemen.
- VI. Coins of the Mongols
- VII. Coinage of Bukhara (Trans-Oxiana) from Timur to the present day
- VIII. Coins of the Turks.
- IX. Additions to the Oriental Collection (1876 to 1888). Pt I
- X. Additions to the Oriental Collection (1876 to 1888) Pt II.
- „ .. Coins of the Urtuk Turkumans. Pt. II. (*Num.Or.*)
- „ .. Colonel Guthrie's Collection of Oriental Coins.
- „ .. Coins of the Amari Khalcefehs.
- „ .. Private Collections of Mohammadan Coins, and other Essays.
- „ .. Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights
- Lindsay, J. .. History of the Coinage of the Parthians.

- Marsden, W** The Oriental Coins Ancient and Modern of his Collection 2 v 1823
- Mirkhond** History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia, with facsimiles of their coins *ed* W. H. Morley 1818
- Ouseley, W** Observations on some Medals and Gems bearing inscriptions in the Pahlavi. 1801
- Robertson, J. D.** A Handbook of the Coinage of Scotland Alexander I. to Anne
- Valentine, W. H.** Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey Persia, Egypt Afghanistan, Morocco, Tunis, etc. 1911

## D 2. ARCHEOLOGY

- Andrews, F. H.** Ancient Chinese Silks Excavated by Sir Aurel Stein at Ruined Sites of Central Asia Drawn and Described *London*. 1920
- Avebury, Lord** Prehistoric Times
- Bell, G. L.** Palace and Mosque at Ukhaudir. A Study in early Mohamedan architecture (somewhere in Mesopotamia) 1911
- Birch, S. *ed.*** Records of the Past ; translations of Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments 12 v.
- Burkett, M. C.** Prehistory. A Study of Early Cultures in Europe and the Mediterranean Sea. *Cambridge*. 1921
- Fergusson, J.** Rude Stone Monuments in all countries ; their age and uses. 1872
- Munro, R.** Prehistoric Britain. *H. U. L.*
- Pithawalla, M. B.** Rock Records of Darius the Great. *Poona*. 1918

## D 3. GEOGRAPHY and TRAVEL—General

- Abu Taleb Khan...** Travels : *tr.* Stewart ; 2 v. 1810
- Baladhuri al-Imam** The Origins of the Islamic State. Being a Translation from the Arabic of Kitab Futuh Al-abu-I-Abbas Ahmad-ibn-jabir Buldan by P. H. Hitti. *New York*. 1919
- Butler, Sergt** Narrative of the Life and Travels. 1824
- Conway, Sir M.** Mountain Memories. A Pilgrimage of Romance. *London*. 1920

## D 3. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL--GENERAL

- Conwey, Sir M. . My Pilgrimage to the Wise Men of the East  
*London* 1916
- Cordier, H. Ser Marco Polo Note and Addenda to Sir Henry  
Yule's Edition, containing the Results of Re-  
cent Research and Discovery *London* 1920
- Coryat, T. . Crudities 3 v 1776
- Crown Prince of Germany. From my Hunting day-book .
- Darwin, C. Voyage round the world of H M S Beagle
- Dilke, C. W. . . Greater Britain A record of travel in English-  
speaking countries during 1886, 1867 2 v. 1868
- „ . Problems of Greater Britain 2 v (Copy 1890  
presented by author to Sir Henry James )
- Duquesne Mons. . A New Voyage to the East Indies in the years  
1690 and 1691 . Being a full Description of the  
Isles of Maldives, Cocos, Andamans and the Isle  
of Ascension , and all the Forts and Garrisons  
now in possession of the French with an Account  
of the Customs, Manners and Habits of the  
Indians : to which is added a New Description  
of the Canary Isles, Cape Verde Senegal and  
Gambia, etc. 1696
- Evliya, Efendi Narrative of Travel in Europe, Asia and Africa in  
the seventeenth century . *tr* from Turkish by  
T. von Hammer. (O T F.) 1856
- Forster, G. . . Journey from Bengal to England through the North-  
ern Part of India, Kashmir, Afghanistan, and  
Persia and into Russia by the Caspian Sea 2 v.  
*London.* 1808
- Fryke, C. & C. . . Relation of Two Several Voyages made into the  
Schweitzer. East Indies . *tr* from Dutch 1700
- Hall, Basil . . Fragments of Voyages and Travels , 9 v. 1831—33
- Hanway, J. . . Travels. (Caspian Sea, Russia, Persia, etc.) 2 v. 1753
- Hunt, S. L. & A. S. On Duty under a Tropical Sun. Some Practical  
Kenny, Suggestions for the Maintenance of Health and  
Bodily Comfort and the Treatment of Simple  
Diseases *London.* 1882
- Lucas, E. V. . . Roving East and Roving West. *London.* 1921

## D 3. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL - General

- Macgillivray, W. . . The Life, Travels, and Researches of Baron Humboldt.
- Mann, J. J. . . Round the World in a Motor Car *London*, 1914
- Marco Polo . . . The Book of Sri Marco Polo the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East Tran and Ed with notes, by H. Yule 2 v. 1903
- Hakluyt Societ. . . The travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667 Hakluyt Society, 2 vols  
Vol. I Travels in Europe 1608-1628  
.. II. Travels in Asia 1628-1631 1911
- Newbigin, M. J. . . Modern Geography *H. U. L.*
- Palgrave, W. G. . . Essays on Eastern Questions 1872. See D 46.  
.. Ulysses, or, Scenes and Studies in many Lands.
- Pfeiffer, I . . . A Woman's Journey Round the World. From Vienna to Brazil, Chih Tahiti China, Hindustan, Persia and Asia Minor *London*.
- Pinkerton, J. . . Voyages and Travels 17 v. 1808 to 1811.
- Reclus, E. . . The Universal Geography - ed E. G. Ravenstein 19 v. (R)
- Routledge, S. . . The Mystery of Easter Island. The Story of an Expedition. *London*, 1920
- Shah Muhammad, Journal of My Tours round the World, 1886-7 and  
Haji. 1893-95 : 2 v 2 copies.
- Semple, E. C. . . Influences of Geographic Environment on the basis of Ratzel's system of Anthro-Geo-graphy. *London*, 1911
- Skinner, Major . . . Adventures during a Journey overland to India by way of Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land. 2 vols. *London*, 1837
- Valentia Viscount, Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red  
G. Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, in the years 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805 and 1806. 1809
- Wadia, A. S. . . The Call of the World being reminiscences of a Year's Tour round the World. *London*, 1918

## D 4. ANCIENT AND DISPERSED PEOPLES - General

- Duncker, Max . . . History of Antiquity : tr. E. Abbott : 6 v.

## D 1. ANCIENT AND DISPERSED PEOPLES GENERAL

- King, L. W. A History of Sumer and Akkad—an account of the early races of Babylonia from pre-historic times to the foundation of the Babylonian monarchy.

## D 5. EGYPT—Ancient

- Breasted, J. H. . A History of Egypt From the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest *London* 1919
- Budge, E. A. W... Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection, 2 v 1911
- Davis, C. H. S. . . The Egyptian Book of the Dead The most ancient and the most important of the extant \*
- Jornblower, F. S. Ancient Egyptian, Assyrian and Persian Costumes & Houston, M.G and Decorations *London.* 1920
- „ . History of Egypt from 330 B. C to the present time
- King, L. W. Vols. X to XII—S Rappoport, S.
- & H. R. Hall Volume XIII—L. W King & H R Hall *London* 1904–1906
- Maspero, G. . . The Struggle of the Nations Egypt, Syria, and Assyria 1910
- „ History of Egypt. Chaldea, Syria, Babalonia.
- „ The Dawn of Civilization. Egypt and Chaldea tr. McClure, ed Sayce
- Petrie, W. M.F... History of Egypt 6 v
- ed. From the I to the XVI Dynasty, by W. M. F Petrie
- During the XVII and XVIII Dynasties, by W. M. F Petrie
- From the XIX to the XXX Dynasty, by W. F. M Petrie.
- Under the Ptolemaic Dynasty, by J. P. Mahaffy.
- Under Roman Rule; by J. P. Mahaffy.
- In the Middle Ages, by S Lane-Poole
- „ The Revolution of Civilization *London.*
- New York.* 1912

\* Religious Texts of Ancient Egypt. *New York.* 1901

D 5 EGYPT Ancient (*contd.*)

- Rappoport, S. Assyria Vols. I to IX. G. Maspero.  
 Rawlinson, G. Ancient Egypt. (*S. N. S.*)  
 Sayce, A. H. . . The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus.  
 Weggall, A. E. P. The Life and Times of Akhnaton Pharaoh of  
                     Egypt 1911  
 „ The Treasury of Ancient Egypt miscellaneous  
                     chapters on Egyptian History and Archaeology. 1911

## D 6. JEWS

- Abbott, G. F. . . Israel in Europe  
 Hosmer, J. K. . . The Jews, Ancient, Medieval, and Modern.  
                     (*S. N. S.*)  
 Morrison, W. D. . The Jews under Roman Rule. (*S. N. S.*)  
 Ruppin, A. . . The Jews of Today 1913

## D 7. ASSYRIA, CARTHAGE, etc.

- Budge, E. A. W. . . The Sculptures and Inscriptions of Darius the  
                     ed. Great on the Rock of Behistun in Persia.  
 Church, A. J. . . Carthage. (*S. N. S.*)  
 Evans, G. . . An Essay on Assyriology.  
 Garstang, J. . . The Land of the Hittites: an account of recent  
                     explorations and discoveries in Asia Minor with  
                     descriptions of the Hittite monuments. 1910  
 Maspero, G. . . The Passing of the Empires: 850 B.C. to 330  
                     B.C. *tr.* Maclure, *ed.* Sayce.  
 Morris, W. O'G. . Hannibal. (*II. N. S.*)  
 Nöldeke, T. . . Ueber die Annalekiter und Eruge Nachbarvolker  
                     der Israeliten. 1861  
 Rawlinson, G. . . Parthia. (*S. N. S.*)  
 „ . . Phoenicia. (*S. N. S.*)  
 „ . . History of Persia.  
 Rogers, R. W. . . History of Babylon and Assyria. 3rd ed. 2 v.  
 Ragozin, Z. A. . . Assyria. (*S. N. S.*)  
 „ . . Chaldea. (*S. N. S.*)  
 „ . . Media. (*S. N. S.*)  
 Sayce, A. H. . . The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. 1910  
 Thomas, . . Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals, and Coins. 1868  
 Winckler, H. . . History of Babylonia and Assyria: *tr.* Cruig.

## D 8. GREECE

- Abbott, E. Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens. (*S N S.*)
- Bevan, E. R. The House of Seleucus 2 v. 1902
- Bury, J. B. .. History of Greece 2 v.
- Freeman, E. A. Sicily (*S N S*)
- „ History of Sicily 3 v.
- Grote, G. . History of Greece : 10 v.
- Mahaffy, J. P. Alexander's Empire. (*S. N S.*)
- Marshall, F. H... Discovery in Greek Lands. A Sketch of the  
Principal Excavations and Discoveries of the  
Last Fifty years. Cambridge. 1920
- Plutarch . Lives *tr.* Clough 5 v.
- Seyffert, O. Dictionary of Classical Antiquities *ed.* Nettleship  
and Sandys (*R.*)
- Shuckburgh, E.S. Greece . from the coming of the Hellenes to  
A D. 14 (*S N. S.*) 1905
- Stobart, J. C. . The Glory that was Greece a Survey of Hellenic  
Culture and Civilization 1911
- Thompson, E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin Palaeography  
(*I Sc S*)
- Wheeler, B. I. Alexander the Great (*S N S*)

## D 15. ROME

- Baring-Gould, S. Tragedy of the Cæsars . 2 v.
- Bury, J. B. .. History of the Later Roman Empire 2 v
- Dyer, T. H. .. History of the Kings of Rome.
- Firth, J. B. .. Constantine the Great. (*II. N S.*)
- „ Augustus Cæsar. (*H N. S*)
- Fowler, W. W. .. Rome (*H. U. L.*)
- Gardner, A. .. Julian. (*II. N S.*)
- Gibbon, E. .. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire *ed.*  
W Smith . 8 v.
- „ .. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman  
Empire. *World's Classics.* 7 Vols. London 1904-1914
- Gilman, A. .. Rome (*S. N. S.*)
- Jones, H. S. .. The Roman Empire, 29 B.C. to A.D. 476. (*S.N.S.*) 1909
- Merivale, C. .. History of the Romans under the Empire . 8 v,
- Mommsen, T. .. History of Rome : *tr.* Dickson : 5 v,

D 15. ROME (*contd.*)

- Stobart, J. C. . . The Grandeur that was Rome: a Survey of  
Roman Culture and Civilization 1912
- Strachan-Davidson, J. L. . . Cicero. (*H. N. S.*)
- Warde-Fowler, W. . . Julius Caesar. (*H. N. S.*)

## D 21. EUROPE General History

- Bury, J. B. . . The Cambridge Medieval History.  
Vol. I. The Christian Roman Empire and the  
foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms with  
maps. 1911  
Vol. II. The Rise of the Saracens and the Founda-  
tion of the Western Empire with maps. 1913
- Chamberlain, H.S. The Foundations of the Nineteenth Century. 2  
Vols. 1911
- Davis, H. W. G. . . Medieval Europe. (*H. U. L.*)
- Draper, J. W. . . The Intellectual Development of Europe: 2 v.
- Fyffe, C. A. . . . History of Modern Europe. 1792-1878: 3 v.
- Gooch, C. P. . . Annals of Politics and Culture, 1492-1899. (*R.*)
- Hallam, H. . . View of the State of Europe during the Middle  
Ages: 3 v.
- Herbert, S. . . Modern Europe. 2 copies. 1916
- Kidd, B. . . Principles of Western Civilization.
- Lilly, W. S. . . Renaissance Types.
- Lodge, . . . A History of Modern Europe. *London.* 1914
- Mackinnon, J. . . History of Modern Liberty: 3 v.
- Mahan, Capt. A.T. The Influence of Sea-power upon the French  
Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812: 2 v.
- „ . . The Influence of Sea-power upon History.
- Muir, R. . . Nationalism and Internationalism. The Culmina-  
tion of Modern History. *London.* 1919
- „ . . Expansion of Europe. *London.* 1917
- „ . . The Expansion of Europe. The Culmination of  
Modern History. *London.* 1922
- Scott, . . History of the Moorish Empire in Europe. 8 Vols. 1204
- Seignobos, C. . . A Political History of Contemporary Europe since  
1814. 2 v

## D 21 EUROPE—GENERAL HISTORY —(contd.)

- |                                   |                                    |           |      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Sichel, E.                        | The Renaissance. ( <i>H.U.L.</i> ) | 1st Print | 1914 |
| "                                 | The Renaissance                    | London.   | 1913 |
| Treitsepke, H<br>von.             | Germany, France, Russia and Islam  |           | 1915 |
| Ward, Prothero,<br>& Leathes, eds | The Cambridge Modern History       | 12 v      |      |

1. The Renaissance
- 2 The Reformation.
- 3 The Wars of Religion.
4. The Thirty Years' War
- 5 The Age of Louis XIV.
- 6 Eighteenth Century.
- 7 The United States
8. The French Revolution
9. Napoleon
10. The Restoration.
11. The Growth of Nationalities
12. The Latest Age
13. Tables and General Index

## D 22. BOOKS ON RECENT WAR

- A Committee of  
the League of  
Nations Union.
- Bucan, J. . . The First Assembly A Study of the Proceedings of the First Assembly of the League of Nations | *London. 1921*
- Nelson's History of the War 1914, with a preface by the Earl of Rosebery
- Vol. 1. From the Beginning of the War to the Fall of Namur with 28 maps and plans
- Vol. 2. From the Battle of Mons to the German Retreat to the Aisne.
- Vol. 3 The Battle of Aisne and the Events to the Fall of Antwerp.
- Vol. 4. The Great Struggle in West Flanders, and the Two Attacks on Warsaw and the Fighting at Sea down to the Battle of the Falkland Islands.
- Vol. 5. War Attrition in the West, the Campaign in the Near East and the Fighting at Sea down to the Blockade of Britain

D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR (*contd*)

- Bucan, J** (*contd*)      Vol. 6. The Campaign on the Niemen and the Narva, the Struggle in the Carpathians Neuve Chapell and Beginning of the Dardanelles Campaign  
                                  Vol. 7. From the Second Battle of Ypres to the Beginning of the Italian Campaign.  
                                  Vol. 8. The Midsummer Campaigns, and the Battles on the Warsaw Salient  
                                  Vol. 9. The Italian War, the Campaign at Gallipoli and the Russian Retreat from the Warsaw Salient  
                                  Vol. 10. The Russian Stand and the Allied Offensive in the West  
                                  Vol. 11. The Struggle for the Dvina and the Great Invasion of Serbia  
                                  Vol. 12. The Retreat from Bagdad, the Evacuation of Gallipoli and the Derby Report.  
                                  Vol. 13. The Position at Sea, the Fall of Erzrum and the First Battle of Verdun.  
                                  Vol. 14. From the Fall of Kutli to the Second Battle of Verdun.  
                                  Vol. 15. Brusilovs Offensive and the Intervention of Rumania  
                                  Vol. 16. The Battle of the Somme.  
                                  Vol. 17. From the Opening of the Rumanian Campaign to the Change of Government in Britain.  
                                  Vol. 18. From the German Overtures for Peace to the American Declaration of War.  
                                  Vol. 19. The Spring Campaigns of 1917.  
                                  Vol. 20. The Summer Campaigns of 1917.  
                                  Vol. 21. The Fourth Winter of War.  
                                  Vol. 22. The Darkest Hour.  
                                  Vol. 23. The Dawn.
- Bartlett, V.**      .. Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference. *London*
- Coxon, S. W.**      .. Dover during the Dark Days. *London.*
- Churchill, W. S.**      The World Crisis. *London. 1923*

D 22 BOOKS ON RECENT WAR—(contd.)

- Dewar, G. A. B. . Sir Douglas Haig's Command Decr 19, 1915  
 Boraston, J. H . to Nov 11, 1916 2 Vols *London* 1922
- Ian Hay . The First Hundred Thousand 1916
- Kluck, A Von . The March on Paris and the Battle of the Marne,  
 1914 *London* 1920
- Lansing, R. . The Big Four and Others of the Peace Conference  
*London* 1922
- Marriott, J.A.R. . Europe and Beyond A Preliminary Survey of  
 World-Politics in last Half Century—1870—  
 1920 *London* 1921
- Merewether & Smith . The Indian Corps in France *London* 1919
- Organisers (Its) . The League of Nations Starts *London* 1920
- Paget, S . Essays for Boys and Girls a first guide towards  
 the study of the War. 1915
- Repington, C.A.C. The First World War 1914-1918 Personal  
 Experiences. 2 Vols *London* 1920
- „ . After the War London—Paris—Rome—Athens  
 —Prague—Vienna—Budapest—Bucharest—  
 Berlin—Sofia—Coblenz—New York—Washing-  
 ton. A Diary. *London* 1922
- Stuart, Sir Campbell. Secrets of Crewe House. The Story of Famous  
 Campaign *London* 1921
- Tamperley, H.W. A History of Peace Conference, 3 Vols *London* 1920  
 V. (editor)
- Wilkinson, N. . The Dardanelles Colour Sketches from Gallipoli 1916

D 23. EUROPE- SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

- Carpenter, E. . Civilization. Its Cause and Cure and Other  
 Essays *London* 1921
- Guizot, F. . History of Civilization in Europe from the fall of  
 the Roman Empire to the French Revolution  
 3 v. *tr* Hazlitt.
- Hearnshaw, E.J.C. Medieval Contributions to Modern Civilization  
 A Series of Lectures Delivered at King's College  
 University of London *London.* 1921
- Marvin, F. S. . The Unity of Western Civilization. *London* 1915
- „ . The Living Past. A Sketch of Western Progress  
*Oxford.* 1920

## D 24. EUROPE GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

- Itesamodeen, Mirza. Shigurf Namah-i Vilast or Excellent Intelligence concerning Europe *tr.* from Persian into Hindustani, and into English by J. E. Alexander 1827
- Paul of Aleppo Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch (Anatolia Rometia Moldavia Muscovy) *tr.* Ballou 2 v.

## D 25 EUROPE ECCLESIASTICAL

- Barry, W. . The Papacy and Modern Times a political sketch 1303-1870. 1911 (*H U L*)
- „ . The Papal Monarchy from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VII (590 to 1303) (*S.N.S.*) 1902
- Chiniquy Fr. Fifty Years in the Church of Rome *London.* 1920
- Creighton Missions Their Rise and Development (*H U L.*)
- Griesinger, T. The Jesuits, a History *tr.* A. J. Scott.
- Lindsay, T. M. History of the Reformation : 2 v
- McCabe, J. A Candid History of the Jesuits. 1913
- Gardner, A. .. Julian. (*H. N. S.*)
- Gibbon, E. . Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire : *ed.* W. Smith 8 v.

## D 26. BARBARIANS

- Bradley, H. .. The Goths (*S. N. S.*)
- Davis, H. W. G. . Charlemagne (*H. N. S.*)
- Hodgkin, T. .. Italy and Her Invaders, 9 v. : -  
The Visigothic Invasion  
Do  
Huns and Vandals.  
Ostro-Goths.  
The Imperial Restoration.  
The Lombard Invasion  
The Lombard Kingdom.  
Frankish Invasions.  
Frankish Empire.
- „ .. Charles the Great. (*Fr. St.*)
- „ .. Theodoric the Goth. (*H. N. S.*)
- Sergeant, L. .. The Franks. (*S. N. S.*)

## D 27. BYZANTINE EMPIRE

- Oman, C W G . The Byzantine Empire (*S N S*)  
Pears, E. . The Destruction of the Greek Empire and the Story  
of the Capture of Constantinople by the Turks.

## D 28. HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- Bryce, J. . The Holy Roman Empire

## D 29. CRUSADES

- Archer, T A & C. L. Kingsford . The Crusades (*S N S*)  
Beha-ed-Din . The Life of Saladin or What Befell Yusuf (A D.  
1137 to 1193) 1897  
Lane-Poole, S. . Saladin (*II N S*)  
Reinaud, M. . Extraits des historiens Arabes relatifs aux guerres  
des croisades 1829  
Richard of De- . . Chronicles of the Crusades ; Contemporary Nar-  
vizes, etc. . . ratives of the Crusade of Richard Coeur de  
Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de  
Vinsauf, and of the Crusade of Saint Louis by  
Lord John de Joinville 1908  
Stevenson, W. B. . The Crusaders of the East A Brief History of  
the Wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria  
during 12th and 13th Centuries Cambridge 1907

## D 30. NORMANS

- Jewett, S. O. . The Normans. (*S N S*)  
Primandale De La . Les Normands en Sicile et en Italie 1868

## D 31. CZECHOSLOVAKIA D 32. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

- Bright, J. F. . Maria Theresa. (*For St*)  
" . . Joseph II. (*For St*)  
Drage, G. . Austria-Hungary. 1909  
Maurice, C. E. . . Bohemia (*S N S*)  
Vambery, A. . . Hungary (*S N S*)  
" . . The Story of My Struggles London. 1905  
Rumbold, H. Sir . The Life and Adventures of the Austrian Court in  
H. . the Nineteenth Century  
Vehse, E. . . Memoirs of the Court and Aristocracy of Austria ;  
tr. F. Demmler 2 v.  
Whitman, S. . . Austria. (*S N S*)

## D 33. BALKAN STATES

- Miller, W. The Balkans (S. N. S.)  
 Nekludoff, A. Diplomatic Reminiscences Before and During  
 the World War, 1911-1917 Translated from  
 the French by Alexandra Paget London 1920

## D 34. BELGIUM

- Boulger, G. . The History of Belgium, 1815-1865 Waterloo to  
 the Death of Leopold I with synopsis of Bel-  
 gian History from Cæsar to Waterloo. 1913

## D 35. FRANCE

*History*

- Buell, R. L. Contemporary French Politics. New York 1920  
 „ J. W. . Beautiful Paris 1895  
 Carlyle, T. . The French Revolution See G 10.  
 Fabre, A. The Life of Jean Henri Fabre London.  
 Fillon, A. . Recollections of the Empress Eugenie. London. 1920  
 Fisher Napoleon  
 Fleury, G. Memoirs of the Empress Eugenie. 2 Vols London. 1920  
 Fling . Mirabeau and the French Revolution. Vol. I.  
 London. 1908  
 France, A. . The Life of Joan of Arc. 2 Vols. London. 1923  
 Fauriel, M. . The Last Days of the Consulate : ed. Lalanne.  
 Goncourt, Et. J. Socur Philomene. Paris.  
 de  
 Guerard, A. L. . French Civilization in the 19th century. 2 copies.  
 „ French Civilization from its Origin to the close  
 of the Middle Ages. London. 1920  
 Hanotaux, G. . Contemporary France. Vol. I. 1870-1873.  
 „ Vol. II. 1873-1875.  
 „ III. 1874-1877.  
 „ IV. 1877-1882. 1900  
 Hyndman, . Clemenceau. London. 1919  
 Kropotkin, P. A.. The Great French Revolution. 1789-1793.  
 Kulland . Napoleon's Men and Methods. London. 1907  
 Laun, H. Von. . The French Revolutionary Epoch, 1789 to 1870 :  
 2 v.  
 Lebon, A. . Modern France, 1789 to 1895. (S.N.S.)  
 Legros, C. V. . Fabre, Poet of Science, 1st print. 1913

D 35 FRANCE—(*contd.*)

- Loti, P.** . *La Mort de Notre Cher France en Orient* *Paris* 1920  
**Lutyens, Captain, E.** *A Gift of Napoleon Being a Sequel to Letters of, Ordeily Officer at Longwood, Saint Helena, February 1820 to Knowles.* *London.* 1921  
**Mackinnon, J.** .. *Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy*  
**Masson, G.** .. *Medieval France, 987 to 1515 (S.N.S.)*  
**Maupas, M. De** . *Story of the Coup D'Etat, 1819 2 v. tr. Vandam.*  
**Nicholson, H.** . *Paul Verlaine.* *London.*  
**Poincare** . *How France is Governed* 1918  
**Rochechouart** . *Memoirs of, 1788-1822. In France, Southern*  
**Count de.** *Russia, in the Napoleonic Wars and has Com-*  
*mandant of Paris.* *London.* 1920  
**Rolland, R.** . *Clerambault. Histoire d'une Conscience Libre*  
*Pendant la Guerre* *Paris.*  
**Rosebery** . *Napoleon The Last Phase* *London.* 1907  
**Stephens, H. M.** . *The French Revolution 2 v.*  
**Symons, A.** .. *Charles Baudelaire. A Study* *London.* 1920  
**Reinaud, M.** .. *Invasions des Sarrasins en France* See D 73  
**Treves Sir Freder-** *The Riviera of the Corniche Road.* *London.* 1921  
**rick.**  
**Vallery-Radot, R.** *Life of Pasteur.* *London.* 1918  
**Vizetelly, E. A. . .** *My Adventures in the Commune Paris, 1871.*  
*London.* 1914  
**Webster** .. *The French Revolution.*  
**Wheeler, H. F. B.** *Napoleon and the Invasion of England The*  
**& Broadley, A.M** *story of the Great Terror. 2 Vols. London.* 1906  
*Biography and Memoirs.*  
**Angouleme,** . *The Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême ; by I*  
**Duchess of** *de Saint-Amand tr. Martin.*  
**„** .. *The Duchess of Angoulême and the Two Restora-*  
*tions, by I de Saint-Amand . tr. Davis*  
**Barere, Bertrand.** *Memoirs of Betrand Barère : ed. Carnot and*  
*David : tr. Payen-Payen . 4 v.*  
**Charles the Bold.** *Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy , by R Put-*  
*nam. (H. N. S.)*  
**D'Artagnan** .. *Memoirs of Monsieur D'Artagnan ; by Sandras :*  
*tr. Nevill : 3 v.*

## D 35 FRANCE (contd.)

- |                         |    |  |
|-------------------------|----|--|
| <b>D'Épinay</b>         |    | Memoirs and Correspondence of Madame D'Épinay : <i>tr.</i> Freese : 3 v.                 |
| <b>De Tourzel</b>       |    | Memoirs of the Duchess De Tourzel, 1789 to 1795 : 2 v.                                   |
| <b>Diderot</b>          |    | Diderot and the Encyclopaedists : by J. Morley : 2 v. See also G 10                      |
| <b>Du Barri</b>         |    | Memoirs of Madame Du Barri : <i>tr.</i> Riley : 4 v.                                     |
| <b>Fouche, J.</b>       | .. | Memoirs of Joseph Fouché, Duke of Otranto : 2 v.   |
| <b>Henry of Navarre</b> |    | Henry of Navarre, by P. F. Willert. ( <i>H. N. S.</i> )                                  |
| „                       | .  | The History of Henry IV. King of France and Navarre, by Hardouin de Beaumont de Préfiole |
| <b>Joan of Arc</b>      | .. | Jeanne d'Arc ; by Mrs. Oliphant ( <i>H. N. S.</i> )                                      |
| <b>Josephine Bona-</b>  |    | Citizeness Bonaparte, by I. de Saint-Amand : <i>tr.</i>                                  |
| <b>Parte.</b>           |    | Perry.   |

### D 36. GERMANY

- |                  |   |              |
|------------------|---|--------------|
| Baring-Gould, S. | Germany. ( <i>S. N. S.</i> )  |              |
| Barker, J. E.    | Modern Germany.   |              |
| Bax, E. B.       | German Culture : Past and Present. 1st print.   | 1915         |
| Beyens, B.       | Germany before the War. 1st Imp :   | 1916         |
| Collier, P.      | Germany and the Germans from an American point of View.   | 1914         |
| Cramb, J. A.     | Germany and England 1915. See also D. 56.   |              |
| Davis, H. W. C.  | The Political Thought of Heinrich Von Treitschke.   | London. 1914 |
| Dawson, W. H.    | Evolution of Modern Germany.  |              |
| Domelier, H.     | Behind Scenes at German Headquarters.   | London. 1919 |
| Gooch, G. P.     | Germany, and French Revolution.   | London. 1920 |
| Henderson, E. F. | Blücher: or the Uprising of Prussia against Napoleon. 1806 to 1815. ( <i>H. N. S.</i> )                       |              |
| Holland, A. W.   | Germany.  | London. 1914 |
| Lichtenberger.   | Germany and its Evolution in Modern Times. 1918 A. M. Ludovici.   |              |
| Mirabeau, Count  | Secret History of the Court of Berlin : 2 v.  |              |
| Morgan, J. H.    | The German War Book : being "The Usages of War on Land" issued by the Great General Staff of the German Army. | 1915         |

D 35 FRANCE—(*continued*)

- Josephine            The Wife of the First Consul; by I. de Saint Amand.  
Bonaparte.            *tr.* Perry.
- „            .. The Court of the Empress Josephine; by I. de Saint-  
Amand *tr.* Perry.
- „            .. Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress  
Josephine, by A. Le Normand 2 v.
- Louis IX.            .. Saint Louis (Louis IX.) by F. Perry (*H. N. S.*)
- Louis XIV.            .. Louis XIV., by A. Hassall. (*H. N. S.*)
- Margaret of            Memoirs of Margaret of Valois 1565 to 1582.  
Valois.
- Marie Antoinette    Memoirs of the Court of Marie Antoinette; by Mdme.  
Campan 2 v.
- „            .. Marie Antoinette and the End of the Old Regime,  
by I. de Saint-Amand: *tr.* Perry.
- „            .. Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries 1789—1791, by  
I. de Saint Amand: *tr.* Martin.
- „            .. Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty; by  
I. de Saint-Amand: *tr.* Martin.
- Marie Louise        .. Marie Louise and the Decadence of the Empire; by  
I. de Saint-Amand: *tr.* Perry.
- „            .. Marie Louise and the Invasion of 1814, by I. de Saint-  
Amand: *tr.* Perry.
- „            .. Marie Louise, the Island of Elba, and the Hundred  
Days, by I. de Saint-Amand: *tr.* Martin.
- „            .. The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise; by  
I. de Saint-Amand: *tr.* Perry.
- Marmontel            .. Memoirs of Marmontel: 2 v.
- Mazarin            .. Life, by A. H. Hassall. (*For. St.*)
- Mirabeau            .. Life, by P. F. Willert. (*For St.*)
- Napoleon            .. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by S. Baring-Gould.
- „            .. Memoirs of Napoleon, by Constant *tr.* Pinkerton: 4 v.
- „            .. Napoleon; by W. O. C. Morris (*H. N. S.*)
- „            .. Life of Napoleon I.; by J. H. Rose: 2 v.
- Philip Augustus.    Life, by W. H. Hutton. (*For. St.*)
- Retz, Cardinal        .. Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz.
- Richelieu            .. Richelieu and the Growth of the French Power; by  
J. B. Perkins. (*H. N. S.*)
- „            .. Life, by R. Lodge. (*For. St.*)
- Rousseau            .. Rousseau, by J. Morley: 2 v. See also G. 10.
- Sanson            .. Memoirs of the Sansons, 1688 to 1847, by H. San-  
son: 2 v.
- Swinburne, H.        .. The Courts of Europe at the close of the last century  
(Paris, Naples, etc.) 2 v. 1895.
- Talleyrand            .. Memoirs of M. Talleyrand; by Stewarton: 2 v.
- Voltaire            .. Voltaire, by J. Morley. See G 10.



## D 36 GERMANY—(contd.)

- Robertson, J. M. The Germans  
I The Teutonic Gospel of Race II Old  
Germany and the New 1916
- Shoberl, F. Narrative of the most recent events which occurred in and near Leipzig, 14th to 19th October, 1813
- Tower, C. Germany of Today (H. U. L.)
- Usher, R. G. Pan-Germanism 1914
- Zimmern, H. . The Hanſa Towns. (S. N. S.)  
*Biography and Memoirs*
- Beble, A. . My Life. 1912
- Bismarck .. Bismarck, some Secret Pages of his History; by  
M Busch. 3 v.
- „ .. Bismarck; by J. W. Headlam (H.N.S.)
- „ .. Bismarck; by C. G. Robertson. London. 1919
- Blucher Princess Evelyn. English Wife in Berlin A private Memoir of  
Events, Politics, and Daily Life in Germany.  
London. 1920
- Charles the Fifth. See under Robertson, D 44 and G 10.
- Crown Prince of Germany. The Memoirs of London 1922
- Davis, A. N. .. The Kaiser I Knew. My Fourteen Years with  
the Kaiser London. 1918
- Frederick the Great Frederick the Great, by W. F. Reddaway.  
(H.N.S.)
- „ .. Frederick the Great, by T. Carlyle See G 10
- Forster-Nietzsche E. The Young Nietzsche London 1912
- Har Dayal, .. Forty Four Months in Germany and Turkey A  
Record of Personal Impressions in London 1920
- Hausrath, A. .. Treitschke His Life and Work. London. 1914
- Moltke .. Moltke by F. E. Whitton. N. M. C. London. 1921
- Perthes, F. . . . . Memoirs of F. Perthes, by C. T. Perthes 2 Vols.
- William II, Kaiser My Memoirs 1878-1918. London. 1922

## D 37. GREECE

- Chester, S. B. .. The Life of Venizelos. London. 1921
- Farrer, R. R. .. A Tour in Greece.
- Mahaffy, J. P. . Rambles and Studies in Greece.

## D 38 ITALY

- Amari, M.** Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. See D 73
- Armstrong, E.** . Lorenzodi Medici (*H. N. S.*)
- Bearn, Mrs.** .. A Sister of Marie Antoinette, the life story of  
Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples. 1907
- Booth, C.** .. Cosimo I Duke of Florence *Cambridge* 1921
- Cesaresco, Count-  
ess.** Cavour (*Port. St.*)
- Crawford, F. M...** Ave Roma Immortalis 2 v.
- Duffy, B.** . The Tuscan Republics. (*S. N. S.*)
- Ewart, K. D.** Cosimo de' Medici (*Port. St.*)
- King, B.** . Mazzini. 1903
- Miller, W.** Mediaeval Rome . from Hildebrand to Clement  
VIII. 1073 to 1600. (*S. N. S.*) 1901
- Oliphant, Mrs.** The Makers of Modern Rome.
- „ The Makers of Venice.
- „ . The Makers of Florence
- Orsi, P.** . Modern Italy (*S. N. S.*)
- Primandaie, F.E.** Les Arabes en Sicile et en Italie Les Normands  
en Sicile et en Italie. See D 30
- Rimini, Baron de** Memoirs.
- Stillman, W. J.** . The Union of Italy, 1815 to 1895.
- Trevelyan, G. M.** Garibaldi and the Thousand. 1909
- Trevelyan, J. P.** . A Short History of the Italian People. From  
the Barbarian Invasions to the Attainment of  
Unity. *New York and London.* 1920
- Underwood, F.M.** United Italy 1st Print, 1912
- Vernon, H. M.** .. Italy from 1494 to 1790. 1909
- Wiel, A.** .. Venice. (*S. N. S.*)
- Young, G. F.** .. The Medici. 2 Vols. 1913

## D 39. NETHERLANDS

- Harrison, F.** .. William the Silent. (*Port. St.*)
- Motley, J. L.** .. The Rise of the Dutch Republic : 3 v.
- „ .. The United Netherlands : 4 v : 2 copies.
- Putnam, R.** .. William the Silent, Prince of Orange, and the  
Revolt of the Netherlands. (*H. N. S.*)
- Rogers, J. E. T...** Holland. (*S. N. S.*)

## D 40. POLAND

- Bain, R. N. . Slavonic Europe  
 Morfill, W. R. Poland. (*S N S*)  
 Phillips, W. A. Poland (*II U L*) *1st print* 1915

## D 41. PORTUGAL

- Beazley, C. R. . Prince Henry the Navigator (*II N S*).  
 Major, R. H. . The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed  
 the Navigator, and its results comprising the  
 discovery within one century of half the world  
 with new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic  
 Islands · a refutation of French claims to  
 priority in discovery, portuguese knowledge  
 (subsequently lost) of the Nile Lakes, and the  
 history of the naming of America From authen-  
 tic contemporary documents. 1868  
 Stephens, H. M. . Portugal (*S N S*)

## D 42 RUSSIA

- Alexinsky, G. . Modern Russia, *tr.* B Miall 1913  
 Curtin, J. . The Mongols in Russia  
 Edwards, H. S. *tr.* Captivity of two Russian Princesses in the Cau-  
 casus, including seven months' residence in  
 Shomil's Seraglio 1857  
 Englishwoman, . . From a Russian Diary *London.* 1921  
 An.  
 Ephimenko, A.R. A Short History of Russia *London* 1920  
 Gorky, M. . Reminiscences of Leo Nicolayevitch Tolstoi  
*London.* 1920  
 Graham, S. . Changing Russia 1913  
 Hakluyt Society . . Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia.  
*ed.* Morgan and Coote · 2 v  
 Hozier, H. M. *ed.* The Russo-Turkish War  
 Iswalsky, A. . The Memoirs of, Edited and Translated by C. L.  
 Seeger. *London.* 1920  
 Kluchevsky, V. O. History of Russia *tr.* by C J Hogarth. Vol. I,  
 II & III. 1911-1913  
 Lansbury, G. . What I saw in Russia. *London.* 1920

D 42. RUSSIA--(*contd*)

- Lebedeff, O *tr* L'Histoire de Kazan *tr* abridged. 1899  
 Metchnikoff, O. Life of Elie Metchnikoff. *London*. 1921  
 Morfill, W R Russia (S N S)  
 „ History of Russia from Peter the Great to Alexander II  
 Quex Minister of Evil *London* 1919  
 Rappoport, A S. Home Life in Russia 1st *Print* 1913  
 „ Pioneers of the Russian Revolution. *London* 1919  
 Skrine, F. H The Expansion of Russia  
 Tyrrel, H. and History of Russia to 1878 3 v  
 H A. Hankiel.  
 Vassili, P Behind the Veil at the Russian Court 1914  
 Wilton, R The Last Days of the Romanovs From the 15th  
 March 1917 *London* 1920  
 Witte, Count. The Memoirs of Translated from the Original  
 Russian Manuscript and Edited by A Yar-  
 molinsky *London* 1921

## D 43. SCANDINAVIA

- Bain, R. N Scandnavia  
 „ Charles XII (H. N. S)  
 Boyesen, H. H. History of Norway (S N S)  
 Brown, J. Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Den-  
 mark, 1768 to 1818 2 v  
 Fletcher, C. R. L Gustavus Adolphus. (H N S)  
 Haggard, H. R. Rural Denmark and Its Lessons *London* 1917  
 Mallet, M. Northern Antiquities ; or an historical account of  
 the manners, customs, religion and laws, etc ,  
 of the ancient Scandinavians (Danes, Swedes,  
 Norwegians, Icelanders) *tr*. Bishop Percy,  
 revised, Blackwell.

## D 44. SPAIN

*Christian.*

- Barbosa, Duarte.. The Book of—An account of the Countries bor-  
 dering on the Indian Ocean and their inhabi-  
 tants. Written and Completed about 1518  
 A D. Translated by M L. Danes. 2 Vols. *London* 1921

## D 44. SPAIN—(cont'd)

*Christian—(cont'd)*

- Burke, U. R.** . History of Spain to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic *ed* M. A. S. Hume 2 v
- Clarke, H. B.** . The Cid Campeador (*H N S*)
- „ . Modern Spain, 1815 to 1898
- Hakluyt Society* Life of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman 1518 to 1543 *tr.* C. R. Markham
- Hume, M. A. S.** . Spain, 1479 to 1788
- „ . Modern Spain 1788 to 1898 (*S N S*)
- „ . Philip the Second (*Fort St*)
- Irving, W.** . Conquest of Granada, etc See G 10
- Markham, Sir C. R.** . The Story of Majorca and Minorca 1908
- Muntaner, R.** . The Chronicle of Translated from the Catalan by Lady Goodenough 2 Vols London 1920-21
- Prescott, W. H.** . Ferdinand and Isabella *ed* Kirk 2 v
- „ . Philip the Second of Spain *ed* Kirk 3 v
- Robertson, W.** . Charles the Fifth 2 v See also G 10
- Sabatini, R.** . Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition a history *1st print* 1913
- Tailhan, E. P. J.** . Chronique Rimée des derniers rois de Tolède, 1885
- Watts, H. E.** . Spain (*S N S*)

*Muhammadan.*

- Ahmed ibn Mohammed.** History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, *tr.* Pascual de Gayangos 2 v
- Calvert, A. F.** . The Alhambra being a brief record of the Arabian Conquest of the Peninsula with a particular account of the Mohammedan architecture and decoration 1907
- De Los Rios, R. A.** . Inscripciones Arabes de Cordoba. 1879
- „ . Inscripciones Arabes de Sevilla 1875
- Dozy, R.** . Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne, 711 to 1110 4 v. 1881
- „ . Recherches sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen age 2 v. 1861
- „ . Spanish Islam. *tr.* by F. G. Stokes 1913. 2 copies

## D 44 SPAIN -(contd)

## Muhammadan- (contd)

Haines, C. R.	Christianity and Islam in Spain, 756 to 1031	
Lane-Poole, S	The Moors in Spain (S N S)	
Leary, L. G.	Andoia The Hidden Republic	1912
Murphy, J. C.	History of the Mohametan Empire in Spain	1816
"	The Arabian Antiquities of Spain	1813
Renan, E.	The Life and Writings of Averroes by Nishikanta Chattopadhyaya 2 copies	1913
Viardot, L.	Histoire des Arabes et des Mores d'Espagne 2 v. Antiquedades Arabes le Granaday Cordoba	1851
Whishaw, B. & E. M.	Arabic Spain Sideights on Her History and Art	1912

## D 45. SWITZERLAND

Hug, L. & R. Stead.	Switzerland (S N S)	
Lunn, A	The Alps (H. U. L)	1914

## D 46. TURKEY IN EUROPE

Ashmead-Bartlett.	With the Turks in Thrace	1913
Abbott, G. F.	Under the Turk in Constantinople A Record of Sir John Finch's Embassy 1674-1697. London	1920
Aflalo, F. G.	Regarding the Crescent	1911
Brailsford, H. N	Macedonia, its Races and their Future	
Buxton, C. R.	Turkey in Revolution	1909
Creasy, Sir E. S..	History of the Ottoman Turks 2 v	1858
Davey, R.	The Sultan and his Subjects	
Eliot, Sir C.	Turkey in Europe	
Garnett, L. M. J	The Turkish People.	1909
Gibbons, H. A.	The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire a history of the Osmanlis up to the death of Bayezid I. 1300-1403.	1916
Grosvenor, E. A..	Constantinople 2 v.	1895
Hitchens, R.	The Near East Dalmatia, Greece and Constantinople	1913
Hubbard, G E..	The Day of the Crescent Glimpses of Old Turkey. Cambridge	1920

## D 46 TURKEY IN EUROPE—(contd)

- Hutton, W. H. Constantinople The Story of the Old Capital of the Empire 1914
- Jabotinsky Turkey and the War
- Kemal Bey, I. The Memoirs of—Edited by S. Story London. 1920
- Knight, E. F. . The Awakening of Turkey. a History of the Turkish Revolution 1909
- Knolles, R. The General History of the Turks from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Ottoman Family with all the notable expeditions of the Christian Princes against them together with the lives and conquests of the Ottoman Kings and Emperors with a new continuation from 1629 to 1638 1st ed 1638
- Lane-Poole, S. Turkey (S N S)
- Miller, W. The Ottoman Empire 1801-1913 1913
- Millingen A. von. Constantinople London. 1914
- Naima . Annals of the Turkish Empire, 1591 to 1659. tr. C Fraser.
- . Costumes Orientaux Paris 1813 (Plates of Turkish and Persian Costumes)
- Pears, E. . Forty years in Constantinople 1915
- Pears, Sir E. Turkey and its People 1912
- „ Life of Abdul Hamid. New York. 1917
- „ From an Eastern Embassy Memories of London. Berlin and the East London 1920
- Poynter, M. A. When Turkey Was Turkey. In and Around Constantinople London 1921
- Ramsay, Sir W.M. The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey a Diary 1909
- Sykes, M. .. The Caliph's Last Heritage 1915

## D 47. UNITED KINGDOM—General History

- Barnard, H. C. The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxons A Short History of the British Empire and the United States London. 1920  
(Editor)
- Belloc, H. .. Warfare in England (H U L.)
- Chesterton, G. K. The Crimes of England.

## D 47 UNITED KINGDOM--GENERAL HISTORY--(contd)

- Craig, R.** A History of Oratory in Parliament 1213 to 1913
- Escott, T. H. S.** The Story of British Diplomacy
- Ewald, A. C.** Stories from the State Papers.
- Fitchett, W. N. . .** How England saved Europe The Story of the  
Great War (1793-1815) 4 Vols *London* 1899  
Vol I From the Low Countries to Egypt  
„ II The Struggle for the Sea  
„ III The War in the Peninsula  
„ Waterloo and St Helena
- Gardiner, S. R.** Students' History of England.
- Gee, H. & W. J... Hardy.** Documents Illustrative of English Church History 1910
- Graves, C. .** Punch's History of England  
Vol I 1841-1857  
„ II 1857-1874  
„ III 1874-1892 *London* 1921-22  
„ IV 1892-1914
- Green, J. R. . .** A Short History of the English People . *illus ed.*  
4 v *1902*
- „ History the English People . 4 v
- Haynes** Decline of Liberty in England
- Hume, D. . .** History of England 5 v
- Hunt & Lane- Poole. ed.** The Political History of England 12 v
- |               |    |   |
|---------------|----|---|
| 1 to 1066     | by | T Hodgkin                               |
| 2. 1066-1216  | „  | G. B Adams                              |
| 3 1216-1377   | „  | T F. Tout.                              |
| 4. 1377-1485  | „  | C Oman                                  |
| 5 1485-1547   | „  | H. L. A Fisher                          |
| 6. 1547-1603  |    |   |
| 7 1603-1660   | „  | F C Montague.                           |
| 8 1660-1703   |    |   |
| 9 1703-1760   | „  | I S. Leadam.                            |
| 10. 1760-1801 | „  | W. Hunt.                                |
| 11. 1801-1837 | „  | G C. Broderick &<br>J. K. Fotheringham. |
| 12. 1837-1901 | „  | S. Low & L. C. Sanders.                 |

## D 47 UNITED KINGDOM—GENERAL HISTORY—(contd.)

- Innes, A. D. A History of the British Nation from the Earliest Times to the Present Day 1912
- Jane, C. L. The Coming of Parliament England from 1350 to 1660 (S N S) 1905
- Low & Pulling . The Dictionary of English History (R) *See R. A*
- Mallet, B. British Budgets 1887-88 to 1912-1913
- Morgan, R. B. Readings in English Social History from Contemporary Literature 2 Vols Cambridge 1921
- Oman, C. W. England in the 19th Century London 1913
- Perris, H. S. Pax Britannica a study of the History of British Pacification 1913
- Pollard, A. F. Factors in Modern History 1910
- „ The History of England a Study in Political Evolution 1914 (H U L)
- Ransome, C. . History of England
- Rayne, J. R. The Pageant of England 1900-1920 A Journalist's Log of Twenty Remarkable Years London 1920
- Seeley, Sir J. The Growth of British Policy 2 v
- „ The Expansion of England See G 10
- Shore, W. T. . John Woolman his Life and our Times being a Study in Applied Christianity. 1913
- Traill, H. D. ed... Social England upto 1885
- Watson, E. W. The Church of England (H. U. L)
- Wingfield & Stratford, E. The History of English Patriotism 2 Vols. 1913

## D 48. SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION.

- Ault, N. . Life in Ancient Britain A Survey of the Social and Economic Development of the People of England from Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest London. 1920
- Buckle, H. . . History of Civilization in England . 3 v
- Childers, H. . Romantic Trials of Three Centuries. 1913
- Jusserand, J. J. . English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (4th Century) London. 1921
- Selbie, W. B. . . Non-Conformity (H U L)
- Slater, G. . . The Making of Modern England. 1914

## D 49. ENGLAND GEOGRAPHY, etc.

- Benson, E. Life in a Mediaeval City illustrated by York in the XVth Century *London* 1920  
 Morley, C. Travels in London *London* 1916  
 Tyau, M—C T Z. London through Chinese Eyes or Seven and Half Years in London *London* 1920  
 Welinkar, N. G.. English Impressions Notes on Certain Aspects of English Life *Bombay* 1909

## D 50. ENGLAND—Pre-Norman

- Church, A. J. Early Britain (*S N S*)  
 Green, J. R. . The Conquest of England  
 „ . The Making of England

## D 51 ENGLAND—Normans

- Bateson, M Mediaeval England 1905 (*S N S*)  
 Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror (*Eng St*)

## D 52. ENGLAND—Plantagenet

- Green Mrs. J. R. Henry the Second (*Eng St*)  
 Jenks, E. Edward Plantagenet (*H N. S.*)  
 Kingsford, C.L. Henry V (*H N S*)  
 Sergeant, L. . John Wyclif (*H N. S*)  
 Tout, T. F. . Edward the First (*Eng St*)

## D 53. ENGLAND—Tudors

- Beesly, E. S. . Queen Elizabeth. (*Eng. St*)  
 Bourne, H. R. F. Sir Philip Sidney (*H. N S*)  
 Chamberlain, F . The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth.  
*London.* 1921  
 Creighton, M. . Cardinal Wolsey. (*Eng. St*)  
 Froude, J. A. . History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada 12 v.  
 Gairdner, J. . Henry the Seventh (*Eng St.*)

## D 54. ENGLAND—Stuarts

- Carlyle, T. Oliver Cromwell See G. 10.  
 Firth, C. . Oliver Cromwell (*H. N S*)  
 Firth. C. H. . The Last Years of the Protectorate 1656-1658

## D 54 ENGLAND—STUARTS—(contd)

- Gardiner, S. R. . History of England, 1603-1642 10) v  
 „ . . History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649 1 v.  
 2 copies  
 „ . History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate,  
 1649-1656 4 v  
 „ „ Vol I
- Hardy B. C. Ariabella Stuart A Biography *London.* 1913
- Hamilton, C. A.. Memoirs of Count de Grammont containing the  
 History of the English Court under Charles II
- Harrison, F. Oliver Cromwell (*Eng St*)
- Macaulay, Lord History of England See G 10
- Morley, J Oliver Cromwell See G 10
- Pepys, Sam . . Diary and Correspondence 4 v ed Baybrooke
- Ranke, L. von. . History of England, principally in the XVII  
 Century 6 v
- Roughead, W. Riddle of the Ruthvens and Other Studies.  
*Edinburgh* 1919
- Stanhope, Earl History of England in the Reign of Queen Anne  
 2 v
- Traill, H. D. William the Third (*Eng St*)

## D 55. ENGLAND—Hanoverians, xviii Century

- Barrett, C. . Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay 4 v. 1892
- Bigham, C. . The Prime Ministers of Britain, 1721-1791  
*London* 1922
- Green, W. D. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (*II N S.*)
- Harrison, F. The Earl of Chatham. (*Eng St*)
- Jenks, E. . Parliamentary England the Evolution of the  
 Cabinet System 1903 (*S. N. S*)
- Lecky, W. E. H. History of England in the XVIII Century 8 v
- Marknam, A. H.. Life of Sir John Franklin and the North-West  
 Passage. *London.*
- Matcham, M. E... The Nelsons of the Burnham Thorpe A Record  
 of a Norfolk Family 1787-1842. *London.*
- Morley, J. . Walpole. (*Eng St*)
- Robbins, H. H. . Our First Ambassador to China: an account of  
 the Life of George, Earl of Macartney. 1787-1806

## D 55 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XVIII CENTURY —(contd)

Rosebery, Lord.	William Pitt ( <i>Eng St</i> )	
..	Chatham, His Early Life and Connections	1910
Robertson, J. M..	Bolingbroke and Walpole	<i>London</i> 1919
Russell, W. C. .	Horatio Nelson ( <i>H N S</i> )	
Smollett, T. .	History of England 1688 to 1760	3 v
Southey, R. .	Life of Lord Nelson Edited by G Callender, M A F R. Historical Society	<i>London</i> 1922
Stanhope, Earl .	History of England, 1713 to 1783	7 v
Williams, B	The Life of William Pitt Earl of Chatham 2nd ed.	1911

## D 56. ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century and after

Anson, Sir A E.H	About Others and Myself, 1715-1920	<i>London</i> 1920
Arthur, Sir George	Life of Lord Kitchener 3 Vols	<i>London</i> 1920
Asquith, Margot.	The Autobiography of	<i>London</i> 1920
Barrington, R.	Life of Walter Bagehot	1911
Mrs.		
Begbie, H	Life of William Booth The Founder of the Salvation Army 2 Vols	<i>London.</i> 1920
Benn, A. W. .	Modern England 2 v	
Belloe, H.	A General Sketch of the European War The First Phase	1915
Blore, G. H.	Victorian Worthies. 16 Biographies	<i>Oxford</i> 1920
Blunt, W. S. .	My Diaries Being a Personal Narrative of Events 1888—1911	<i>London</i> 1920
Bredon, J. .	Sir Robert Hart The Romance of a Great Career	<i>London</i> 1910
Bryce, J. .	Studies in Contemporary Biography Vol I.	1904
	„ II.	
	„ III 1846-1855	1914
	„ IV 1856-1868.	1916
Buckle, G. E. .	„ V 1868-1876	1920
„ .	„ VI 1876-1881.	1920
Burton, I. .	The Life of Captain Sir R F Burton 2 v.	1893
Cardigan, Coun- tess of	My Recollections	1909

## D 56 ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, NIN CENTURY AND AFIFR—(contd)

- |                   |   |           |      |
|-------------------|---|-----------|------|
| Cheiro            | Memoris ol, including Interviews with King Edward VII and Other Celebrities   | London    | 1914 |
| Coartney, J. E.   | Fieethunkers of the Nineteenth Century  | London    | 1920 |
| Cook, Sir Edward. | Delane of the Times M. N C  | London    | 1916 |
| Cook, E.          | .. The Life of Florence Nightingale.  |           |      |
|                   | Vol I 1820-1861   |           |      |
|                   | „ II 1862-1910  |           | 1914 |
| Cramb, A.G        | Germany and England See also D 36   |           | 1914 |
| Curzon, Earl.     | Modern Parliamentary Eloquence The Rede Lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge                                      |           | 1913 |
| Ellis, J          | . Fame and Failure The Story of Certain Celebrities who Rose only to Fall   | London    |      |
| Esher, Viscount   | The Influence of King Edward and Essays on other subjects   |           | 1915 |
| Fitzgerald, P.    | Life and Times of William IV 2 v  |           |      |
| Fowler, E. H      | . The Life of Sir H H Fowler first Viscount Wolverhampton   |           | 1912 |
| Gooch, G P.       | History of Our Time 1883-1913   |           | 1914 |
| Graham, E.        | . The Harrow Life of Henry Montague Butler Head Master of Harrow School (1860-1883) Master of Trinity College Cambridge 1868-1918 |           |      |
| Gretton, R. H     | A Modern History of the English People.   |           |      |
|                   | Vol I 1880-1898   |           |      |
|                   | „ II 1899-1910  |           | 1914 |
| Hammond, J. L.    | Lord Shaftesbury M N C  | London    | 1923 |
| & B.              |   |           |      |
| Harris, F.        | .. Contemporary Portraits   | London    | 1915 |
| „                 | . Contemporary Portraits (Second Series)  | New York. | 1919 |
| Hobson, J. A.     | Richard Cobden The International Man  | London    | 1919 |
| Hooper, G.        | . Wellington. (E M. A)  |           |      |
| Hutchinson, H.G.  | Life of Sir John Lubbock. 2 v.  |           | 1914 |
| Hyndman, H. M.    | The Record of an Adventurous Life   |           | 1911 |
| Johnston, Sir     | . The Story of My Life.   | London.   | 1923 |
| Harry             |   |           |      |

D 56. ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER (*contd*)

- Lee, S. Queen Victoria a Biography 1901
- Legge, E. King George and the Royal Family 2 Vols  
*London* 1918
- Maxwell, Sir H. Life of Wellington 2 v
- McCarthy, J. Modern England, to the Reform Bill (*S N S*)
- „ Modern England under Queen Victoria (*S N S*)
- Member of the Oxford Faculty of Modern History Why We are at War Great Britain's Case 1911
- Minto, Countess.. Life and Letters of Sir Gilbert Elliot, first Earl of Minto, 1751 to 1800 3 v 187
- Mitra, S. M. The Life and Letters of Sir John Hall, M. D., K. C. B., F. R. C. S. *London* 1911
- Monypenny & G. E. Buckle. The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield
- Morley, John Life of Gladstone 2 v
- „ Life of Cobden Sec G 10
- Morris, W. O'. C. Wellington (*S N S*.)
- Natesan, G. A. All about the War The Indian Review War Book Introduction by Lord Pentland 1916
- Oliphant, Mrs. Memoir of the Life of Laurence Oliphant and of his Wife
- Paton, J. (Editor) The Story of John G. Paton or Thirty Years among South Seas Cannibals *London*. 1892
- Paul, H. History of Modern England 5 v.
- Peel G. The Future of England 1912
- „ The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel *London* 1920
- Raymond, E. T. All and Sundry Portraits of Some Public Men.  
*London*. 1919
- Repington, C a C. Vestigia *London* 1919
- Robertson, J. M. Charles Bradlaugh. *London*. 1920
- Robertson, Sir William. From Private to Field-Marshal. *London*. 1921
- Rose, J. H. William Pitt and the Great War 1911
- „ William Pitt and the National Revival 1912
- „ Pitt and Napoleon 1912
- Smith, Goldwin. Reminiscences. 1911

## D 56 ENGLAND--HANOVERIANS AND CENTURY AND AFTER --(contd.)

- Spender, H. The Prime Minister (Lloyd George) London 1920
- Stanley, Sir Mor-ton. The Autobiography of Edited by His Wife Dorothy Stanley London
- Strachey, L Queen Victoria London 1921
- Taylor, G. R S Modern English Statesman London 1920
- Thursfield, J. R. Peel (*Eng St*)
- Trevelyan, G. M The Life of John Bright. 1913
- Various Wellknown War Poems From the "Times" August 1914, Poets, eg Brid- 1915 9th August 1915 ges and Others .
- Victoria, Queen .. Letters, 1837 to 1861 ed A C Benson and Viscount Esch 3 v
- Vizetelly, E A. My Days of Adventure The Fall of France 1870-71 London 1914
- Walpole, S. History of England, from 1815 6 v
- „ The History of Twenty-five years, 1856-1880 4 v
- Ward, T H. The Reign of Queen Victoria 2 v
- Watts, M S G F Watts Annals of an Artist's Life 3 v 1912
- Wilson, R The Life and Times of Queen Victoria 1837-1897
- Williams, Sir How I Became a Governor London 1913
- Ralphs
- Wrong, G. M. . Earl of Elgin
- Woman of No Im-portance, A. Memories. Discreet and Indiscreet London 1917
- Wood, Sir Evelyn Winnowed Memories. London 1917

## D 57. WALES

- Bradley, A. G. . Owen Glyndwr (*H N S.*)
- Edwards, O. M... Wales. (*S N. S.*)

## D 58. SCOTLAND

- Mackintosh, J. .. Scotland (*S. N S*)
- Maxwell, Sir H... Robert the Bruce (*H N. S*)
- Rait, R. L. . History of Scotland (*H. U L*) 1st Print: 1915.
- Robertson, W. .. See G 10

## D 59. IRELAND

- Dunlop, R. .. Daniel O'Connell (*II. N S.*)
- Green, A. S. .. Irish Nationality. (*H U. L*)

D 59. IRELAND —(*contd*)

- Lawless, Hon. E.. Ireland (*S. N. S*)  
 O' Shea, Miss K.. Charles Stewart Parnell, his Love Story and Political Life 2 Vols 1914

## D 60 BRITISH EMPIRE

- Egerton, H. E. . A Short History of British Colonial Policy.  
 Salmon, P. R. . The Story of Our Empire London 1920  
 Seeley, Sir, J. R.. The Expansion of England See also G 10.

## D 61. AFRICA—General

- Jardine, D. The Mad Mullah of Somaliland London 1923  
 Johnstone, Sir H. The Colonization of Africa by Alien Races.  
 Johnston, H. H. The Opening up of Africa (*H. U. L.*)  
 Morel, E. D. . The Black Man's Burden Manchester 1920  
 Rayne, H. . Sun Sand and Somals Leaves from the Note Book of a Deputy Commissioner in Somaliland. London 1921

## D 62. NORTH AFRICA

- Ahmad Makrizi.. Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte *tr* from Arabic into French by Quatremere 2 v. 1887, 45  
 Alvarez, F. . Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27 : *tr* Lord Stanley of Alderley (*Hakluyt*).  
 Artin Yacoub Pasha England in the Sudan *tr* from *Fr.* by G. Robb. 1911  
 Ashmead-Bartlett, Sir E. The Passing of the Shereefian Empire  
 Budge, Eaw .. By Nile and Tigris A Narrative of Journey on behalf of the British Museum between the Years 1886 to 1913 2 Vols London.  
 Blanc, H. .. A Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia.  
 Blunt, W. S. . Secret History of the English Occupation of Egypt Being a personal narrative of Events London. 1907  
 Bridgman, F. A.. Winters in Algeria.  
 Broadley, A. M... How We Defended Arabi and His Friends A Story of Egypt and the Egyptians. London 1884  
 Browne, Haji A... Bonaparte in Egypt and the Egyptians of To-day.  
 Budge, E. A. W... The Egyptian Sudan 2 v, 1907

## D 62. NORTH AFRICA—(contd.)

- Butler, A. J. . The Arab Conquest of Egypt and the Last Thirty  
Years of the Roman Dominion. 1902
- Coles Pasha . Recollections and Reflections *London* 1911
- „ . Abbas II 1912
- Cromer, Lord . Modern Egypt 2 v
- Currey, E. H. . Sea-Wolves of the Mediterranean the Grand  
Period of the Moslem Corsairs. 1910
- Devonshire, R. L. . Some Cairo Mosques *London* 1921
- Ebers, G. . Egypt Descriptive, Historical, Picturesque *th*  
C Bell 2 v
- Emily, Shareefa. . My Life, Story . 1911  
of Wazan.
- Furlong, C. W. . . The Gateway to the Sahara Observations and  
Experiences in Tripoli 1909
- Harris, L. . With Mulai Hafid at Fez. Behind the Scenes in  
Morocco 1909
- King, L. & . . Egypt and Western Asia in the Light of Recent  
H R. Hall. Discoveries
- Lane, E. W. . The Manners and Customs of the Modern Egypt-  
tians. 2 Vols *London.* 1904
- Lane-Poole, S . The Barbary Corsairs. (*S. N S.*)
- „ . The Story of Cairo. 1906
- „ . Social Life in Egypt a Description of the Country  
and its People.
- Loti, P. . . Egypt. *London.*
- Low, S. . Egypt in Transition 1914
- Mackenzie, D. . The Khalifate of the West being a General Des-  
cription of Morocco *London.* 1911
- Margoliouth, D. . Cairo, Jerusalem, and Damascus.
- Maspero, Sir G. . . Ancient Sites and Modern Scenes.
- Mohammed Esse- . Nozhat-Elhadi Histoire de la Dynastie Saadienne  
ghir au Maroc, 1571 to 1676. *tr.* from Arabic into  
French by Houdas 1889
- Muir, Sir W. . The Mameluke or Slave Dynasty of Egypt.
- Ostler, A. . . Arabs in Tripoli
- Pellissier & . History de l'Afrique de Mohammed-ben-Ali-el-  
Rani-el-K'Arouan *th.* into French. 1845
- Remusat, *trs.*

D 62 NORTH AFRICA—(*contd*)

- Prime, W. C. Boat-life in Egypt and Nubia 1857
- Sladen, D. . Egypt and the English showing the British public opinion in Egypt upon the Egyptian with chapters on the success of the Sudan, and the delights of travel in Egypt and the Sudan 1908
- Slade, D. Oriental Cairo the City of the Arabian Nights. 1911
- „ Queer things about Egypt 1910
- Tangye, H. L. In the Torrid Sudan 1910
- Tyndale, W. . An Artist in Egypt 1912
- Ward, J. .. Our Sudan its Pyramids and Progress 1905

## D 63. CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA

- Burgh Edwardes, The History of Mauritius (1507-1911) London 1921
- S. B. de.
- Burton, Sir R. F.. First Foot-steps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar *ed* Lady Burton 2 v.
- Friedrich, A. . From the Congo to the Niger and the Nile. 2 Vols 1913
- Macleod, O. .. Chiefs and Cities of Central Africa across Lake Chad by way of British, French, and German Territories 1912
- Patterson, J. H. . The Man-eaters of Tsavo and Other East African Adventures London 1919
- Stanley, H. M. . In Darkest Africa 2 v

## D 64. WEST AFRICA

- Burton, Sir R. F.. A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome : *ed.* Lady Burton 2 v
- Forbes, R. .. The Secret of the Sahara. London. 1921
- Gaunt, M. .. Alone in West Africa 1912
- Johnston, H. .. Liberia. 2 Vols. 1906
- Talbot, D. A. .. Woman's Mysteries of a Primitive People. The Ibibios of Southern Nigeria. London. 1915

## D 65. SOUTH AFRICA

- Churchill Lord R. Men, Mines and Animals of South Africa. London. 1887
- S.
- German General Staff. The War in South Africa : 2 v *tr.* 1906-7

D 65. SOUTH AFRICA—(*contd*)

- Haggard, H. R. . Cetewayo and His White Neighbours or Remarks  
on Recent Events in Zululand, Natal and  
Tiansvall *London*. 190
- Harris, J. C. Khama The Great African Chief *London* 192
- Menpes, M. Wai Impressions being a Record in Colour Tians-  
scribed by D Menpes. *London* 190
- Sucur, G. Le Cecil Rhodes the Man and His Work 1914
- Theal, G. M. South Africa (*S N S*)
- Williams, B. Cecil Rhodes *London* 1921

## D 67. AMERICA, NORTH

- Benzoni, G. History of the New World *tr.* and *ed.* W. H.  
Smyth (*Hakluyt*)
- Buel, J. W. *Ed* America's Wonderlands 500 photographic views.  
Columbus Journal of Christopher Columbus during his First  
Voyage, 1492-3, and documents relating to  
John Cabot and G Corte Reale *tr.* C. R.  
Markham (*Hakluyt*)
- Irving, W. Columbus (*H N S*) See also G 10
- Robertson, W. . See G 10

## D 68. CANADA

- Bourinot, J. G. Canada (*S N S*)
- Bradley, A. G. . Canada (*H U L*)
- Gosnell, R. E. . The Year Book of British Columbia, and Manual  
of Provincial Information. 1911

## D 69. UNITED STATES

- Bernstorff, Count My Three Years in America. *London*
- Browne F. F. . The Every Day life of Abraham Lincoln. 1914
- Brooks, N. . . Abraham Lincoln. (*H N S*)
- Channing, E. . . History of the United States Vols I & II
- Church, W. C. . Ulysses S. Grant. (*H. N. S.*)
- Cortissoz, R. . The Life of Whitelaw Reid. 2 Vols *London*. 1921
- Dixon, W. H. . White Conquest 2 v
- Draper, J. W. . . History of the American Civil War 3 v.
- Formby, J. . . The American Civil War a Concise History of its  
Causes, Progress and Results. 1910

D 69 UNITED STATES---(*contd*)

- Garland, H. Ulysses S Grant His Life and Character  
Harrison, J. A. George Washington (*H N S*)  
Hosmer, J. D. . American Civil War 2 Vols 1913  
Howe, M. A. de W The Life and Letters of George Bancroft 2 Vols  
*London.* 1908  
Irving, W. . Washington See G 10  
Jones, C. S. The Truth about the Moimons *London.* 1920  
Kennedy, J. M. Imperial America 1914  
Majumdar . America through Hindu Eyes 1918  
Paxson, F. L The American Civil War (*H U L*)  
Rhodes, J. F. History of the United States from Hayes to  
McKinley 1877-1896 *New York* 1919  
Roosevelt, T. Theodore Roosevelt an Autobiography 1913  
Ropes, J. C The Story of the Civil War 2 v and Maps  
Santayana, G. Character and Opinion in the United States  
With Reminiscences of William James and  
Josiah Royce and Academic Life in America  
*London* 1920  
Smith, T. G. The Wars between England and America.  
(*H.U L*)  
Tomes, R. The War with the South, a History of the Great  
American Rebellion . 2 v.  
Trevelyan, Sir G. The American Revolution 3 v  
White, H. A. . Robert E Lee. (*H N S*)  
*New York.* 1920

## D 70. CENTRAL AMERICA

- Arnold, C. & F.J. The American Egypt a Record of Travel in  
T. Frost. Yucatan 1909  
Enock, C. R. .. Mexico, its ancient and modern civilization,  
history, and political conditions, topography,  
and natural resources, industries and general  
development. 1909  
Hakluyt Society .. History of the Indies, by J de Acosta : *tr* Grim-  
ston. *ed.* C. R Markham. 2 v.  
" .. History of the Bermudas *ed* Lefroy  
" .. A Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, by  
S. Champlain, 1599-1602 *tr.* Wilmere *ed.*  
Norton Shaw.

D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA—(*contd*)

- Hale, S. Mexico (*S N S*)  
 Johnson, W. F. Four Centuries of the Panama Canal *London* 1906  
 Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Mexico 2 v  
 Rodway, J. The West Indies and the Spanish Main (*S N S*)

## D 71 SOUTH AMERICA

- Bryce, J. South America Observations and Impressions. 1912  
 Dalton, L. V. Venezuela 1912  
 Eder, P. J. Colombia 1913  
 Enock, C. K. Spanish America Its Romance, Reality and Future 2 Vols *London* 1920  
 Fritz, Father S. Journal of the Travels and Labours on the River of the Amazons between 1686 and 1723 *London* 1922  
*Hakluyt Society* Map of Peru ed C. R. Markham  
 Joyce, T. H. South American Archaeology an introduction to the archaeology of South American continent with special reference to the early history of place  
 Markham, C. The Conquest of New Granada 1912  
 Montesinos, F. Memorias Antiguas Historiales del Peru Translated by P. A. Ainsworth *London* 1920  
 Prescott, W. H. Conquest of Peru 2 v  
 Shepherd, W. R. Central and South America (*H U L*) 1914  
 Stade, H. The Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse in 1547-55 among the wild tribes of Brazil. *tr* Tootall ed. R. F. Burton. (*Hakluyt*)

## D 72. ASIA

- Alexander, J. E. Travels from India to England, 1825-6  
 Arnold, Sir Edwin East and West Being papers re-printed from the "Daily Telegraph" and Other Sources. *London* 1896  
 Boulting, W. Four Pilgrims *London*.  
 Bretschneider, E. Mediaeval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources 2 v 1910  
 Bruce, C. D. In the Footsteps of Marco Polo, Simla to Peking. 1907

## D 72. ASIA—(contd.)

- Chardin, Le C. Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient 5 v  
Amsterdam 1711
- Cooper, C S The Modernising the Orient 1914
- Conolly, A Journey to the North of India overland from  
England, 1835. 2 v
- D. W. S. . European Settlements in the Far East China,  
Japan, Corea, Indo-China, Straits Settle-  
ments, Malay States, Siam, Netherlands, India,  
Borneo, The Philippines, Etc London 1900
- Gerini, G. E. . Researches in Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern  
Asia (Further India and Indo-Malay Archi-  
pelago) London 1909
- Handcock . Mesopotamian Archaeology.
- Herbert, T. Some Years travels into Divers Parts of Asia and  
Africa 1638
- Hawes, C. H. In the Uttermost East : being an account of inves-  
tigations among the native and Russian  
convicts of the island of Sakhalin with notes  
on Korea, Siberia and Manchuria. 1903
- Heeren, A. H. L. Historical Researches Asiatic Nations.  
Vol 1 Persians  
„ 2 Babylonians, Phœnicians, Syrians.  
„ 3 Indians
- Ibn Batuta .. Travels . tr S Lee (O T. S)
- Isfahani, Sadik The Geographical Works tr 1832
- Jackson, A. V. From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khay-  
yam travels in Trans-Caucasia and Northern  
Persia. 1918
- Keane, A. H. . Asia : 2 v. 1906. 2 Copies.
- Knox, G. W. . The Spirit of the Orient.
- Le Strange, G. . Mesopotamia and Persia Under the Mongols, in  
the 14th Century A. D. from the Nuzhatal-  
Kulub of Hamad-Allah Mustawfi. 1903
- Mohan Lall .. Travels in the Panjāb, Afghanistan, etc. 1846
- Nordenskiöld, .. Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe : 2 v.  
A. E. and Maps.
- Marsden, W. tr . The Travels of Marco Polo, 1818

## D 72 ASIA—(contd )

- Norman, H. The Peoples and Politics of the Far East Travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya 1895
- Ogilby, J. .. Asia Part I Persia and India 1673
- Olearius, Adam.. Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstem to Muscovy and Persia, 1633-1639 and Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo from Persia into the East Indies *tr* John Davies 2nd ed 1669
- „ . Les Voyages du Sieur Adam Olearius *tr* A de Wicquefort Leyden. 1719
- „ Voyages faits de Perse aux Indes Orientales par le Si Jean Albert de Mandelslo *tr* A. de Wicquefort Amsterdam. 1727
- Scoff, W. H. *tr.* The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea, Travel and Trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century 1912
- Thevenot Travels into the Levant Turkey, Persia, and the East Indies *tr* 1687
- Vambery, A. *tr.* The Travels and Adventures of the Turkish Admiral, Sidi Ali Reis in India, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Persia, during the years 1553, 1556.
- Vaswani, T. L. . The Secret of Asia Essays on the Spirit of Asian Culture Madras
- Windt, H. de . From Peking to Calais by land 1892
- — — Ancient Accounts of India and China by two Muhammadan Travellers in the ninth century ; *tr* from the Arabic by Eusebius Renaudot. London 1733

## D 73. ARABIA

*History, including Early Caliphate and General Muhammadan.*

- Ahyyū 'bnu' L . . History of the Resulhyy Dynasty of Yemen : *tr.* Hasan. Redhouse 3 v. (*Gabb Mem. S.*)
- Amari, M. .. Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia, 3 v, 1854-72, 2 copies,

## D 73. ARABIA—(contd)

*History, including Early Caliphate and General Muhammadan—(contd)*

- Amir Ali .. A Short History of the Saracens
- Begum of Bhopal A Pilgrimage to Mecca (Nawab Sikandar Begum) 1870
- Browne, E. G. Arabian Medicine Being the Fitzpatrick Lectures delivered at the College of Physicians in November 1919 and November 1920 2 Copies Cambridge. 1921
- Bury, G. W. . Arabia Infelex or the Turks in Yamen 1915
- Crichton, A. . History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern 2 v 1834
- Davenport, J. . The Caliphate
- Dowson, V. H. W. Dates and Date Cultivation of the Iraq Cambridge 1921
- Euting, J. . Nabataische Inschriften aus Arabien 1885
- Freeman, E. A. History and Conquests of the Saracens
- Gilman, A. The Saracens (S N S)
- Goeje, J. de. Mémorie sui les Calmathes du Bahmaien at les Fatimides
- „ . Mémoire sui la Conquête de la Syrie
- Government Iraq in War Time Basia
- Hammer-Purgstall. Gemaldesaal der Lebensbeschreibungen grosser Moslimischen Herrscher der ersten sieben Jahrhunderte der Hidschret 6 v 1837
- Hagarth, D. G. .. Arabia Oxford 1922
- Huart, C. Histoire des Arabes 2 Vols. Paris. 1912-13.
- Ibn Khaldoun . Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun tr into French by M. de Slane 3 v. 1863-68 2 copies
- Ibn Khallî Khan Biographical Dictionary Translated into English by M. De Slane. 4 Vols 1842-71
- Juriji Zaydan . Umayyads and Abbasids tr. Margoliouth (Gubb. Mem. S.)
- Khuda Buksh, S.. A History of the Islamic People being a Translation of Dr. Weel's Geschichte der Islamitischen Volke Calcutta
- Lane-Poole, S. . The Mohammadan Dynasties
- Le Bon, G. . La Civilisation Des Arabes 1884. 2nd copy.
- Le Strange, G. .. Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate
- „ . The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate.

## D 73 ARABIA—(contd )

*History, including Early Caliphate and General Muhammadan—(contd )*

- Marigny, A.** The History of the Arabians, under the Government of the Caliphs from Mahomet then Founder to the death of Mostasem the 56th and last Abassian Caliph, space 636 years 4 Vols 1758
- Muir, Sir W.** Annals of the Early Caliphate
- Murphy, C. C. R.** Soldiers of the Prophet *London* 1920
- Mustawfi, Hamd-Ullah.** Nuzhat-ul-qulub Translated by G Le Strange. 1919
- Ockley, S.** History of the Saracens 2 Vols 1757
- Palgrave, W. G.** Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63) *London* 1908
- Perceval, A. P. C.** Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes 3 Vols 1847
- Price, D.** An Essay towards the History of Arabia antecedent to the Birth of Mahommed 1824
- „ Memoirs of the Principal Events of Mahomedan History to the Accession of Akbar 3 v 1821
- Primandae, F. E.** Les Arabes en Sicile et en Italie Sec D 30
- Reinaud, M** Invasions des Sarrasins en France 1836
- Reynardson, H. B** Mesopotamia 1914-15 Extracts from Regimental Officer's Diary *London* 1919
- Roth, W. H.** 'Oqba ibn Nafi' el-Fihri. Der Eroberer Nordafrikas 1859
- Sandes, E.W.G.** In Kut and Captivity With the Sixth Division. *London.* 1919
- Sedillot, L. A. .** Historie des Arabes 1854
- Tabari .** History of Abou-Djafar-Mohammed-ben-Djafir-ben-Yezid Tabari tr. from the Persian version by H Zotenberg 4 v 1867-71
- Townshend G.V.F.** My Campaign in Mesopotamia *London.* 1920
- Wustenfeld, F. .** Register zu den Genealogischen Tabellen der Arabischen Stamme und Familien, 2 v 1853
- „ Genealogische Tabellen der Arabischen Stamme und Familien 1852
- Zwemer, S. M. .** Arabia : the Cradle of Islam. 1900. 2 Copies. *Geography and Travel.*
- Beke, C. .** Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian : ed. by his widow. 1878

## D 73 ARABIA—(contd.)

*Geography and Travel—(contd.)*

- Bent, T. Southern Arabia
- Blunt, Lady A. . A Pilgrimage to Nejd 2 v
- Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Arabia 2 v 1829
- „ Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 2 v 1831
- Burton, Sir R. F. Pilgrimage to Al-Madmah and Meccah 2 v
- Burton, R. F. The Land of Midian revisited
- Bury, G. W. (Ab- The Land of Uz [Southern Arabia] 1911
- Dulla Mansur).
- Desvergers, N. Arabie Paris 1847
- Doughty, C. M. Wanderings in Arabia 2 v
- Fogg, W. P. Aiarabistan or the Land of The Arabian Nights, travels through Egypt, Arabia and Persia to Baghdad 1875
- Forster, C. . Historical Geography of Arabia 2 v 1814
- Hadji Khan & W. With the Pilgrims to Mecca the Great Pilgrimage of 1319 A. H. 1902 A D
- Sparray.
- Hamilton, J. Sinai, The Hedjaz and Saudan wanderings around the birth place of the Prophet and across the Ethiopian desert from Sawakin to Chartum. 1857
- Hogarth, D. G. The Penetration of Arabia a Record of western knowledge concerning the Arabian Peninsula 1904
- Hurgronje, C. S.. Mekka, mit Bilder-Atlas 3 v. 1888
- Keane, J. F. Six Months in the Hijaz 1887
- „ My Journey to Medinah describing a pilgrimage to Medinah performed by the author disguised as a Mohammedan 1881
- Marcel, J. J. .. Contes du Cheykh-El-Mohdy 3 v 1832-33
- Niebuhr, M. .. Travels through Arabia tr Heron. 1792
- Naldecke, T. .. Sketches from Eastern History : tr. J. S. Block. 1892
- Palgrave, W. G. . Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia . 2v.
- Sedillot, L. A. .. Histoire Generale des Arabes leur empire, leur civilization
- Smith, W. C. .. Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia ed. S. A. Cook. 1903
- Van den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadhramout et les Colonies Arabes dans l'Archipel Indien. 1886

D 73. ARABIA—(contd.)

*Geography and Travel—(contd.)*

Wavell, A. J. B...	A Modern Pilgrim in Mecca, and a Siege in Sanna	1912
Wellsted, J. R. ..	Travels in Arabia 2 v	1838
Wustefeld, F. ..	Die Familie et Zubair	1878

*Civilisation.*

Dieterici, F. .	Die Naturanschauung und Naturphilosophie der Araber in X Jahrhundert.	1876
Goldzhier, I. .	Muhammedanische Studien.	1889
Ibn-al-Aea ..	Le Livre L'Agriculture d'Ibu-al-Awam, Kitab-al-Felalah · tr. J Clement-Mullet Vol. I.	1864
Le Bon, G. .	La Civilisation des Arabes	1884
Leclerc, L. .	Histoire de la Médecine Arabe · 2 Vols	1876
Perceval, C. de ..	Notices anecdotiques sur les principaux Musiciens Arabes.	1874

D 74. CENTRAL ASIA

Abbott, J.	Journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow and St Petersburg 2 Vols.	1884
Abdul-Ghazi.	Histoire des Mongols et des Tartares . 2 Vols.	1874
Blochot, E.	Introduction A L Histoire Des Mongols de Fadl Allah Rashid Ed-dm.	1910
Bonevalot, G. .	Through the Heart of Asia . over the Pamir to India 2 Vols.	1889
Boulger, D. C. ..	Central Asian Portraits	1880
Do ..	Central Asian Questions.	1885
Bulstrode, B. .	A Tour in Mongolia.	London. 1920
Burslem, R. ..	A Peep into Toorkisthan.	1846
Clavijo, R. G. De.	Narrative of the Embassy to the Court of Timur at Samarcand of Ruy Gonzalez de Clavijo 1405-6 ; tr. C. R. Markham. ( <i>Hakht</i> ).	
Curtin, J. .	The Mongols. A history.	
Curtis, W. E. ..	Turkestan, 'The Heart of Asia.'	1911
Czaplicka M.A...	The Turks of Central Asia.	Oxford. 1918
Fraser, D. .	The Marches of Hindustan.	1907
Hedin, Sven. ..	Through Asia. 2 Vols.	1898
Do ..	Overland to India. 2 Vols.	1910
Howorth, H. H...	History of the Mongols. 4 Vols.	1876-1888

D 74 CENTRAL ASIA —(*contd*)

- Huc, M. Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China 2 Vols.  
2 copies.
- Huntington, E. . The Pulse of Asia , a Journey in Central Asia 1907
- Knight, E. F. . Where Three Empires Meet travel in Kashmir,  
W. Tibet, Gilgit, etc.
- Lacoste, De B. . . Around Afghanistan tr Anderson. 1909
- Marvin, G. . . Reconnoitring Central Asia.
- Muhammad Hai- The Tarik-i-Rashidi a History of the Mughuls  
dar. of Central Asia . ti. Ross and Elias
- O'Donovan, E. . . The Merv Oasis. 2 Vols. 1882
- Prinsep, H. T. . . Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia, their Social and  
Political condition. 1852
- Rawlinson, H. G. Bactria from the earliest times to the extinction  
of the Bactrio-Greek rule in the Punjab
- Rickmers, W. R. The Duab of Turkestan. 1913
- Skrine, F. H. and The Heart of Asia a History of Russian Tur-  
E. D. Ross. kestan and the Central Asian Khanates from  
the earliest times. 1899
- Stein, M. A. . . The Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan. 2 copies 1904
- Do . . Ruins of Desert Cathay personal narrative of  
explorations in Central Asia and westernmost  
China. 2 Vols. 1912
- Sykes, E. . . Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia.
- „ Sir P. K. London. 1920
- Timur . . The Mulfazat Timury, or, Autobiographical Me-  
moirs of the Moghul Emperor, Timur : tr into  
Persian by Abu Talu Hussyny, and into Eng-  
lish by C. Stewart. 1830
- Utbe, A. . . The Kitab-I-Yamini ; historical memoirs of the  
Amir Sabktagin and the Sultan Mohmud Ghaz-  
na : tr. from Persian by J. Reynolds. O.T.F. 1857
- Valikhanof, etc... The Russians in Central Asia : tr. - 1865
- Wolff, J. . . Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara. 1843-45
- Wood, J. . . Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. 1836-38
- Younghusband, F. The Heart of a Continent. 2nd ed. 1896

## D 75. CEYLON

- Baker, Sir S. W.. Eight Years in Ceylon.

D 75. CEYLON.—(*contd.*)

- Cave, H. W. . The Book of Ceylon. 1908
- Digby, W. . Forty Years of Official and Unofficial Life in an  
Oriental Crown Colony : being the Life of Sir  
Richard F. Morgan, *Kt.* 2 Vols. *Madras.* 1879
- Farrer, R. . In Old Ceylon. 1908
- Knox, R. . A Historical Relation of Ceylon together with  
several remarkable passage my life. 1911
- Seligmann, C. G. The Veddas. *Cambridge.* 1911
- and B. Z.
- Tennent, Sir J. E. Ceylon 2 Vols. 1859

## D 76. CHINA

- Angier, A. G. . The Far East Revisited 1908
- Ball, J. D. Things Chinese 1904
- Do . . The Chinese at Home . or the Man of Tong and  
his land 1912
- Beal, S. B. The Life of Huen Tsiang 1911
- Bland, J. O. P. . China under the Empress Dowager : being the  
E. Block House. history of the life and times of Tzu Hoi , com-  
piled from the state papers and private diary  
of the comptroller of her household 1911
- Bland, J. O. P. . Recent events and present policies in China 1912
- Do . . China, Japan and Korea *London.* 1921
- Bland, J. O. P. Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking (from  
& E. Back-house the 16th century). 1913
- Broomhall, M. . . In Quest of God The life story of Pastors  
Chang and Ch'U, Buddhist Priest and Chinese  
scholar. The China Inland Mission. *London.*
- Clark, R. S. and Through Shen-Kan : The Account of the Clark  
A. de Sowerby, Expedition in North China, 1908-9. 1912
- C. .
- Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chryse : a journey through the South China  
Borderlands to Mandalay. 2 Vols. 1883
- Cooper, T. T. . . Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce journey from  
China towards India. 1871
- D'Ollone, Vicomte In Forbidden China : D'Ollone Mission, China,  
Tibet, Mongolia. 1906-1909
- Douglas, R. K. . . China. (*S. N. S.*)

D 76. CHINA.—(*contd.*)

- Douglas, R. K. Europe and the Far East.
- Foster, J. . Memoirs of the Viceroy Li Hung Chang 1915
- Geil, W. E. .. The Great Wall of China. 1909
- Giles, H. A. .. The Civilization of China (*H. U L*) 1911
- Do . China and the Chinese.
- Hirth, F. and Chan-Ju-Kua his work on the Chinese Trade in
- Rackhill, W. W. the 12th and 13th centuries entitled *Chu-fan-chi*. 1911
- Huc, M. . The Chinese Empire
- Kemp, E. G. .. The Face of China travels in east, north, central and western China with some account of the new schools, universities, missions and the old religious sacred places of Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism 1909
- Lesdain, Count De From Peking to Sikkim through the Ordos, the Gobi Desert, and Tibet. 1908
- Little, A. .. Gleanings from fifty years in China
- Morse, H. B. . The Trade and Administration of the Chinese Empire. 1908
- Do .. The Trade and Administration of China. 2nd copy. revised. 1913
- Osbeck, P. . Voyage to China and the East Indies : tr. J. R. Forster : 2 Vols 1771
- Shaman Hwui Li. The Life of Huen Tsang 1911
- Thiersant, P. D. Le Mohometisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan oriental : 2 Vols 1878
- De.
- Williams, S. W. . The Middle Kingdom (China) . 2 Vols. 1907

## D 77. JAPAN

- Asakawa, K. The Russo-Japanese Conflict, its causes and issues.
- Bird, I. L. .. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan
- Brown, A. J. .. The Mastery of the Far East. The Story of Korea's Transformation and Japan's Rise to Supremacy in the Orient *London*. 1919
- Curzon, Lord .. Problems of the Far East · Japan, Korea, China: Eds. 1894, 1896
- Greenbie, S. Japan, Real and Imaginary.

*New York and London, 1920*

D 77. JAPAN.—(contd.)

- Griffis, W. E. . The Mikado's Empire : 2 Vols. 1906
- Do . The Japanese Nation in Evolution 2 copies. 1907
- Hearn, Lafcadio.. Japan, an attempt at interpretation
- Do . Gleanings in Buddha-Fields.
- Do . Kokoro Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life
- Do . Glimpes of Unfamiliar Japan 2 Vols
- Do .. The Japanese Letter of; ed. E. Bisland 1910
- Hisho Saito . A History of Japan ; tr E Lee. 1921
- Kakawami, K. K. The Political Ideas of Modern Japan *Shokwabo.* 1903
- Kennard, N. H. Lafcadio Hearn 1912
- Kuropatkin, General The Russian Army and the Japanese War, being historical and critical comments on the military policy and power of Russia, and on the campaign in the Far East tr. Lindsay and Swinton . 2 v 1909
- Lawton, L. . Empire of the East. 2 Vols 1912
- Latourette, K. S. The Development of Japan *New York.* 1918
- Lowell, P. . The Soul of the Far East
- Lloyd, A. . Every-day Japan written after twenty-five years residence and work in the country 1909
- Mackenzie, F. A.. Korea's Fight for Freedom *London* 1920
- Masood, Syed R.. Japan and its Educational System 2 copies *Hyderabad Deccan.* 1923
- Montgomery, H.. The Empire of the East 1908
- Morris, J. . Japan and its Trade. 1902
- Murray, D. Japan. (S N S)
- Pasteur, V. M. . Gods and Heroes of Old Japan. 1906
- Pooley, A. M. . Japan's Foreign Policies *London.* 1920
- Satow, Sir Ernest A Diplomat in Japan The inner History of the critical years in the evolution of Japan when the ports were opened and the monarchy restored, recorded by a diplomatist who took an active part in the events of the time, with an account of his personal experiences during that period. *London.* 1921
- Sidgwick, F. R... The Russo-Japanese War, 1904 ; a sketch. First period ; The Concentration. 1909

## D 77. JAPAN —(contd )

Stead, A. ed	. Japan by the Japanese.	1904
Suyematsu, Baron.	A Fantasy of Far Japan	1905
Uyehara, G. E. .	The Political Development of Japan	1910
Waley, A.	The No Plays of Japan.	<i>London.</i> 1921
Watson, W. P. .	Japan . Aspects and Destinies.	1904
Yoshio Markino.	When I was a child	1912

## D 78. PERSIA

Anet, C.	.. Through Persia in a motor car.	1907
Benjamin, S.G.W.	Persia (S. N. S.)	
Do	. Persia and the Persians.	1887
Bishop, Mrs.	.. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan 2 Vols.	1891
Bradley-Birt, F.	Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian.	1909
B.		
Browne, E. G. .	A Year amongst the Persians 2 copies	1893
Do	.. A Traveller's Narrative, written to illustrate the Episode of the Bab Eng. tr. and notes	1891
Do	. Account of a rare manuscript history of the Seljuqs.	1906
Do	The Persian Revolution of 1905-1909	
Curzon, Lord	.. Persia and the Persian Question 2 Vols	1892
Durand, Sir M. .	Nadir Shah.	1908
Eastwick, E. B...	Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia : 2 Vols.	1864
Fraser, D.	.. Persia and Turkey in Revolt	1910
Fraser, J. B.	Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea.	1826
Goldsmid, F. J. .	Telegraph and Travel.	1874
Goldsmid, Sir F.	Eastern Persia : the Geography, Zoology and Geo-	
J. and Others.	logy. 2. Vols.	1876
Hanway, J.	.. The Revolutions of Persia : 2 Vols	1753
Hume-Griffith,	Behind the Veil in Persia and Turkish Arabia.	1901
M. E.		
Jackson, A. V. W.	Persia Past and Present.	1906
Jones, William ..	The Life of Nader Shah, based on the work of Mirza Mahdi.	1773
Layard, Sir H. .	Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana and Baby-	
	lonia, 2 Vols,	1887

## D 78 PERSIA.—(contd.)

- |                                |  |         |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|
| Lorey, E. de and<br>D. Sladen. | Queer Things about Persia  | 1907    |
| MacGregor, G. M.               | Journey through Khorassan · 2 Vols   | 1879    |
| Malcolm, Sir J. .              | Sketches of Persia.  |         |
| Do .                           | The History of Persia . 2 Vols.  | 1815    |
| Martin, F. R. ..               | The Miniature Painting and Painters of Persia,<br>India and Turkey from the 8th to the 18th cen-<br>tury. 2 Vols                             | 1912    |
| Meynard, B. De.                | Dictionnaire géographique, historique, et litte-<br>raire de la Perse at des contrees adjacentes<br>extrait du Mo'djem el Bouldan de Yaqout. | 1861    |
| Mirkhond. ..                   | The History of the early Kings of Persia. O T F  | 1832    |
| Mirza, Y. B. ..                | When I was a boy in Persia. Boston.  | 1920    |
| —                              | The Court of Persia  |         |
| Morier, J. .                   | A second journey through Persia, Armenia, and<br>Asia Minor to Constantinople.   | 1810-16 |
| Ouseley, Sir W. .              | Travels in various countries of the East more<br>particularly in Persia. 3 Vols.   | 1810-12 |
| Redhouse, J. M...              | The Diary of H M. the Shah of Persia during<br>his tour through Europe in 1873.  |         |
| Shuster, W. M. .               | The Strangling of Persia, a personal narrative by<br>the ex-Treasurer-General of Persia.   | 1912    |
| * Strange, G. le. .            | Description of the Province of Fars at the begin-<br>ning of the 19th century. From the manus-<br>cript of Ibn Al-Balkhi London.             |         |
| Stewart, G. E. ..              | Through Persia in disguise with reminiscences of<br>the Indian Mutny.  | 1911    |
| Sykes, P. M. ..                | Ten thousand miles in Persia, or Eight years in<br>Iran.   | 1902    |
| Do ..                          | A History of Persia. 2 Vols.   | 1915    |
| Sykes, E. G. ..                | Persia and its People.   |         |
| Do ..                          | The Glory of the Shia World.   | 1910    |
| Do ..                          | Through Persia on a Side-Saddle.   | 1898    |
| —                              | Letters from a Persian in England to his friend at<br>Ispahan.   | 1761    |
| Waring, E. S. ..               | A Tour to Sheeraz by the route of Kazroon and<br>Feerozabad. 2 Copies.   | 1807    |

## D 78 PERSIA—(contd.)

- Watson, R. G. . A History of Persia from the beginning of the nineteenth century to 1858. Kajar Dynasty. 2 copies.
- Williams, E. G. Across Persia 1907
- Willis, C. J. . Persia as it is 1887
- Do In the Land of the Lion and Sun or Modern Persia 1883
- Windt, H. De. A Ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan 1891

## D 79. SIBERIA

- Price, M. P. . Siberia. 1912

## D 80. SOUTH-EAST ASIA

- Baring-Gould and G. A. Bamfylde A History of Sarawak under its two white Rajahs. 1839 to 1908.
- Campbell, J. G. D Siam in the XX Century 1902
- Davis, H. R. .. Yun-nan, the track between India and the Yangtze. 1909
- Gomes, E. H. Seventeen years among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo. 1911
- Graham. .. Siam a handbook of practical, commercial and political information. 1912
- Marsden, W. tr.. Memoirs of a Malayan Family. 1830
- Raffles, Sir T. S.. History of Java. 2 Vols. 1817
- Ranee of Sarawak My Life in Sarawak. 1913
- Scheltema, J. F. Monumental Java. 1912
- Skeat, W. W. and G. O. Blagdon. Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula. 2 Vols. 1906
- Society of Oriental Art. 7th Century Buddhist Sculpture. Temples of Boorooboodooor Java 2 Vols. 1911
- Van Den Berg, L. W. C. Le Hadhramout et les colonies Arabes dans L'Archipel Indian. See D 73.
- Wallace, A. .. The Malay Archipelago.
- Wright, A. and T. H. Reid. The Malay Peninsula a record of British progress in the Middle East. 1913

## D 81. TIBET

- Bower, H. .. Across Tibet. 1894
- Das, S. C. .. Journey to Lhasa and Central Tibet. 1904
- Deasy, H. H. P... In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan. 1901

## D 81. TIBET.—(contd.)

- Grenard, F. . . Tibet the country and its inhabitants *to* A. T  
De Mattas 1904
- Hedin, Sven. Trans-Himalaya . discoveries and adventures in  
Tibet
- Landon, P. Lhasa 2 Vols 1905
- Landor, A. H. S. Tibet and Nepal 1905
- Minney, R. J. Midst Himalayan Mists *Calcutta.* 1920
- Sherring, C. A. Western Tibet and the British Borderland the  
sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists with  
an account of the Government, Religion and  
Customs of its peoples 1906
- Waddell, L. A. . Lhasa and its Mysteries 1906
- Ward, F. K. The Land of the Blue Poppy . travels of a natural-  
ist in Eastern Tibet.
- Younghusband,  
Sir F. India and Tibet a history of the relations which  
have subsisted between the two countries from  
the time of Warren Hastings to 1910 with a par-  
ticular account of the mission to Lhasa of 1904

## D 82. TURKEY IN ASIA

- Ainsworth, W. F. Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition :  
2 Vols. 1885
- Bell, G. L. . . The Desert and the Sown 1907
- Do . . Amurath to Amurath : (Travels in Asia Minor) 1911
- Besant, W. and E. Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin 1899
- H. Palmer.
- Blunt, Lady Anne. Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates 2 Vols 1879
- Buckingham, J.S. The Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting  
the countries East of Syria and Palestine,  
including a journey from Nazareth to the  
Mountains beyond the Dead Sea and from  
thence through the Plains of the Hauran to  
Basra, Damascus, Tripoly Lebanon, Baalbeck  
and by the valley of the Orontes to Selucia,  
Antioch and Aleppo. 1825
- Burckhardt, J. . Travels in Syria and the Holy Land 1822
- L.
- Bunsen, De. V. . . The Soul of the Turk. 1910 (Travels in Asia  
Minor). 1911

## D 82 TURKEY IN ASIA —(contd )

- Dearborn, F. A.**    The All Highest Goes to Jerusalem. Diary of the German Emperor's Journey to Holy Land  
*London.* 1918
- Finden, W and E. & T. H. Horne**    Landscape Illustrations of the Bible    2 Vols.
- Fraser, D.**    ..    The Short Cut to India · record of a journey along the routes of the Baghdad Railway    1909
- Fuller, A. R.**    ..    An Account of Jerusalem, translated for the late Sir H. M. Elliot from the Persian text of Nasir Ibn Khusru's Safarnamah    1872
- Graham, S.**    ..    With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem    1913
- Haggard, H. R...**    A Winter Pilgrimage an account of Travels through Palestine, Italy, the Island of Cyprus, accomplished in the year 1900.    *London* 1908
- Hammer, J.**    .    Die Geschichte der Assassinen aus morgenländischen Quellen.    1818
- Jebb, L.**    ..    By Desert Ways to Baghdad.    1909
- Kinglake, A. W...**    Eothen.
- Le Strange, G.**    .    Palestine under the Moslems. A. D. 650 to 1500.
- Lock, H. O.**    .    The Conquerors of Palestine through Forty Centuries    *London.* 1923
- Loyson, H.**    .    To Jerusalem through the lands of Islam.    1905
- Napier, Sir C.**    .    The War in Syria. 2 v.    1842
- Peters, J. P.**    .    Nippur or Explorations and Adventures on the Euphrates 2 Vols.    1898
- Pickthall, M.**    ..    Oriental Encounters.    *London.* 1918
- Ramsay, W. M.**    The Historical Geography of Asia Minor.    1890
- Ritter, C.**    Comparative Geography of Palestine : *tr* J. Gage: 4 Vols.    1866
- Sandwith, H.**    .    The Siege of Kars 2 copies.    1856
- Sykes, M.**    ..    Dar-ul-Islam a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic Provinces of Turkey.    1904
- Temple, Sir R.**    ..    Palestine Illustrated.    1888
- Watson, C. M.**    ..    Jerusalem.
- Wilson, W. R.**    ..    Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land.    1823
- Wright, W.**    ..    An account of Palmyra and Zenobia with travels and adventures in Bashan and the Desert,    1895

## D 83. AUSTRALASIA

- Colwell, J. . A Century in the Pacific—one volume—five parts.  
Scientific, Sociological, Historical, Missionary,  
General. *London.* 1914
- Corney, B. G. 'ti' The Quest and Occupation of Tahiti by Emissaries  
of Spain during the years 1772-1776 Trans-  
lated—3 Vols *London.* 1913, 14-18
- Tregarthen, G. . The Australian Commonwealth (S N S)

## D 84. POLAR REGIONS

- Amundsen, R. . The South Pole an account of the Norwegian  
Antarctic Expedition in the "From " 1910—  
1912. Translated from the Norwegian by A  
G. Chater. 2 Vols.
- Bruce, W. S. Polar Exploration. *H U. L* 1911
- Markham Sir . The Lands of Silence A History of Arctic and  
Clements, R. Antarctic Exploration *Cambridge.* 1921
- Peary, R. E. . The North Pole 1910
- Scott, R. F. Last Expedition.  
I. Journals.  
II. Being the Reports of the Journeys and  
the Scientific work undertaken by Dr  
E A Wilson and the surviving members  
of the Expedition 1910
- Shackleton, E. H. The Heart of the Antarctic being the story of  
the British Antarctic Expedition
- Zeno, N. and A. . Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno to the Nor-  
thern Seas in the XIV century · *tr.* and Ed. R  
H. Major. (*Hakluyt*).



# ES: LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

## E. LANGUAGE

- Lefevre, A. . . Race and Language. (*I. Sc. S*)  
Muller, Max. . . Lectures on the Science of Language 2 v. See also G. 10.  
Whitney, W. D. . . The Life and Growth of Language (*I. Sc. S*)

## E 5. ENGLISH

- Brewster, W. T. . The Writing of English *H. U. L*  
 Guest, E. . . History of English Rhythms ed W W Skeat.  
 Quiller-Couch. On the Art of Writing  
 Smith, L. P. . The English Language *H U. L.*  
 Wyld, H. C. . A History of modern colloquial English. *London* 1920

## E 12. ARABIC

- |                  |   |              |
|------------------|---|--------------|
| Dieterici, F.    | Arabisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch zum Koran und Thier und Mensch.   | 1881         |
| Engelmann, W.H.  | Glossaire des mots Espagnols et Portugais dérivés de L'Arabe.   | 1861         |
| Ess, J. N.       | .. An Aid to Practical Written Arabic   | Oxford. 1920 |
| Ibn Hijam.       | .. La Pluie de Rosee Etanchement de la Soif ; Traite de Flexion et syntaxe . tr. from Arabic into French by A Goguyer | 1887         |
| Harder, C.       | .. Arabische, Konversations—Grammatik.  | 1898         |
| Lammens, H.      | .. Remarques sur les mots français dérivés de l'Arabe.  | 1890         |
| Norbury          | .. Abridged Arabic Grammar.   | Aden. 1917   |
| Obdullah Obaidi. | Grammar of Arabic Language.   | 1873         |
| Perier, J. B.    | .. Nouvelle, Grammaire Arabe.   | 1901         |
| Renan, E.        | .. Histoire generale et systeme compare des langues semitiques : premiere partie.                                     | 1878         |

E 12. ARABIC —(*contd*)

- Socin, A.** . Arabic Grammar ; paradigms, literature, chrestomathy and glossary
- Tassy, G. De.** . Memoire sur les noms propres et lestities Musulmans. 1878
- Weissenboch, J. F.** Die Arabische Nominal Form Fa'ul. 1899
- Wright, W.** . A Grammar of the Arabic Language based on Caspali : ed. W R Smith and J de Goeje. 2 Vols
- Do** Grammar of the Arabic Language 2 Vols

## E 17. PERSIAN

- Darmesteter, J.** Etudes Iraniennes sur la grammaine historique de la langue Persane, et sur la litterature et les croyances de la Perse ancienne : 2 Vols. 1883
- Doctor, S. B.** A new Grammar of the Persian tongue 2 Vols.
- Forbes, D.** . A Grammar of the Persian language
- Mohammed Ibraheem.** . A Grammar of the Persian language
- Ouseley, W.** . Persian Miscellanies ; an essay to facilitate the reading of Persian MSS 1795
- Phillott, D. C.** . Higher Persian Grammar for the use of the Calcutta University. *Calcutta*. 1919
- Ranking, G. S.** . A short treatise on Persian Prosody, with a translation of the Aruz-i-Saifi.

## E 19. TIBETAN

- Das, S. C.** . An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan language with the texts of Situ Sumtag. 1915

## E 20. LITERATURE

- Bradley, A. C.** . Oxford Lectures on Poetry. 1909
- Brandes, G.** . Main currents of nineteenth century literature. Vols. I. IV. & VI.
- Courthope, W. J.** Life in Poetry ; Law in Taste. Lectures delivered in Oxford 1895 to 1900. 1910
- Dowden, E.** . Essays, Modern and Elizabethan.
- Dryden, J.** . Essay on Dramatic Poesy : ed. D. N. Smith.
- Goni, E.** . Works, 5 Vols.

E 20. LITERATURE.—(*contd.*)

- Hallam, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries  
1 Vols.
- Lacroix, P. .. See A O.
- Lamborn, E.A.G. The Rudiments of Criticism *Oxford* 1921
- Lee, Sir S. .. Principles of Biography : the Leslie Stephen lecture delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, on the 18th May 1911.
- Lyll, A. C. . Studies in Literature and History. 1915
- Meredith, G. .. Essay on Comedy.
- Posnett, H. M. .. Comparative Literature. (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Roosevelt, T. . History as Literature, etc. *London*. 1914
- Sismondi, J. C. L. Literature of the South of Europe *tr.* T Roscoe .  
2 Vols
- Warren, T. H. .. Essays of Poets and Poetry, ancient and modern.

## E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE

- Amos, F. R. .. Early Theories of Translation. *New York*. 1920
- Canning, A. S. G. Literary Influence in British history. *London*. 1904
- Chesterton, G. K. The Victorian age in literature *H. U L*
- Compton-Rickett A History of English literature *London*. 1918
- Dibble, G. B. .. Newspaper *H. U. L.*
- Erskin, J. and . Great writers of America. *H U L.*
- Trent
- Gosse, E. .. Eighteenth Century Literature
- Graham, P. A. . Nature in Books. some studies in biography  
(Richard Jeffries, Tennyson, Thoreau, Scott, Carlyle, Burns, Wordsworth)
- Jusserand, J. J. . Literary History of the English People, from the origins to the Renaissance.
- Ker, W. P. .. English Literature : Mediaeval. *H. U. L.*
- Magnus, L. . . . . How to read English Literature, from Dryden to Meredith. . . . . 1907
- Mair, G. H. .. English Literature : Modern. *H U. L.*
- Mille, A. B. de. . Literature in the Century. *London*.
- Robertson, J. M. . Elizabethan Literature. *H. U. L.*
- Saintsbury, G. . . Elizabethan Literature.  
Do .. English Novels. 1913
- Scherr, J. . . History of English Literature,

E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE.—(*contd.*)

- Spurgeon, C. F.      Mysticism in English Literature      1913  
 Symon, J. D.      The Press and its Story      London 1914  
 Walker, H.      The Literature of the Victorian Era  
 Ward, A. W. and      The Cambridge History of English Literature —  
 A. R. Waller,  
 eds.

I From the beginnings to the Cycles of  
 Romance.

II. The End of the Middle Ages

III Renascence and Reformation.

IV. Prose and Poetry. North to Drayton.

(N B —For other works of Miscellaneous Criticism see G 9  
 under Bagehot, Prescott, and G 10 under Carlyle, De Quincey,  
 Hazlitt, Lowell, Morley )

- Ward, A. W. and      The Cambridge History of English Literature.—  
 A. R. Waller,.

V. Drama to 1642    Part I

VI. Drama to 1642    Part II

VII Cavalier and Puritan.

VIII The Age of Dryden.

- Do      ..      The Cambridge History of English Literature —

XI. Period of the French Revolution.      1914

XII 1. Nineteenth Century 1915

XIII 2                      Do                      1916.

XIV. 3.                      Do                      1916.

## E 27. INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, etc.

- Courthope, W. J.      Addison. (*E. M. L.*)  
 Paul, H. W.      ..      Arnold Mathew. (*E. M. L.*)  
 Austen-Leigh, W.      Austen Jane. Her Life and Letters : a Family  
                                  and R. A. Austen      record  
                                  Leigh.  
 Church, R. W. ...      Bacon (*E. M. L.*)  
 Jebb, Sir R. C. ...      Bentley. (*E. M. L.*)  
 Shorter, C. K.      ..      Borrow, George and his Circle.      1913  
 Gaskell, E. C.      ..      Bronte, Charlotte.  
 Gosse, E.      ..      Browne, Sir Thomas (*E. M. L.*)  
 Chesterton, G. K.      Browning, Robert. (*E. M. L.*)

## E 27 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, ETC.—(contd.)

- Brooke, S. A.      Browning, Robert, The Poetry of. 2 Vols  
Dowden, E.      Browning, Robert  
Orr, Mrs. S.      Browning, Robert, Handbook to the works of      1910  
Froude, J. A.      Bunyan (*E. M. L.*)  
Morley, J.      Bunke (*E. M. L.*) See also G 10  
Dobson, A.      Burney, Fanny (*E. M. L.*)  
Shairp, Principal. Burns. (*E. M. L.*)  
Nichol, J.      Byron. (*E. M. L.*)  
Do      .. Carlyle (*E. M. L.*)  
Carpenter      Carpenter My Days and Dreams.      London. 1916  
Ward, A. W.      Chaucer. (*E. M. L.*)  
Hadow, G. E.      Chaucer and his Time. *H. U. L.*  
Clodd, E.      Clodd, E. Memories      London. 1916  
Traill, H. D.      Coleridge. (*E. M. L.*)  
Cowell, G.      .. Cowell Edward Byles. (Prof of Sanskrit) Life  
and Letters of.      London 1904  
Smith, Goldwin      Cowper. (*E. M. L.*)  
Ainger, A.      Crabbe. (*E. M. L.*)  
Minto, W.      .. Defoe. (*E. M. L.*)  
Masson, D.      De Quincey (*E. M. L.*)  
Ward, A. W.      Dickens (*E. M. L.*)  
Ley      The Dicken's Circle.      London. 1918  
Saintsbury, G.      Dryden. (*E. M. L.*)  
Lawless, Hon. E.. Edgeworth, Maria (*E. M. L.*)  
Stephen, Sir L.      Eliot, George. (*E. M. L.*)  
Dobson, A.      .. Fielding (*E. M. L.*)  
Benson, A. C.      .. Fitzgerald (*E. M. L.*)  
Morison, J. C.      .. Gibbon. (*E. M. L.*)  
Black, W.      .. Goldsmith See G 10.  
Gosse, E.      .. Gray (*E. M. L.*)  
Abercrombie, L.. Hardy. Thomas. A critical study.  
Harrison, F.      .. Harrison, Frederick : Autobiographic Memoirs.  
James, H.      .. Hawthorne. (*E. M. L.*)  
Birrell, A.      .. Hazlitt, William. (*E. M. L.*)  
Stephen, Sir L.      .. Hobbes. (*E. M. L.*)  
Huxley, T. H.      .. Hume. (*E. M. L.*)  
Percy, L.      .. James, Henry. The Letters of. 2 Vols. London. 1920  
Bailey, J.      .. Johnson, Dr. and His Circle. *H. U. L.*

E 27. INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, ETC.—(*contd.*)

- Stephen, Sir L. . Johnson, Samuel (*E. M. L.*)
- Napier, R. Ed. . Johnson, Samuel Johnsoniana. (Anecdotes by Messrs Piozzi, Cumberland, Percy, etc)
- Colvin, S. Keats (*E. M. L.*)
- Ainger, A. Lamb, Charles (*E. M. L.*)
- Colvin, S. . Landor. (*E. M. L.*)
- Lemaitre, J. Lemaitre, J Literary Impressions. *London* 1921
- Fowler, T. Locke (*E. M. L.*)
- Lytton, Earl. 1st Lord Lytton, Bulwer Edward Life of 2 Vols. 1913
- Morison, J. C. .. Macaulay. (*E. M. L.*)
- Canning, A. S. G. Macaulay, Essayist and Historian
- Birrell, A. . Marvell, Andre. (*E. M. L.*)
- Ellis, S. M. Meredith George His Life and friends in relation to his work *London* 1920
- Meredith, C. Meredith George Letters of. 2 Vols. See also G 10.
- Pattison, M. Milton. (*E. M. L.*)
- Keightley, T. Milton account of his life, opinions and writings.
- Bailey, J. Milton. *H. U. L.*
- Roberts, W. J. Mitford Mary Russell. The Tragedy of a Blue Stocking. *London* 1913
- Gwynn, S. Moore, Thomas (*E. M. L.*)
- More, G. . More, G. Memories of My Dead Life. *London* 1921
- Mackail, J. W. .. Morris William. The Life of 2 Vols. *London.* 1920
- Clutton, Brock, A. Morris, William: his work and influence *H. U. L.*
- Besant, W. . . Palmer, Edward Henry. (Prof. of Arabic.) The life and achievements of. *London.* 1888
- Benson, A. C. . Pater, Walter. (*E. M. L.*)
- Stephen, Sir L. . Pope. (*E. M. L.*)
- Dobson, A. . . Richardson, Samuel. (*E. M. L.*)
- Guthrie, Lord . . Robert Louis Stevenson: Some personal recollections -- -- *Edinburgh* 1920
- Benson, A. C. . Rossétti, Dante Gabriel (*E. M. L.*)
- Harrison, F. . . Ruskin, John.
- Collingwood, W. Ruskin. Life and Work: 2 Vols.
- Benson, A. C. . . Ruskin; a study in personality. 1911
- Cooke, E. F. . . Ruskin, John, The Life of; 2 v. 1911

## E 27. INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—BIOGRAPHY, ETC —(contd)

- Hutton, R. H. . Scott, Sir Walter (*E M L*)
- Lockhart, J. G. . Scott, Life of 10 V
- Stalker, A. . Scott, Sir Walter The Intimate Life of *London* 1921
- Symonds, J. A. Shelley (*E M L*)
- Marshall, Mrs. J. Shelley, Life and Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft .  
2 V. 1889
- Clutton-Brock. . Shelley ; the man and the poet 1909
- Brailsford, H. Shelley, Godwin and their circle
- Oliphant, Mrs. . Sheridan (*E M L*)
- Sheridan, R. B. Sheridan, R B A short memoir of the late  
Honourable, with a report of his celebrated  
Speech *London* 1816
- Symonds, J A Sidney, Sir Philip (*E M L*)
- Hirst, F. W. . Smith, Adam (*E M L*)
- Russell, G W E Smith, Sydney (*E M L*)
- Dowden, E. . Southey. (*E M L*)
- Church, R. W. Spenser (*E M L*)
- Traill, H. D. . Sterne (*E M L*)
- Stephen, Sir L.. Swift. (*E M L*)
- Thomas, E. . Swinburne, Algernon Charles A critical study.
- Gosse, E. . Taylor, Jeremy (*E M L*)
- Lyall, Sir A. . Tennyson (*E M L*)
- Tennyson, Hallam. Tennyson, Alfred Lord ; a memoir. 1906
- Tennyson, Lord. Tennyson and his friends. 1911
- Trollope, A. . Thackeray (*E M L*)
- Macaulay, G. C. Thomson (*E M L*)
- Trollope, T. A. . Trollope What I remember.
- Trollope, A. . Trollope, A An autobiography of. *London* 1923
- Paine, A. B. . Twan, Mark Letters of with a biographical  
sketch and commentary. *London*. 1920
- Sherrard, R. H. Wilde, The real Oscar.
- Myers, F. W. H. Wordsworth. (*E M L*)
- Knight, W. . Wordsworth Life . 3 Vols.

## E 28. ARABIC—LITERATURE

- Arbuthnot, F. F. Arabic Authors ; a manual of Arabian history  
and literature
- Baerlein, N. Abu'l Ala the Syrian. W. E. S. 1914

E 28. ARABIC—LITERATURE—(*contd*)

- Dozy, R. See D 44
- Freytag, G. G. . Hamasae Carmina Latin Version. 1847
- Hammer-Purgstall. Literaturgeschichte der Araber von ihren Beginnen bis zu ende des zwölften jahrhunderts der Hidschret. 7 Vols.
- Huart, C. C. .. A History of Arabic Literature
- Johnson, F. E. .. The Seven Poems suspended in the Temple at Mecca. 1893
- Harmat Husain. The Imitative Origin of Primary Arabic Origin of Roots *Allahabad* 1903
- Loth, O. . Ueber Leben und Werke des Abdallah ibn ul Mu'tazz 1882
- Meynard, B. De. Le Seid Himyarite, recherches sur la vie et les oeuvres d'un poete heretique du II<sup>e</sup> siecle de l'hegire. 1874
- Nicholson, R. A. A Literary History of the Arabs
- Do . Studies in Islamic poetry *Cambridge* 1921
- Noldeke, T. . Beitrage zur Kenntniss der poesie der alten Araber. 1864
- Schack, A. F. .. Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien: 2 Vols. *Berlin.* 1865

## E 29. FRENCH—Literature with Biographies of the Authors

- Sandars, M. F. . Honore de Balzac His Life and Writings. *London.* 1914

## E 30. GERMAN—Literature with Biographies of the Authors

- McCabe, J. . Goethe The Man and his Character. *London.* 1912
- Robertson, J. G. The Literature of Germany. *H. U. L.*

## E 31. GREEK—Literature with Biographies of the Authors

- Mackail, J. W. . Lectures on Greek Poetry. 1910
- Murray, G. .. Euripides and his age. *H. U. L.*

## E 33. PERSIAN—Literature

- Brown, E. G. .. The Chahar Muqala (four discourses of Nidhami-i-Arudi-i-Samarqandi). 1899
- Do . Biographies of Persian poets.
- Do .. Press and Poetry of Modern Persia.

E. 33 PERSIAN LITERATURE.—(*contd*)

- Brown E. G.      A History of Persian Literature under Tatar Dominion (A D 1265–1502)      *Cambridge* 1920
- Do      A Literary History of Persia 2 Vols.
- Clarke, H. B.    .. The Persian Manual English and Persian.      *London*. 1877
- Field, C.      . Persian Literature
- Jackson, A. V. W. Early Persian Poetry from the beginnings down to Ferdausi      *New York*. 1920
- Magam Lal &      Divan of Zeb-un-Nisa    W E S      *London*. 1913
- J. D. Westbrook.

## E 36. RUSSIAN AND SCANDINAVIAN—Literature

- Maude, A.      .. Tolstoy, The Life of, 2 Vols      1911
- Shakhnovski    .. A short history of Russian Literature with a supplementary chapter bringing the work down to date by Seige Tomkeyeff      *London* 1921
- Soloviev, E.    . Dostoevsky his life and literary activity

## E 37. MISCELLANEOUS—Literature

- Aston, W G.    .. A History of Japanese Literature.
- Baring, M.      .. An Outline of Russian Literature.
- Bell, C. A.      .. Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan      *Calcutta*. 1919
- Gibb, E. J. W.    .. Ottoman Poems *tr* into English verse in the original forms with introduction, biographical notices and notes      1882
- Gibb, E. J. W.    .. A History of Ottoman Poetry . 4 Vols. ed. E.G. Browne
- Giles, H. A.      .. A History of Chinese Literature . Ed. E. Gosse.
- Hierschfeld, H. .. Arabic Christomathy      1892
- Lind-of-Hageby, L. August Strindberg. The Spirit of Revolt.
- Mackail, J. W.    .. Lectures on Greek Poetry      1908
- Nariman.      .. Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature. *Bombay* 1918
- Power, J. O.      .. The making of an orator with examples of great masterpieces of eloquence, modern and ancient.
- Saintsbury, G.    .. History of the French Novel. 2 Vols      *London*

E 37. MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE —(*contd* )

- Sonnenschein, W. S.**      The Best Books    A reader's guide to the choice of the best valuable books in every department of science, art and literature    A contribution towards systematic bibliography    Parts I, II and III      *London* 1923
- Strachey, G. L.**      Landmarks in French Literature    *H U L*

## E 39. LIBRARIES

- Brown, J. D.**      .    Manual of Library Economy
- Do**      .    Manual of Library Economy    3rd edition revised and re-written by W C B Sawyers      *London* 1920
- Do**      Manual of Library classification and shelf arrangement
- Chhar, C. (W. R. Nicholl, LL D )**    Library for five pounds      1908
- Friedel, J. H.**      Training for Librarianship    Library work as a career.      *Philadelphia* 1921
- Ogle, J. J.**      .    The Free Library    Its history and present condition      *London* 1897
- Quinn, J. H.**      .    Manual of library cataloguing

# F. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

## F. PHILOSOPHY.—General.

- Crozier, J. B. . History of Intellectual Development. . vols I & III
- Erdmann, J. E. . History of Philosophy tr. W S Hough: 3 v.  
1. Ancient and Mediaeval 2 Modern. 3 German  
since Hegel.
- Eucken, R. — The Problem of Human Life as viewed by the —  
Great Thinkers from Plato to the Present  
Time *London.* 1914
- Haldane, J. S. Mechanism of Life and Personalrty. 1914
- Jami, J. The Persian Mystics tr. F H Davis. *Rome.*
- Laotze, The Book of the Simple Way. *London.* 1909
- Lewes, G. H. History of Philosophy from Thales to Comte. 2 v.  
I Ancient II Modern
- Mackenzie, J.S.. Elements of Constructive Philosophy *London* 1907
- Muhammad Asaad Practical Philosophy of the Mohammedan People,  
or The Akluak-i-Jalaly : tr. W F Thompson.
- Nawab Ali . Some Religious Teachings of Al-Ghazzali *Baroda* 1921
- Prabhu Lal .. The Mystery of God and the Universe or the  
Philosophy of the Abstract and the Concrete
- Rumi .. The Persian Mystics tr. F H Davis.
- Russell, B. Problems of Philosophy. (*H. U. L.*)
- Tyrell, G. . Essays on Faith and Immortality 1914
- Ward, J. .. Realm of ends or Pluralism or Theism. 1912
- Webb, C. C. J. .. History of Philosophy. (*H. U. L.*)

## F 1. PHILOSOPHY.—Ancient.

- Benn, A. W. .. Early Greek Philosophy. (*P. A. M.*)
- Stace, W. T. .. A Critical History of Greek Philosophy. *London.* 1920
- Stock, St. G. .. Stoicism. (*P. A. M.*)
- Taylor, A. E. .. Plato. (*P. A. M.*)

## F 2. PHILOSOPHY—Modern.

- Adamson, R. Fichte. (*P. C.*)
- Alexander, S. . Locke (*P A M*)
- Bacon, Lord. See G 10.
- Bergson, H. . Laughter an essay on the meaning of the comic. 1911
- Burgess, G. Maxims of Noah *London.* 1918
- Caird, E. Hegel (*P. C*)
- Caird, J. Spinoza (*P C*)
- Chamberlain, . Immanuel Kant . a study and a comparison with  
Goethe and others. 1911
- Collins, W. L. .. Butler. (*P. C*)
- Croce, B. . What is Living and what is dead of the Philos-  
ophy of Hegel 1915
- Descartes, R. . A Discourse on Method *London* 1916
- Dieterici, F. . Die Philosophie der Araber im X. Jahrhundert n.  
Chr Erster Theil Einleitung und Makrokos-  
mos. 1876
- Do Die Propaedeutik der Araber im zehntenjahr-  
hunder.
- Do . Alfarrabi's Philosoph's Abhandlungen. 1892
- Driesch, H. . The History and Theory of Vitalism. 1914
- Drusch, H. The Problems of Individuality 1914
- Duncan, D. Spencer. Life and Letters
- Elliot, H. . Herbert Spencer. *London.* 1917
- Eucken, R. . Main Currents of Modern Thought 1914
- Fielding-Hall, H. The World Soul *London.*
- Field, C. .. Ghazzali, Al. The Confessions of. (*W. E.*) 1909
- Flint, R. .. Vico (*P. C.*)
- Fraser, A. C. .. Berkeley. (*P. C.*)
- Do .. Locke (*P C.*)
- Haldane, E. S. & The Philosophical works of Descartes. 2 v. 1912
- G. R. T. Ross.
- Hall, B . What Tolstoy thought 1918
- Hudson, W. H. .. Spencer. (*P. A. M.*)
- Hume, David. .. A Treatise on Human Nature, ed T. H. Green  
and T. H. Grose . 2 v.
- Huxley, T. H. .. Hume. See G 10 & E 27.
- Iqbal, S. M. .. The Development of Metaphysics in Persia : a  
contribution to the history of Muslim Philosophy. 1908

## F 2 PHILOSOPHY—MODERN—(contd)

- James, W. Some Problems of Philosophy 1911
- Knight, W. Hume (*P C*)
- Laing, S. A Modern Zoroastrian *London*. 1903
- Levy, O. Nietzsche, his life and works (*P. A M*)
- Lindsay, J. Studies in European Philosophy. 1909
- Lindsay, A. D. .. Bergson, Philosophy of. 1911
- Mahaffy, J. P. .. Descartes (*P. C*)
- Mansel, H. L. .. The Philosophy of the Conditioned.
- Marvin, F. S. Recent Developments in European Thought  
*London*. 1920
- Merz, J. T. A History of European Thought in the 19th Century. 5 v. 1907
- Do Leibnitz (*P C*)
- Mill, J. S. .. An Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy
- „ Utilitarianism
- Muller, M. J. .. Philosophie und Theologie von Averroes: tr from Arabic into German 1875
- Nichol, J. .. Bacon, Francis 2 v (*P C*)
- Rand, B. .. Modern Classical Philosophers: selections illustrating modern philosophy from Bruno to Spencer. 1908
- Renan, E. .. Averroes et l'Averroïsme 1866
- Rickaby, J. .. Scholasticism (*P A M*)
- Robertson, G. C. Hobbes. (*P C*)
- Santayana, G. Winds of Doctrine 1913
- Sewall, F. Swedenborg and the Sapientia Angelica (*P. A M*)
- Smith, S. .. Sketches of Moral Philosophy. 1804-6
- Solomon, J. .. Bergson. (*P. A. M*)
- Spencer, H. .. First Principles Pt I The Unknowable. Pt. II. The Knowable. 3 v.
- Do Essays. Scientific, Political and Speculative. 3 v.
- Do Spencer, H. an Autobiography 2 v 1904
- Stephens, Sir L. English Thought in the Eighteenth Century. 2 v.
- Do .. The English Utilitarians: Bentham, James Mill, John Stuart Mill. 3 v
- Stewart, J. M. .. Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy.

F 2 PHILOSOPHY—MODERN.—(*contd*)

- Sturt, H. (*Ed*) .. Personal Idealism Philosophical Essays by English Members of Oxford. *London*. 1902
- Taylor, A. E. Hobbes (*P. A. M.*)
- Veitch, J. Hamilton, Sir William. (*P. C.*) See also under J. S. Mill
- Wallace, W. Kant. (*P. C.*)
- Whitaker, T. Mill and Comte (*P. A. M.*) See also under Sir L. Stephen
- Do . Schopenhauer. (*P. A. M.*)

## F 3. LOGIC.

- Keynes, J. N. .. Formal Logic. .
- Mill, J. S. . System of Logic, 2 v.
- Sidgwick, A. . Fallacies ; a view of Logic from the practical side. (*I. Sc. S.*)

## F 5. MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY.

- Aitkin, E. H. The Five Windows of the Soul or thought on perceiving 1913
- Arnold-Foster, M. Studies in Dreams *London*. 1921
- Bain, A. . Mind and Body · the theories of their relations. (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Barrett, W. F. . Psychical Research. (*H. U. L.*)
- Bastian, H. C. .. The Brain as an Organ of Mind. (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Bergson, H. . Mind Energy. Lectures and Essays. *London*. 1920
- Binet, A. . The Mind and the Brain (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Binet, A. & C. Animal Magnetism. (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Fere
- Cumberland, S. . A Thought-Reader's Thoughts. .
- Donaldson, H. H. The Growth of the Brain. (*Cont. Sc. S.*)
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Verbatim Report of a Public Debate on the Truth of Spiritualism. *London*. 1920
- & J. McCabe
- Edridge-Green, Memory and its Cultivation. (*I. Sc. S.*)
- F. W.
- Ellis, H. .. The World of Dreams. *London* 1915
- Freud, S. .. The Interpretation of Dreams. *London*. 1921

## F. 5. MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY—(contd)

- Joire, P. . . . . Psychical and Supernormal Phenomena 1916
- Lombroso, C. . . . . The Man of Genius (*Cont Sc. S.*)
- Loosemore, W. C. Nerves and the Man A Popular Psychological<sup>1</sup>  
and Constructive Study of Nervous Breakdown  
London. 1920
- Luys, J. . . . . The Brain and its Functions. (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Manaceine, M. De. Sleep & its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, and  
Psychology. (*Cont Sc. S.*)
- Maudsley, H. . . . . Responsibility in Mental Disease (*I Sc. S.*)
- McCabe, J. . . . . Spiritualism A popular History from 1847.  
London 1920
- Mercier, C. . . . . Sanity and Insanity. (*Cont. Sc. S.*)
- Moll A. . . . . Hypnotism (*Cont. Sc. S.*)
- Morselli, H. . . . . Suicide; an Essay on Comparative Moral Sta-  
tistics (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Myers, F. W. H. . . . Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily  
Death 2 v London 1920
- Owen, G. V. . . . . The Life Beyond the Veil Spirit Messages  
Received and Written down  
Book I The Lowlands of Heaven.  
Book II The Life beyond the Veil.  
Book III The Ministry of Heaven  
Book IV. The Battalions of Heaven.
- Parish, E. . . . . Hallucinations and Illusions. (*Cont. Sc. S.*)
- Podmore, F. . . . . Apparitions and Thought Transference, an Ex-  
amination of the evidence for Telepathy (*Cont  
Sc. S.*)
- Ribot, T. . . . . Diseases of Memory, an essay in the Positive  
Psychology (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Seybert. . . . . Preliminary Report on the Commission appoint-  
ed by the University of Pennsylvania to in-  
vestigate Modern Spiritualism in accordance  
with the Bequest of the late Henry Seybert.  
Philadelphia. 1920
- Stewart, A. . . . . Our Temperaments, their study and their teaching.
- Sully, J. . . . . Illusions, a Psychological Study. (*I. Sc. S.*)
- Talbot, E. S. . . . . Degeneracy: its causes, signs and results. (*Cont. Sc. S.*)
- Vincent, R. H. . . . . The Elements of Hypnotism. (*I. Sc. S.*)

## F 6. PSYCHOLOGY.

- Baudouin, C** Suggestions and Auto-suggestions A Psychological and Pedagogical Study. Based upon the investigation made by the New Nancy School  
*London* 1921
- Bax, E. B.** The Roots of Reality *London* 1907
- Breese, B. B.** Psychology. *New York* 1917
- Brinton, D. G.** The Basis of Social Relations A Study in Ethnologic Psychology *London* 1902
- Bronner, A. F.** The Psychology of Special Abilities and Disabilities 2 Copies *Boston* 1918
- Carrington, H.** Death its causes and Phenomena with special reference to immortality 1911
- Cook, W. G. H.** Insanity and Mental Deficiency in relation to Legal Responsibility A Study in Psychological Jurisprudence *London.* 1921
- Conway, Sir Martin** The Crowd in Peace and War *London.* 1915
- Edman, J.** Human Traits and their Social Significance. *London.*
- Figuiet, L.** The Day after Death or Our Future Life according to Science *London* 1904
- Finat, J.** The Science of Happiness 1914
- Forel, A.** Sexual Ethics *London.* 1919
- Frink, H. W.** Morbid Fears and Compulsion. Psychology and Psychoanalytic Treatment *London.* 1921
- Fuller, Sir Bamfylde.** Causes and Consequences. *London* 1923
- Do** Man as He is. Essays in a New Psychology. *London.* 1916
- Geley, G.** From the Unconscious to the Conscious. *London.* 1920
- Goddard, H. H.** Psychology of the Normal and Subnormal. *London.* 1919
- Hall, G. S.** Adolescence. 2 v. *New York.* 1917
- Hankin, E. H.** The Mental Limitations of the Expert *Calcutta.* 1920
- Howley, J.** Psychology and Mystical Experience. *London.* 1920
- Ihsen, S.** Human Quintessence 1913
- Jacks, L. P.** The Alchemy of Thought. *London.* 1910
- James, W.** The Principles of Psychology. 2 Vols. *New York.*

## F 6 PSYCHOLOGY.—(contd)

- Jastrow, J. The Psychology of Conviction *Boston* 1918  
 Do The Subconscious 1906
- Jung, C. G. Psychology of the Unconscious *London* 1918  
 Do Collected Papers on Analytical Psychology.  
*London* 1920
- Do Studies in Word-Association Experiments in  
 the Diagnosis of Psycho-pathological Condi-  
 tions carried out at the Psychiatric of the Uni-  
 versity of Zurich *London* 1918
- Lay, W. The Child's Unconscious Mind The Relations  
 of Psychoanalysis to Education *London*. 1919
- Lebon, G. The World in Revolt A Psychological Study of  
 our Times, *London* 1921
- Lodge, Sir O. The Survival of Man a study in unrecognized  
 Human Faculty 1909
- Lynch, A. Psychology *New York*. 1917
- Macpherson, W. The Psychology of Persuasion *London* 1920
- McDougall, W The Group Mind. A Sketch of the Principles  
 of Collective Psychology with some attempt to  
 apply them to the Interpretation of National  
 Life and Character *Cambridge* 1920
- Morgan, C. L. .. An Introduction to Comparative Psychology.  
*S.Cont. Sc. S*
- Munsterberg, H. Psychology and Life. 1899
- Myers, C. S. A Text-book of Experimental Psychology.  
 2 Parts.
- Partridge, G.E. .. Studies in the Psychology of Intemperance.  
*New York* 1912
- Do .. The Psychology of Nations. A Contribution to  
 the Philosophy of History. *New York* 1919
- Pfister .. The Psychoanalytic Method *London* 1916
- Ribot, T. .. The Psychology of the Emotions (*Cont Sc S*)
- Scripture, E. W. .. The New Psychology (*Cont Sc S*)
- Shand, A. F. .. The Foundations of Character: being a study  
 of the tendencies of the emotions and senti-  
 ments. 1914
- Spencer, H. .. Principles of Psychology · 2 v.

F 6. PSYCHOLOGY —(*contd*)

- Tansley, A. G. . . The New Psychology and Its Relations to Life  
*London* 1920
- Tridon, A. . . Psychoanalysis Its History Theory and Prac-  
tice. *London* 1919
- Turck, H. . . The man of Genius. *London.* 1914
- Wallas, G. . . Human Nature in Politics. 1914
- Do . . The Great Society . Psychological Analysis. 1914
- Do . . Human Nature in Politics *London.* 1920
- Ward, J. . . Psychological Principles *Cambridge* 1918
- Woodworth, R. S. Dynamic Psychology *New York* 1918
- Wundt, W. Elements of Folk Psychology. *London* 1916
- Ziehen, T . . Introduction to Physiological Psychology. 3 copies

## E 7. ETHICS.

- Duprat, G. L. . . Morals ; a Treatise on the Psycho-Sociological  
Basis of Ethics. (*Cont Sc S.*)
- Hobhouse, L. T.. The Elements of Social Justice *London.* 1922
- Lecky, W. E. H. History of European Morals from Augustus to  
Charlemagne : 2 v.
- Moore, G. E. Ethics *H U. L.*
- Rand, B. . . The Classical Moralists . selections illustrating  
ethics from Sociates to Martineau. 1910
- Sidgwick, H. . . The Methods of Ethics.
- Spencer, H. . . The Data of Ethics
- Wundt, W. . . Ethics. 3 v.

## F 8. RELIGION.

- Abd-al-Kahir. Moslem Schisms and Sects (Al-Fark Bain Al  
ibn Tahir al Ferak). The history of the various philosophic  
Baghdadi. Seelye Systems Developed in Islam. Pt. I *New York* 1920
- K. C. (tr.) . .
- Carpenter, J. E. . Comparative Religion (*H U L.*)
- Gregg-Smith, T. The Child's Knowledge of God. An enquiry into  
the existing helps and hindrances to its De-  
velopments. *London* 1920
- Hardwick, J. C. . Religion and Science from Galileo to Bergson.  
*London* 1920
- Hastings, J.: ed. Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. Vol.  
I-XII (*R*)

F 8. RELIGION—*contd*

- Jastrow, M. The Study of Religion (*Cont Sc S*)
- Lee, H. Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching  
A book on methods of religious teaching for  
teachers, parents and training college stu-  
dents London 1920
- Leuba, J. The Psychological Origin and the Nature of  
religion (*R. A M*)
- Mill, J. S. . On Religion, the nature of religion, the utility  
of Religion, Theism.
- Muller Max. . See G 10
- Murray, D. .. Satanism and the World Order. London. 1920
- Picton, J. A. .. Pantheism, its Story and Significance. (*R. A M.*)
- Paterson, P. W. & The Power of Prayer Being a Selection of Walker  
D. Russell. Trust Essays with a Study of the Essays as a  
(Ed.) .. Religious and Theological Documents. London. 1920
- Quilliam, W. H. The Religion of the Sword, an enquiry into the  
tenets and history of Judaism, Christianity  
and Islam. v. 1
- Rechardt, E. N. The Significance of Ancient Religion in relation  
to Human Evolution and Brain Development. 1910
- Renan, E. . Studies in Religious History.
- Schure, F. The Great Initiates. 2 v. London 1913
- Seeley, Sir J. . See G 10.
- Starbuck, E. D .. The Psychology of Religion. (*Conts. Sc S.*)
- Streeter, B. H. The Sadhu : A study in mysticism and practical 1921
- Appasamy, A. J. Religion London.

## F 9. PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS.

- Benham, W. ed.. The Dictionary of Religion ; an encyclopædia  
of Christian and other religious doctrines,  
denominations, sects, heresies, etc. (*R*) 1887
- Clodd, E. . Animism, the Seed of Religion. (*R. A. M.*)
- Forlong, J. G. R. The Faiths of Man : A cyclopædia of religions.  
3 v.
- Frazer, J. G. .. Part I. The Magic Art and the Evolution of  
Kings. 2 v. 1913
- Part II. Taboo and the Perils of the Soul. 1 v. 1911
- Part III. The Dying God. 1 v. 1912

F 9. PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS —(*contd.*)

- Frazer J. G.      Part IV Adonis, Attis, Osiris 2 v      1914  
                      Part V Spirits of the Coin and of the Wild 2 v      1914  
                      Part VI. The Scapegoat 1 v      1913  
                      Part VII. Balder the Beautiful, the Fœe-Festivals of Europe and the Doctrine of the External Soul. 2 v.      1913  
                      Part XII Bibliography and General Index.      1915  
                      Totemism and Exogamy, a treatise on certain early forms of superstition and society 4 v      1910  
                      The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead. 2 v      1913
- Haddon, A. C.      Magic and Fetishism *R. A. M.*

## F 10. ANCIENT RELIGIONS.

- Anwyl, E.      .      Celtic Religion in Pre-Christian Times (*R. A. M.*)  
 Bailey, C.      The Religion of Ancient Rome (*R. A. M.*)  
 Craigie, W. A.      .      The Religion of Ancient Scandinavia. (*R. A. M.*)  
 Harrison, J. E.      .      The Religion of Ancient Greece. (*R. A. M.*)  
 Langdon, S.      Tammuz and Ishtar : a monography upon Babylonian religion and theology containing extensive extracts from the Tammuz Liturgies and all of the Akkadian Oracles.      *Oxford.* 1914
- Petrie, W. M. F.      .      The Religion of Ancient Egypt. (*R. A. M.*)  
 Pinches, T. G.      The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. (*R. A. M.*)  
 Squire, C.      .      The Mythology of Britain and Ireland (*R. A. M.*)

## F 11. BUDDHISM.

- Beal, S.      ..      Buddhist Records of the Western World The Si-Yu-Ki, translated from the Chinese of Huen Tsang, 2 v.      —
- Do      ..      A Catalogue of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese.      1871
- Carus, P.      ..      Buddhism and its Christian critics.  
 Do      ..      The Gospel of Buddha.
- Edkins, J.      ..      Chinese Buddhism, a volume of Sketches, historical, descriptive, and critical.
- Hackmann, H.      ..      Buddhism as a Religion.      1910

F 11 BUDDHISM —(*contd.*)

- Hardy, R. S.** .. Eastern Monachism an account of the origin,  
laws, discipline, etc of the order of mendicants  
founded by Gotama Buddha *London.* 1860
- Rhys-Davids, T.W.** Early Buddhism *R A M*  
Do Buddhism . its History and Literature.  
Do **Mrs.** Buddhism (*H U. L*)  
Do **Mrs.** The Book of the Kindred Sayings. ('Sanyutta-  
Nikaya or Grouped Suttas) Part I Kindred  
Sayings with verses *London* 1917  
Do **Mrs.** Do do do Part II The Nidana  
Book (Nidana-Vagga) *London.* 1922
- Rhys-Davids,** A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics of the  
**C. A. F. tr.** . fourth century, being the translation of Dham-  
ma Sangani (*O T. F.*) 1900
- Sacred Books of** X. The Dhammapada tr. Max Muller The  
**of the East.** . Sutta-Nipata tr. V. Fausboll  
XI Buddhist Suttas tr. T. W Rhys-Davids  
XIII, XVII, XX. Vinaya Texts tr. T W Rhys-  
Davids and H Oldenberg  
XIX. The Fo-Sho-hing-tsan-king. a life of  
Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva tr. into  
Chinese by Dharmaraksha, and thence into Eng-  
lish by S Beal  
XXI. The Suddharma-Pundarikar . tr. H. Kern  
XXXV, XXXVI. The Questions of King Milinda:  
2 v. tr. T W Rhys-Davids.  
XLIX. Buddhist Mahayana Texts .  
tr. E. B. Cowell, Max Muller, and J. Takakusu.
- Saunders, K. J.** The Heart of Buddhism. An Anthology of Bud-  
tr. dhist Verse. *London* 1915

## F 12: CHRISTIANITY.

- Burkitt, F. C.** .. The Earliest Sources for the Life of Jesus *London.* 1922
- Davis, T. H.** .. Spiritual Voices in Modern Literature. *London.* 1919
- Rogers, F.** . The Seven Deadly Sins. *London.* 1907
- Strauss, D. F.** .. A New Life of Jesus. 2 v.

## F 13. BIBLE.

- Bacon, B. W.** .. The Making of the New Testament,

F 13. BIBLE—(*contd* )

- Charles, R. H. . Religious Development between the Old and New Testament. (*H U L.*)
- Gruner, L. ed . Scripture Prints from the Frescoes of Raphael in the Vatican *London.* 1856
- Moor, G. F. .. Literature of the Old Testament.
- Ramage, O. T Scripture Parallels in Ancient Classics, or, Bible Echoes

## F. 14. APOLOGETICS, etc.

- Becker, C. H. Christianity and Islam *tr* J. A. Chaytor.
- Boutroux E. Science and Religion in Contemporary Philosophy *tr* J. Nield 1909
- Eyewitness ' The Crucifixion a letter written seven years after the crucifixion by a personal friend of Jesus in Jerusalem 1907
- Maurice, F. D. Learning and Working, six lectures The Religion of Rome, four lectures
- Parker, E. H. Studies in Chinese Religion 1910

## F. 15. CONFUCIANISM AND TAOISM

- Giles, H. A. The Religions of Ancient China. (*R A. M* )
- Sacred Books of the East. III The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism, The Shu King, etc: *tr.* J. Legge.
- XVI The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Confucianism. The Yi King; *tr.* J. Legge.
- XXVII, XXVIII. The Sacred Books of Li Ki : *tr.* J. Legge.
- XXXIX, XL. The Sacred Books of China. The Texts of Taoism · *tr* J. Legge.

## F. 16. ISLAM.

- Ali Tabari .. The Book of Religion and Empire. Translated by A. Mingana, D. D., *Manchester.* 1922

## F 16. ISLAM—(contd.)

- Amir Ali, Syed . Islam
- Ameer Ali, Syed. The Spirit of Islam A history of the evolution  
and ideals of Islam *London* 1922
- „ . The Ethics of Islam 1898
- „ . The Spirit of Islam, or the Life and Teachings of  
Mohammed 1902
- Boulainvillier, . The Life of Mohomet. *London* 1731  
Count.
- Browne, E. G. Materials for the Study of Babi Religion.  
*Cambridge.* 1918
- Browne, E. J. tr . The Tarikh-i-Jadid or New History of Mirza Ali  
Muhammad Bab by Mirza Huseyn Hamadan. 1898
- Dozy, R. . Essai sur l'histoire de l'Islamisme 1879 2 copies.
- Dugat, G. . Histoire des Philosophes et des Theologiens Musul-  
mans . de 632 a 1258 J. C. 1878
- Field, C. . Mystics and Saints of Islam 1910
- Holland, E. . Mahammed. 1914
- Irving, W. . Life of Mahomet See G 10  
*Islam History*
- Jami, Nur-ud- Lawailh a treatise on Sufism , facsimile of an old  
din Abd-ur- MS. with a translation by E. H. Whinfield and  
Rahman. Mirza Muhammed Kazvini (*O. T. F.*) 1906
- Koelle, S. M. Mohammed and Mohammadanism 1888
- Krehl, L . Das Leben des Muhammed. *Leipzig.* 1884
- Lane-Poole, S. . The Speeches and Table Talk of the Prophet  
Mohammad. 1905
- Liu Chai-lien . The Arabian Prophet A Life of Mohammed  
from Chinese Sources. Translated by Issac  
Mason *Shanghai.* 1921
- Macdonald, D. B. The Religious Attitude and Life in Islam. 1906
- „ The Development of Muslim Theology, Juris-  
prudence, and Constitutional Theory 1903
- Margoliouth, D.S. Mohammed. (*H. N S.*)
- „ .. Mohammadanism. (*H U. L.*)
- „ .. Early Development of Mohammadanism. 1914
- Mirkhond .. Rauzat-us-Safa, or, The Garden of Purity : tr.  
E. Rehatsek , ed. F. F. Arbuthnot. 5 v.

F 16 ISLAM—(*contd.*)

- Moshin Fani** . The Dabistan, or, School of Manners *tr.* Shea and Tioyer, 3 v
- Muhammad Vakidi** . Muhammed in Medina the Kitab al Maghazi . *tr.* J Wellhausen
- Muir, Sir W.** . The Life of Mahomet from Original Sources 1894
- „ . The Mohammadan Controversy, Biographies of Mohammed, Springer on Tradition, the Indian Liturgy and the Psalter 1897
- Noldeke, T.** Das Leben Muhammed's. Hannover Buch. 1863
- Pautz, O.** Muhammeds Lehre von der Offenbarung. 1898
- Pattan, W M.** Ahmed ibn Hanbal and the Mihna a biography of the Imam, including an account of the Mohammadan inquisition called the Mihna. 218 to 234 A. H. 1897
- Pelly, Sir Lewis** The Miracle Play of Hasan and Husam . *ed* A N tr. Wollaston Vols I & II. 1879
- Perier, J.** . Vie d' Al-Hadjdjadj ibn Yousof (A H 41 to 95). 1904
- Pilts, J.** .. A True and Faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mohammedans. 1704
- Sayani, H. R.** .. Saints of Islam 1908
- Sliman bin Ibrahim.** The Life of Mohommad the Prophet. *Paris.* 1917
- Small, A. H.** . Islam
- Smith, R. B.** . Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1887
- Sprenger, A.** . Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad . 3 v. 1869
- Stoddard, L.** . The New world of Islam
- Stubbe** Rise and Progress of Mohomedanism. *London.* 1911
- Well, G.** . Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre 1843
- Wollaston, A. N.** The Religion of the Koran. *W. E. London.* 1911
- Wustenteld, F. v** Der Tod des Husem ben Ali und die Rache ; ein historischer Roman aus dem Arabischen. . 1883
- Zwerner, S. M.** .. The Moslem Doctrine of God : an essay on the character and attributes of Allah according to the Koran and orthodox tradition. 1905
- „ .. Mohammed or Christ. *London.* 1916
- „ .. The Influence of Animism on Islam. An Account of Popular Superstitions, *London.* 1920

F 16. ISLAM—(*contd.*)

- Zwemer, S.M. & Others    The Mohammadan world of Today Being Papers read at the First Missionary Conference on behalf of the Mohammedan World held at Cano April 4th-9th 1906

## F 17. KORAN.

- Ahmed Husain, .. Notes on Islam. *Hyderabad Deccan.* 1922  
Sir.
- Allmann, L. tr. .. Der Koran, *tr.* into German 1897
- Buch, M. A. .. Ethics of the Koran *Beroda* 1921
- Erpenius, T. .. Historia Josephi Patriarchae ex-Alcorano Arabice cum triplice versione et scholis. *Leydon* 1617
- Haqqani, A. M. .. An Introduction to the Commentary on the Holy Qoran. 1910
- Herschfeld, H. .. New Researches into the Composition and Exegesis of the Quran. 1902
- Kasimirski, tr. .. Le Koran, *tr.* into French.
- La Beaume, J. .. Le Koran, analyse, d'après la traduction de Kasimirski
- Noldeke, T. .. Geschichte des Qorans 2 copies
- Palmer, E. H. .. The Koran 2 v. (*S. B. E.*)
- Rodwell, J. M. .. The Koran
- Syed Ahmed Khan. .. A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohammed and Subjects subsidiary thereto. *London.* 1870
- Wherry, E. M. .. A Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran. 3 v. *London.*

## F 18. APOLOGETICS.

- Arnold, T. W. .. The Preaching of Islam 2 copies.
- Bergson, H. .. The Meaning of the War: Life and Matter in Conflict

## F 19. JUDAISM.

- Abrahams, L. .. Judaism. (*B. A. M.*)
- Sayce, A. H. .. Patriarchal Palestine

## F 20. ZOROASTRIANISM.

- Bleeck, A. H. tr. .. Avesta; the Religious Books of the Parsees: *tr.* from Spiegel's German translation. 3 v. in one.

F 20 ZOROASTRIANISM—(*contd*)

- Darmesteter, J. Etudes Iraniennes ; sur la grammaire historique de la langue Persane, et sur la littérature et les croyances de la Perse Ancienne · 2 v. 1883  
See E 17
- Jackson, A. V. W. Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran
- Moulton, J. H. . Early Zoroastrianism 1913
- Pope, J. A. tr. . Ardai Viraf Nameh, or, the Revelations of Ardai Viraf tr. from the Persion and Guzerathee. 1816
- West, E. W. tr. . Marvels of Zoroastrianism. (*S B.E*) No XLVII.
- Wilson, J. . . The Parsi Religion 1843
- Sacred Books of the East. IV. XXIII, XXXI. The Zend-Avesta tr. J Darmesteter and L H. Mills  
V. Pahlavi Texts Part I. The Bundahis, etc , tr E. W West 2 copies  
XVIII Pahlavi Texts Part II The Dadistan-i Dink, etc tr E W West 2 copies  
XXIV. Pahlavi Texts Part III. Dina-i-Mainog-Khnad, etc. tr. E W West.  
XXXVII Pahlavi Texts The Contents of the Nasks, as stated in the Eighth and Ninth Book of the Dmkaud Part I tr E W West.

## F 21 OTHER RELIGIONS.

- Aston, W G. . . Shinto , the Ancient Religion of Japan

## F 22. AGNOSTICISM, etc.

- Benn, A. W. . . The History of English Rationalism in the Nineteenth Century 2 v
- Bury, J. B. . . A History of Freedom of thought. (*H. U. L.*)
- Draper, J. W. . . See A 0
- Harrison, F. . The Positive Evolution of Religion, its Moral and Social Reaction. 1913
- Huxley, T. H. . See G 10.
- Lecky, W. E. H. . The Rise and Influence of Rationalism in Europe. 2 v.

## F 23. MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE.

- Anderson, R. B. .** Norse Mythology , or the Religion of our fore-  
 fathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas 1907  
**Clodd, E.** Magic in Names and in Other Things *London* 1920  
**Dayrell, E.** Folk Stories from Southern Nigeria, West Africa  
*London.* 1910  
**Frazer, J. G.** Folklore in the Old Testament 3 v *London* 1918  
**Gomme, G. L. .** Folklore as an Historical Science *London* 1908  
**Hartland, E. S. .** The Science of Fairy Tales (*Cont Sc S*)  
**Masani, R P. .** Folklore of Wells being a study of Water-Wor-  
 ship in East and West *Bombay.* 1918  
**Various Contri-** . The Folklore Record Vol v *London.* 1882  
**butors. . .**  
**Vignoli, T. .** See A 0



# G. LITERATURE.

## G LITERATURE—General.

Garnett, R. ed. The International Library of Famous Literature  
20 v

## G 1. POETRY—Selections.

Carpenter F ed	English Lyric Poetry 1500 to 1700	
Dunn, T. D	Poets of John Company Selected and arranged by	<i>Calcutta.</i> 1921
Paigraue, F. T. ed.	The Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics 2 v.	
Smeaton, O. ed	English Satires.	
G. D., H. C. and W. S. V.	Oxford Poetry 101 1914	<i>Oxford.</i> 1914
G D., H. C., and T. W. E.	do „ 1915	<i>Oxford</i> 1916
W.R.C., T.W.E. and A. L. H.	do „ 1916.	<i>Oxford.</i> 1916
W.R.C., T.W.E. and D.L.S.	do „ 1917.	<i>Oxford.</i> 1918
T.W.E., E.F.A.G. and D. L. S.	do „ 1918.	<i>Oxford.</i> 1918
T.W.E., D.L.S. and S.S.	do „ 1919.	<i>Oxford.</i> 1918

## G 2. POETRY—Individual Authors.

Addison, J.	.. See G 10.
Arnold, Sir E.	.. The Light of Asia, or. The Great Renunciation.
„	.. Indian Idylls, from the Sanskrit of the Maha- bharat.
„	.. The Indian Song of Songs, and other translations.
„	.. Lotus and Jewel.
„	.. Pearls of the Faith, or, Islam's Rosary, being the ninety-nine beautiful Names of Allah.

## G 2. POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- Arnold, Sir E.** . The Secret of Death, and other Poems.  
 „ The Song Celestial or Bhagavada Gita.  
 „ . With Sa'ur in the Garden, or the Book of Love,  
 being the Ishk or the third chapter of the Bostan  
**Arnold, M.** .. See G 10.  
**Bain, F. W.** .. An Echo of the Spheres Rescued from Oblivion.  
 London, 1919  
**Beddoes, T. L.** Poetical Works ed. E. Gosse . 2 v.  
**Bilgrami, Syed H.** Verses. Hyderabad 1908  
**Blake, W.** Poetical Works . ed. W. M. Rossetti. (Aldine)  
**Bridges, R.** . Poetical Works. 1913  
 „ .. The Shorter Poems. 1918  
**Brown, P.** . Chenar Leaves. Poems of Kashmir. London. 1923  
**Browning, E. B.** Poetical Works 6 v. .  
**Browning, Robert** Poetical Works : 2 v. 1908  
 „ .. Poetical Works 17 v  
 Pauline Sordello  
 Paracelsus. Strafford  
 Pippa Passes. King Victor and King Charles.  
 The Return of the Druses. A Soul's Tragedy.  
 Men and Women.  
 Dramatic Romances. Christmas-Eve and Easter-day.  
 Dramatic Lyrics. Luria  
 In a Balcony. Dramatis Personae.  
 The Ring and the Book 3 v.  
 Balaustion's Adventure. Prince Hohenstiele-Schwanzgau. Fife at the Fair.  
 Red Cotton, Night-Cap Country. The Ian-Album.  
 Aristophane's Apology. The Agamemnon of Aeschylus.  
 Pacchiarotto and how he Worked in Distemper ;  
 with other Poems.  
 Dramatic Idylls. Jocoseria.  
 Ferishtah's Fancies. Parleyings with Certain People.  
 Asolando.  
**Bryant, W. C.** .. Poetical works, ed. R. H. Stoddard.

## G 2. POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- Burns, Robert. . . Works 4 v. 1809  
 „ . . Reliques (Letters, Poems, etc.): ed. R. H. Cromek 1808
- Butler, Samuel. Hudibras ed. H G Bohn : 2 v.
- Byron, Lord. Poetical Works . 6 v.
- Campbell, T. . . Poetical Works · ed. W A. Hill. (*Aldine*.)
- Chaucer, G. . . Poetical Works ed T. Tyrwhitt
- Clare, J. . . Poems. Chiefly from Manuscript. London. 1920
- Clough, A. H. . . Poems
- Coleridge, S. T. Poetical Works ed. T. Ashe 2 v (*Aldine*.)
- Collins, W. Poetical Works (*Aldine* )
- Cowper, W. . . Poetical Works : ed W Benham. (*Globe*).
- Crabbe, G. Poems . 8 v ed A W Ward.
- Das, C. R. . . Songs of the Sea. Sagar-Sangit. Madras.
- Dobell, S. Poetical Works · ed. J. Nichol · 2 v
- Dryden, J. Poetical Works . 5 v. (*Aldine*.)  
 „ . . See also G 10.
- Dunn, T. D. . . The Bengali Book of English verse. London. 1918
- Eliot, George. . . Poetical Works 2 v.
- Emerson, R. W. . . See G 10
- Goldsmith, O. . . See G 10.
- Gorden, A. L. . . The Poems. 1918
- Gray, T. . . See G 10
- Henley, W. E. . . Poems. London 192
- Herbert, G. . . Poetical Works ed A. B Grosart (*Aldine* )
- Herrick, R. . . Poetical Works : ed G Saintsbury. 2 v. (*Aldine*.)
- Hood, T. . . Poems<sup>f</sup>. Eversley ed 2 v.
- Hope, L. . . Stars of the Desert. London. 1920  
 „ . . The Garden of Kama and Other Love Lyrics from India Arranged in Verse. London. 1920  
 „ . . Indian Love. London. 1914
- Hueffer, F. M. . . Collected Poems. 1914
- Keats, J. . . Poetical Works. (*Aldine*.)
- Kinglsey, C. . . Poems : 2 v.
- Lamb, C. . . See G 10.
- Leland, C. G. . . The Breitmann Ballads.
- Lockhart, J. G. . . Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic.
- Longfellow, H. W. Poetical Works. Oxford.

G 2. POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd* )

- Lowell, J. R. . . See G 10
- Macaulay, Lord . . See G 10.
- Mare, W. De la . . Poems 1901-1918. 2 Vols. *London.* 1920
- Masefield, J. . . Saltwater Ballads 1913
- „ . . The Daffodil Fields. 1913
- „ . . Mainsail Haul, See G 9 1913
- „ . . Dauber
- „ . . The Everlasting Mercy
- „ . . Right Royal. *London.* 1920
- Meredith, G. . . Poems 2 Vols
- Meynell, A. . . Poems. 1913
- Milton, John . . Poetical Works *ed.* D. Masson . 3 Vols.
- „ . . Poems *ed.* T. Keightley 2 v
- Morris, William.. The Earthly Paradise 4 v 1884
- „ . . Do 4 v. 1902
- „ . . Poems by the Way. Love is Enough.
- „ . . The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems.
- „ . . Beowulf : *tr.* with A. J. Wyatt.
- „ . . The Story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs.
- „ . . The Life and Death of Jason.
- Newbolt, H. . . Poems new and old 1913
- Nizamat Jung . . Sonnets.
- Noyes, A. . . Tales of the Mermaid Tavern. 1913
- „ . . Collected Poems 2 Vols 1913
- Patmore, C. . . Poems. 1909
- Payne, J. . . Songs of Consolation ; New Poems. *London.* 1904
- Poe, E. A. . . See G 10.
- Pope, A. . . Poetical Works . *ed.* A. W. Ward. (*Globe.*)
- Prior, M. . . Poetical Works . *ed.* R. B. Johnson : 2 v. (*Aldine.*)
- Quiller-Couch, A. The Vigil of Venus and other Poems. 1912
- T.
- Raleigh, Sir W. . . Poems, *ed.* J. Hannah. (*Aldine.*)
- Rossett, D. G. . . Poetical Works : *ed.* W. M. Rossetti.
- Sarojini Naidu . . Bird of Time.
- „ . . The Broken-wing. Songs of Love, Death and Destiny 1915-1916. *London.* 1917
- Scott, Sir W. . . Poetical Works : *ed.* F. T. Palgrave. (*Globe.*).

(G 2). POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- Service, R. W. . . Songs of Sourdough.
- Shelley, P. B. . . Poetical Works *ed* W. M. Rossetti : 3 v.
- " . . Poetical Works *ed* E. Dowden
- Sherring, H. . . Nadir the Persian and other Poems 1918
- Southey, R. . . Poems. Edited by N. H. Fitzgerald, M. A  
London, 1909
- Spenser, E. . . Works *ed* J. H. Todd
- " . . Works *ed* R. Morris (*Globe*)
- Swinburne, A. C. A Century of Roundels.
- " . . Poems and Ballads 1st 2nd and 3rd Series 3 v
- " . . Locrine, a tragedy
- " . . Chastelard, a tragedy
- " . . Erechtheus, a tragedy.
- " . . Mary Stuart, a tragedy.
- " . . Bothwell, a tragedy
- " . . Marmion Faliero; a tragedy
- " . . The Sisters, a tragedy.
- " . . Atalanta in Calydon, a tragedy
- " . . A Midsummer Holiday, and other Poems.
- " . . Songs of the Springtides.
- " . . Songs of Two Nations
- " . . Tristram of Lyonesse, and other Poems.
- " . . Songs before Sunrise
- " . . Studies in Song.
- Tagore, R. . . The King of the Dark Chamber
- " . . The Post Office. 1914
- " . . Sadhana. 1918
- " . . Crescent Moon. 1918
- " . . Hungry Stones and other Stories. 1916
- " . . One Hundred Poems of Kabir. 1914
- " . . The Gardener. 1914
- " . . Chitra. 1914
- " . . Fruit Gathering. 1916
- " . . Mashu and Other Stories. London. 1918
- " . . Lover's Gift and Crossing. London. 1918
- " . . The Home and the World. London. 1919
- " . . Personality. London. 1918
- " . . The Cycle of Spring. London. 1919

## G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- Tagore, R.** . Stray Birds. *London.* 1919  
 „ . Sacrifice, and other plays. *London* 1918  
 „ . Nationalism. *London* 1920  
 „ . Gitanjali. 1913  
**Tennyson, Lord..** *Works*  
 „ . Enoch Arden, and other poems  
 „ . The Holy Grail, and other poems  
 „ . The Princess, a medley  
 „ .. Becket, a play.  
 „ .. The Foresters, a play.  
 „ .. Harold, a play.  
 „ . The Cup, and The Falcon, plays.  
 „ . Queen Mary, a play.  
 „ .. The Death of Oenone, Akbar's Dream, and other poems.  
 „ . Poems  
 „ . Tiresias and other poems.  
 „ . Ballads, and other poems.  
 „ .. Demeter, and other poems  
 „ .. Idylls of the King.  
 „ .. In Memoriam.  
 „ .. Locksley Hall or Sixty Years After, and other poems  
 „ .. Maud, and other poems. /  
**Tennyson, A.B.S.** A Legend of old Persia and other poems 1912  
**Thackeray, W. M.** Ballads.  
**Thomson, James** Poetical Works . ed P Cunningham 2: v. i.  
 (Aldine.)  
 „ .. The City of Dreadful Night, etc. ed. B Dobell, 2 v.  
**Thompson, F** .. New Poems 1907  
 „ .. The Works. Vol. I. 2 copies.  
 „ .. II. 1918  
**Thompson, E. J.** Via Triumphalis. *Madras.* 1922  
**Watson, W.** .. New Poems. 1909  
**Wordsworth, W.** Poetical Works : ed. W. Knight : 8 v.  
**Wotton, Sir H. . .** Poems. Printed with Raleigh.  
**Young, E. . . . .** Poetical Works,

## G 3. POETRY—Translations.

- Abu Temmam . Hamasa. 1846
- Bridges, E. Sonnets from Hafeez and other verses *Oxford* 1921
- Burton, Sir Richard The Kasidah of Hajī Ahdu El-yezdi 1914
- Carducci, Giosue. A Selection from the poems of Translated by Emily A. Tribe *London* 1921
- Clarke, H. W. . The Sikandar Nama-E-Bara or the Book of Alexander the Great. 1881
- Dante . The Vision, or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise . *tr.* H. F. Cary.
- „ .. The Hell, The Purgatory; The Paradise, text and *tr.* by A. J. Butler . 3 v. 1891–92
- Firdausi . The Shahnama *tr.* A. G. and E. Warner . 9 v. 1907
- „ . Do *tr.* A. Rodgers.
- Fitzgerald, E. .. Rubaiyat of Omīr Khayyam.
- Hafiz . The Divan-i-Hafiz *tr.* Clark . 2 v. 1891
- Homer The Iliad *tr.* into prose, Lang and Myers
- „ . The Odyssey *tr.* into verse, W. Morris
- „ . The Odyssey *tr.* into prose, Butcher and Lang.
- „ . The Odyssey? Translated by J. G. Cordery. *London.* 1887
- Iqbal, S. M. Sir . The Secrets of Self (Asrar-i-Khudi) A Philosophical Poem. *London.* 1920
- Macnicol, N. (W) Psalms of the Mahratta Saints. *Calcutta.* 1920
- Nizami .. Laili and Majnun . *tr.* from Persian. (O.T.F.) 1836
- Omar Khayyam . Rubaiyat . *tr.* Fitzgerald; the four versions
- „ .. Rubaiyat . *tr.* from the French of J. B. Nicolas by F. B. Corvo.
- Palmer, E. H. .. The Poetical Works of Beha'ed-din Zohar of Egypt. Vol. II Translation. 1877
- Persian Poetry . Specimens of the Popular Poetry of Persia : *tr.* A. Chodzko. (O.T.F.) 1842
- Prendergast, W. J. The Maqamat of Badi' Al Zaman Al Hamadhani. 1915
- Rothfeld, O . Umar Khayyam and His Age. *Bombay.* 1922
- Rumi Jallalu-d-din . The Masnavi Translated by C. E. Wilson. 2 v. 1910
- Sadi .. The Bostan *tr.* H. W. Clarke. 1879

G. 3. POETRY—TRANSLATION—(*contd*)

- Sadi .. The Gulistan or Rose Garden tr. E. Eastwick 1852  
 „ The Boston or The Garden of Fragrance tr. G. S Davies. 1852
- Tassy, G. De *tr.* Allegories, Recits Poétiques, et Chants Populaires traduits de l'Arabe, du Persan, de l'Hindoustani, et du Turc, 2nd ed. 1876
- Toynbee, P .. In the Foot prints of Dante. *London.* 1919
- Virgil . The Aeneids *tr* W Morris.
- Waley, A. (W) More Translations from the Chinese *London.* 1919
- Wardrop, Maj. S. The Man in the Panther's Skin . a romantic epic by Shotha Rusthaveli 1912. (*O T. F.*)

## G 4. DRAMA—Selections.

- Lamb, C. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets See also G 10.

## G 5. DRAMA—Individual Authors.

- Addison, J. See G 10.
- Beaumont, F. & J. Fletcher. Works . *ed* G Darley . 2 v
- Cousins, J. H. The King's Wife. *Madras.* 1919
- Dryden, J. See G 10
- Flecker, J. E. .. Hassan : The Story of Hassan of Bagdad and how he came to make the Golden Journey to Samarkand. 2 copies, one illustrated *London.* 1922 & 1924
- Galsworthy, J. .. Plays 2 Vols. 1913  
 Vol. I. The Silver Box. Jay. Strife.  
 „ II. The Eldest Son. The Little Dream.  
 „ Justice.
- Goldsmith, O. .. See G 10.
- Greene, R. & G... Dramatic and Poetical Works : *ed.* A. Dyce.  
 Peele.
- Hauptmann, G... The Dramatic Works of. 7 Vols. *London.* 1918—1914
- Hewlett, M. .. Helen Redeemed and Other Poems. 1918
- „ .. The Agonist a Trilogy of God and Man. 1911
- Jonson, B. .. Works ; *ed.* A. Dyce.
- Marlowe, C. .. Works ; *ed.* A. Dyce.
- Massinger, P. & J. Ford. Dramatic Works : *ed.* H. Coleridge.

## G 5. DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- Moliere .. Oeuvres : *ed.* Sante Beuve 2 v
- Murray, G. .. Andromache : A Play in three Acts *London.* 1914
- Presland, J. .. Bellisarius, General of the East. 1913
- Shaw, G. B. . Back to Methuselah A Metabiological Pentateuch *London.* 1922
- „ . Three Plays for Puritans : The Devil's Disciple ; Caesar and Cleopatra ; Capt. Brassbund's Conversion. 1908
- „ .. Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant : 2 v.
- Sheridan, R. B... Plays.
- Swinburne, A. C. See G 2.
- Tennyson, Lord. See G 2.
- Webster, J. . Works : *ed.* A Dyce.
- Wycherley, Con- Dramatic Works . *ed.* Leigh Hunt.
- greve, Vanbrugh,
- Farquhar

## G 6. DRAMA—Translations.

- Aeschylus .. The Agamemnon. Translated by G. Murray. *London* 1920
- Aristophanes .. The Frogs. Translated by G. Murray. *London.* 1915
- Brieux, E. .. Three Plays—Maternity (Maternité), The Three Daughters of M. Dupont (Les Trois fille de M. Dupont), Damaged Goods (Les Avaries). The English Versions by Mresss. Barnard Shaw, St. John Hankin and John Pollock. *London.* 1917
- Euripedes . The Medea. Translated by G. Murray. *London* 1919
- „ .. The Alcestis do do *London.* 1920
- „ .. The Ephigenia in Taurus. Translated by G. Murray. *London.* 1920
- „ .. The Rhesus Translated by G. Murray. *London.* 1913
- „ .. The Hippolytus do do *London.* 1920
- „ .. Bacchae do do *London.* 1920
- „ .. The Trojan Women do do *London.* 1920
- „ .. The Electra do do *London.* 1920
- Ibsen, H. .. Plays : *tr.* W. Archer : 5 v.
- Jafare, Md. Y. & The Vazir of Lankuran : *tr.* Urdu and English. 1911
- Lt.-Col.D.C. Phillot
- Maeterlinck, M.. The Unknown Guest. 1914

## G 6. DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- |                       |    |   |                          |
|-----------------------|----|---|--------------------------|
| <b>Materlinck M.</b>  | .. | Plays . tr. A Sutro and A T. de Mattos. |                          |
| „                     | .. | Aglavame and Selysette.                 |                          |
| „                     | .  | Joyzelle.                               |                          |
| <b>Sophocles.</b>     | .. | Oedipus, King of Thieves.               | Translated by G. Murray. |
|                       |    |   | <i>London.</i> 1917      |
| <b>Strindberg, A.</b> | .. | Plays 2 v.                              | 1913                     |

## G 7. FICTION.

- Atherton, G. F. The Conqueror. Being the True and Romantic  
Story of Alexander Hamilton London. 1904
- Austen, Jane. Novels introduced by Dobson. 5 v  
1. Pride and Prejudice.  
2. Sense and Sensibility.  
3. Mansfield Park.  
4. Northanger Abbey—Persuasion.  
5. Emma.
- Balzac, H de. The Works of, 18 v. New York.  
Vol. 1. The Wild Ass's Skin. The Quest of the  
Absolute and Other Stories.  
Vol. 2. Catherine de Medici. Seraphita, Louis  
Lambert and Other Stories.  
Vol. 3. Eugenie Grandet, Ursule Mirowet and  
Other Stories.  
Vol. 4. A Bachelor's Establishment, Pierrette  
and Other Stories.  
Vol. 5. A Daughter of Eve. Letter of Two  
Brides. A Woman of Thirty and Other  
Stories.  
Vol. 6. A Marriage Settlement. A Start in Life  
and Other Stories.  
Vol. 7. Modeste Mignon. Beatrix and Other  
Stories.  
Vol. 8. The Jealousies of a Country Town.  
Lost Illusions. The Atheist's Mass.  
Vol. 9. The Distinguished Provincial at Paris.  
The Lily of the Valley. The Vendetta.  
Vol. 10. The Country Doctor. The Country  
Parson and Other Stories.

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Balzac, H. de.** Vol 11. Cousin Betty Cousin Pons  
 Vol 12. The Peasantry Bureaucracy and Other Stories.  
 Vol. 13. A Hailot's Progress. Colonel Chabert and Other Stories.  
 Vol 14. The Thirteen. Old Goriot and Other Stories.  
 Vol 15. The Rise and Fall of Cessar Birotteau. The Middle Classes  
 Vol. 16. The Chouans. The Gondreville Mystery. The Muse of the Department  
 Vol. 17. The Member for Arcis. Prince of Bohemia and Other Stories.  
 Vol. 18. The Seamy Side of History The Physiology of Marriage. Petty Trials of Matrimony. Index.
- Beaconsfield, Earl of.** Novels. 11 v.  
 Vol. 1. Tancred.  
 Vol. 2. Coningsby.  
 Vol. 3. Henrietta Temple.  
 Vol. 4. Endymion.  
 Vol. 5. Sybil.  
 Vol. 6. Lothair.  
 Vol. 7. Venetia.  
 Vol. 8. The Young Duke.  
 Vol. 9. Alroy, etc.  
 Vol. 10. Vivian Gray.  
 Vol. 11. Contarini Fleming.
- Beckford, W.** .. Vathek. *London* 1922  
 " .. The Episodes of Vathek. *London*. 1922  
**Beresford, J. D.** .. A Revolution. *London*. 1921
- Bikelas, D.** .. Loukis Laras. Reminiscences of a Chiote Merchant during the War of Independence. *London*. 1881
- Blackmoore, R.D.** Lorna Doone. A Romance of Exmoor. *London*.  
**Blundell, P.** .. Mr. Podd of Borneo. *London*. 1920
- Bordillon, F. W.** Aucassin and Nicolette. A Love Story from the Old French. *London*. 1887  
 (Tr.)

G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS— (*contd.*)

- Bronte, Anne. . . Novels Thornton *ed.* 3 v.  
The Tenant of Wildfell Hall 2 v Agnes Grey
- Bronte, Charlotte. Novels. Thornton *ed.* 7 v.  
Shirley : 2 v.  
Villette 2 v.  
Jane Eyre : 2 v.  
The Professor.
- Bronte, Emily. . . Wuthering Heights. Thornton *ed.*
- Butler, S . . . The Way of All Flesh. 1914
- Caine, Hall. . . The White Prophet. 1909
- Carroll, L. . . A Tangled Tale.
- Chinoy, A. F. J. Pootli : A Story of Life in Bombay. London. 1918
- Churchill, W. . . Richard Carvel. New York. 1920
- „ The Crisis. London. 1920
- Cooper, J. F. . . The Spy. A Tale of the Neutral Ground.  
New York.
- „ . . The Deer Slayer, or the First Warpath. A Tale.  
London. 1916
- „ . . The Path Finder, or the Inland Sea. London. 1914
- „ . . The East of the Mohicans. A Narrative of 1757.  
London. 1918
- Dahn, F. . . A Struggle for Rome 3 v. London. 1878
- Devee, Sunity. . . Beautiful Moghul Princesses. London. 1916
- De Morgan, W. . . When Ghostmeets Ghost. 1914
- Dickens, Charles, Works. Authentic *ed.* : 21 v.  
The Pickwick Papers. ✓  
A Tale of Two Cities.  
Oliver Twist. ✓  
Christmas Books.  
Nicholas Nickleby.  
Martin Chuzzlewit.  
Dombey and Son.  
The Old Curiosity Shop. ✓  
Barnaby Rudge  
David Copperfield.  
Black House.  
Little Dorrit.

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

Dickens, Charles, (contd.)	Great Expectations.	
	Our Mutual Friend.	
	Hard Times, etc	
	Sketches by Boz. ✓	
	American Notes. Pictures from Italy.	
	The Uncommercial Traveller ; etc.	
	A Child's History of England.	
	Christmas Stories.	
	The Mystery of Edwin Drood. Master Humphrey's Clock.	
Doroshevitch, V.	The Way of the Cross.	London. 1916
Dostoevsky, F.	The Brothers Karamazov.	London. 1918
"	The Idiot.	London. 1913
"	The Possessed.	London. 1913
"	Crime and Punishment	London. 1914
"	The Insulted and Injured.	London. 1913
"	The House of the Dead.	London. 1913
Doyle, A. C.	The Lost World.	London.
Durand, Sir Mortimer.	Helen Trevelyan or The Ruling Race.	London. 1893
Dumas, A.	.. Tales of the Caucasus : the Ball of Snow and Sul- tanetta.	
"	.. The Black Tulip.	
"	.. La Comtesse De Charney : 3 v.	
"	.. The Count of Monte Cristo : 4 v.	
"	.. Forty-Five.	
"	.. La Dame de Monsoreau : 2 v.	
"	.. Marguerite de Valois : 2 v.	
"	.. Memoirs of a Physician ; 3 v.	
"	.. Queen's Necklace.	
"	.. The Regent's Daughter.	
"	.. The Three Musketeers.	
"	.. Twenty Years After.	
"	.. The Vicomte De Bragelonne or Ten Years Later : 4 v.	
"	.. Love and Liberty tr. R. S. Gamett.	
Ebers, G.	.. An Egyptian Princess : an historical novel.	London.

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Edgeworth, Maria** .. Novels · ed. A. T. Ritchie : 6 v  
 Castle Rackrent and the Absentee  
 Belinda.  
 Helen.  
 Ormond.  
 The Parent's Assistant, or Stories for Children.  
 Popular Tales.
- Eliot, George** .. Novels, Standard Edition. 15 v  
 Daniel Deronda : 3 v.  
 Romola : 2 v.  
 Scenes of Clerical Life 2 v.  
 Felix Holt the Radical 2 v.  
 Adam Bede : 2 v.  
 The Mill on the Floss 2 v  
 Silas Marner. The Lifted Veil Brother Jacob.  
 The Impressions of Theophrastus Such.  
 Middlemarch 3 v.
- Etienne** .. Strange Tales from the Fleet. *London* 1919
- Fielding, H.** .. Novels : 5 v.  
 Tom Jones : 2 v.  
 Joseph Andrews.  
 Amelia.  
 Jonathan Wild the Great A Journey from  
 this World to the Next.
- Flaubert, G.** .. Salamambo. *London.* 1886
- France, Anatole.** .. The Bride of Corinth. " 1920  
 " .. Balthazar. " 1919  
 " .. The Wicker-Work Woman. " 1909  
 " .. The Revolt of the Angels. " 1904  
 " .. The Jocasta and the Famished Cat. " 1912  
 " .. The Migrations of Jerome Coignard. " 1913  
 " .. Athirst. " 1914  
 " .. Crainquebille-Putois Riquit and other  
 Profitable Tales. " 1915  
 " .. Pierce Noziere. " 1916  
 " .. The Red Lily. " 1916  
 " .. Mother-of-Pearl. " 1917  
 " .. The Aspirations of Jean Servien. " 1917  
 " .. Little Pierre. " 1917

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

France, Anatole .	The Well of Saint Clare.	London.	1919
„	.. The Merrie Tales of Jacques Tournebroche and Child Life in Town and Country.	„	1919
„	.. The Seven Wives of Bluebeard.	„	
„	.. The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard.	„	1920
„	.. The Garden of Epicurus.	„	1920
„	.. At the Sign of Reine Pedauque.	„	1919
„	.. The Amethyst Ring.	„	1919
„	.. The Elm Tree on the Wall.	„	1920
„	.. Penguim Island.	„	1920
„	.. Mummer's Tale. (Histoire Comique)	„	1921
„	.. My Friend's Book.	„	1921
„	.. The Bloom of Life.	„	1923
„	.. Honey-bee.	„	1920
„	.. The White Stone.	„	1910
„	.. Thais.	„	1920
„	.. Monsieur Bergeret in Paris.	„	1922
„	.. On Life and Letters. First Series.	„	1913
„	.. „ Second „	„	1914
„	.. „ Third „	„	1921
Galsworthy, J. .	The Awakening	„	1920
Gautier, T. .	The Works of. Edition de Luxe. 12 v.		
		New York.	1900-1903
	Vol. 1. Mademoiselle De Maupin.		
	„ 2. The Grotesques. Travels in Spain.		
	„ 3. The Romance of a Mummy. Portraits.		
	„ 4. Travels in Italy. Fortunio. One of Cleopatra's Nights. King Candaules		
	„ 5. The Louvre. Constantinople.		
	„ 6. Spirite. The Vampire Arria Marcella. The Quartette. The Mummy's Foot.		
	„ 7. Travels in Russia, Belgium and Hol- land. A Day in London.		
	„ 8. Avatar. Jettatura. The Water Pavi- lion. A History of Romanticism. The Progress of French Poetry.		
	„ 9. Captain Fracasse. Parts I and II.		
	„ 10. „ „ „ „ vate Manager. Paris Bes		

G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(*contd.*).

- Gautier, T. .. Vol. 11. *Miltonia*. The Nightingales. Omphale The Marchioness's Lap Dog. Jack and Jill. The One Thousand & Second Night. Elias Wild Man's Stadnus. Daniel Jovhard. The Bowl of Punch.  
 .. 12 Art and Criticism. The Magic Hat. Enamels and Cameos and other poems.
- Ghosal, Mrs. . The Fatal Garland.  
 (Sumati Svarna kumari)
- Goldsmith, O. .. See G 10.
- Haggard, H. Allan Quartermain.  
 Rider.  
 .. Allan's Wife and other Tales.  
 .. Ayesha, or, the Return of She.  
 .. Beatrice.  
 .. Benita.  
 .. Black Heart and White Heart.  
 .. The Brethren.  
 .. Cleopatra.  
 .. Colonel Quaritch, V. C  
 .. Dawn.  
 .. Eric Brighteyes.  
 .. The Ghost Kings.  
 .. Heart of the World.  
 .. Joan Haste.  
 .. King Solomon's Mines.  
 .. The Lady of Blossholme.  
 .. Lysbeth : a Tale of the Dutch.  
 .. Maiwa's Revenge ; or the war of the Little Hand.  
 .. Montezuma's Daughter.  
 .. Morning Star.  
 .. Mr. Meeson's Will.  
 .. Nada the Lily.  
 .. Pearl-Maiden ; A Tale of the fall of Jerusalem.  
 .. The People of the Mist.

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Haggard, H. Rider.** . Stella Fregelus A Tale of Three destinies.
- .. Swallow, A Tale of the Great-Trek.
- .. The Witch's Head
- .. The Yellow God. An Idol of Africa.
- .. The Wizard
- .. Jess.
- .. The Way of the Spirit
- .. Fair Margaret
- .. Queen Sheba's Ring
- .. Red Eye
- .. Mahatma and the Hare a Dream Story.
- .. Marie.
- .. She and Allan London.
- .. The Ivory Child. " 1916
- .. The Ancient Allen. " 1920
- .. The Virgin of the Sun. " 1923
- .. The Holy Flower. 1915
- .. Smith and the Pharoahs and other Tales. "
- .. Love Eternal. " 1918
- .. Doctor Therne. " 1898
- .. Moon of Israel. " 1919
- .. When the World Shook. " 1919
- .. Wisdom's Daughter the Life and Love  
Story of She-Who-Must-Be-Obedied. " 1923
- .. The Child of Storm.
- .. Queen of the Dawn. A Love Tale of old Egypt. London.
- .. Hew-Hew, or the Monster. London.
- Haggard, H.R. & Andrew Lang.** The World's Desire
- Hamsun, K.** .. Growth of the Soil. " 1920
- Hauff, W.** .. Lichtenstem: a romance. "
- Hawthorne, N.** .. Tales: 4 v.  
Twice-told Tales, and the Snow-Image.  
The Scarlet Letter, and the House with  
the Seven Gables.  
Transformation, and Blithedale Romance.  
Mosses from an Old Manse.

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

Hugo, Victor.	..	Ninety-three	Illustrated ed. 2 v	London.	1881
"	..	Do	Do	"	
"	.	Hunchback or Notre-dame.		"	
Hutchinson, A.S.M.		If Winter Comes		"	1921
James, H.	..	Roderick Hudson		"	1921
"	.	The Americans		"	1921
"		The Europeans	A Sketch	"	1921
"		Confidence		"	1921
"	.	Washington Square		"	1921
"		Portrait of a Lady	2 v.	"	1921
"	.	The Princess Casanovissa	2 v	"	1921
"		The Bostonians	2 v	"	1921
"	.	The Tragic Muse	2 v	"	1921
"		What Maisie Knew. In the Cage	The Pupil.	"	1922
"		The Wings of the Dove	2 v	"	1923
"	.	The Ambassadors	2 v	"	1923
"	.	Watch and Ward. Longstaff's Marriage.	Eugene Picking Benvenuto and The Impressions of a Cousin	London.	1923
"		The Diary of a Man of Fifty. A New England Winter. The Path of Duty and other tales.		London	1923
"	.	The Altar of the Dead. The Beat in the Jungle. The Birth place and other tales.		London.	1923
"	.	Daisy Miller. Pandoras. The Patagonian and other tales.		London.	1922
"	..	The Aspern Papers The Twin* of the Screw. The Lion. The Two Faces.		London.	1922
"	..	The Reverberator, Madame de Mauves. A Pas- sionate Pilgrim and other tales.		London.	1922
"	..	Lady Barbarina. The Siege of London. An Inter- national Episode and other tales.		London.	1922
"	..	The Lesson of the Master. The Death of the Lion. The Next Time and other tales.		London.	1922
"	..	The Author of Beltraffio. The Middle Years. *Greville Fane and other tales.		London.	1922

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- |                          |    |  |                    |        |
|--------------------------|----|--|--------------------|--------|
| <b>James, Henry</b>      | .. | The Awkward Age                              | London             | 1922   |
| "                        | .. | The Spoils of Poynton                        | A London life. The |        |
|                          |    | Chaperon                                     | London.            | 1922   |
| "                        |    | The Last of the Valentin. Master Eutace. The |                    |        |
|                          |    | romance of certain old clothes and other     |                    |        |
|                          |    | tales.                                       | London.            | 1923   |
| "                        | .. | Lord Beaupre. The Visits. The Wheel of Time  |                    |        |
|                          |    | and other tales.                             | London.            | 1923   |
| "                        | .. | Maud-Evelyn The special type. The papers     |                    |        |
|                          |    | and others tales                             | London             | 1923   |
| "                        | .. | The Sacred Fount                             | "                  | 1923   |
| <b>Johnston, H.</b>      |    | Little Life Stories                          | "                  | 1923 ← |
| <b>Jokai, M.</b>         | .. | 'Midst the Wild Carpathians                  | "                  |        |
| "                        |    | The Slaves of the Padisha.                   | "                  | 1902   |
| <b>Kingsley, Charles</b> |    | Novels. Eversley Edition 11 v                |                    |        |
|                          |    | Hereward the Wake : 2 v                      |                    |        |
|                          |    | Alton Locke 2 v                              |                    |        |
|                          |    | Two Years Ago 2 v.                           |                    |        |
|                          |    | Hypatia 2 v.                                 |                    |        |
|                          |    | Westward Ho ! 2 v.                           |                    |        |
|                          |    | Yeast.                                       |                    |        |
| <b>Kipling, R.</b>       |    | See G 10                                     |                    |        |
| <b>Lytton, E. B.</b>     |    | The Last Days of Pompeii.                    |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | The Last of the Barons : 2 v.                |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | Harold.                                      |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | Ernest Maltravers                            |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | Alice.                                       |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | Rienzi, the Last of the Roman Tribunes.      |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | Leila ; Calderon ; Pausanias.                |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | Devereux.                                    |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | Pelham.                                      |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | Paul Clifford.                               |                    |        |
| "                        | .. | Eugene Aram.                                 |                    |        |
| <b>Maeterlinck, M.</b>   | .. | The Massacre of the Innocents.               |                    |        |
| <b>Manning, Miss.</b>    | .. | The Household of Sir Thomas More.            | London.            |        |
| <b>Mansfield, K.</b>     | .. | Bliss and Other Stories.                     | "                  |        |
| <b>Manzoni, A.</b>       | .. | The Betrothed. (I Promessi Sposi)            | "                  | 1918   |

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Maurois, A. . General Bramble. , 1921  
 McLaren, A. .. Through Other Eyes. 1914  
 Meredith, George. Novels.  
     Sandra Belloni  
     The Adventures of Henry Richmond.  
     The Ordeal of Richard Feverel.  
     Vittoria.  
     Lord Ormont and his Aminta.  
     The Egotist.  
     Diana of the Crossways.  
     The Amazing Marriage  
     Short Stories.  
     The Tragic Comedians.  
     The Shaving of Shagpat  
     Rhoda Fleming  
     One of Our Conquerors  
     Beauchamp's Career.  
 Merrimee, P. A Chronicle of the Reign of Charles IX *London.* 1890  
 Moore, G. .. Hail and Farewell. 2 v  
     i. Ave—1911.  
     ii. Solve—1912.  
 Morrison, E. .. Good Gram. (John Long's Prize Novel.) *London.* 1921  
 Murray, J. M. . Things We Are a Novel. " " 1922  
 Paŕer, Walter .. Marius the Epicurean : 2 v.  
 Penny, F. E. .. Love in a Palace. 1914  
 Pillai, T. R. .. The Dive for Death . an Indian romance. \* 1911  
 Poe, E. A. See G 10.  
 Robey, G. .. After-dinner Stories. *London.* 1920  
 Richardson, . Novels . 20 v.  
     Samuel. Clarissa Harlowe : 9 v.  
     Sir Charles Grandison : 7 v.  
     Pamela : 4 v.  
 Russell, J. .. Where the Pavement ends. *London.* 1922  
 Sand, G. .. The Countess of Rudolstadt. *Philadelphía.*  
     " .. Consuelo. "  
 Scott, Sir Walter. Novels. Centenary Edition : 25. v.  
     Waverley, or 'Tis Sixty Years Since, *Edinburgh.* 1871  
     Guy Mannering or The Astrologer. " 1871

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Scott, Sir Walter . The Antiquary *Edinburgh.* 1871  
 (contd.) Rob Roy „ 1871  
 Old Mortality. „ 1871  
 A Legend of Montrose The Black Dwarf. „ 1871  
 The Heart of Mid-Lothian. „ 1871  
 The Bride of Lammermoor. „ 1871  
 Ivanhoe. A Romance. „ 1871  
 The Monastery „ 1871  
 The Abbot. Being a Sequel to the  
 Monastery. „ 1871  
 Kenilworth. „ 1871  
 The Pirate. „ 1871  
 The Fortunes of Nigel „ 1871  
 Peveril of the Peak. „ 1871  
 Quentin Durward. „ 1871  
 St. Ronan's Well. „ 1871  
 Red Gauntlet A Tale of the 18th Century  
 A. Chronicles of the Canongate. *Edinburgh.* 1871  
 The Betrothed. A Tale of the Crusades Chro-  
 nicles of the Canongate. *Edinburgh.* 1871  
 The Talisman. A Tale of the Crusades Chro-  
 nicles of the Canongate. *Edinburgh.* 1871  
 Woodstock or The Cavalier. A Tale of the  
 year 1651 *Edinburgh.* 1871  
 The Fair Maid of Perth or Saint Valentines  
 Day. *Edinburgh.* 1871  
 Anne of Geierstein or the Maiden of the Mist.  
*Edinburgh.* 1871  
 Count Robert of Paris.  
 The Surgeon's Daughter. Castle. Dangerous.  
*Edinburgh.* 1871  
 Ilenkiewicz, H... With Fire and Sword: an historical novel of  
 Poland and Russia. *London.* 1890  
 The Deluge. An historical novel of Poland,  
 Sweden and Russia. *London.* 1890  
 Pan Michael: An historical novel of Poland.  
 The Ukraine and Turkey. *London.* 1890

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Sienkiewicz, H...** Quo Vadis A Narrative of the Time of Nero.  
*London.* 1897
- „ .. The Knights of the Cross: An historical romance.  
*London.* 1902
- Shorthouse, J. H.** John Inglesant. *London.* 1922
- Sue, E.** . The Wandering Jew: A tale of the Jesuits  
*London.* 1923
- Slade, D.** . The Tragedy of the Pyramids. 3
- Smollett, T.** .. Novels 12 v. ed. G. Samsbury.  
Roderick Random 3 v.  
Peregrine Pickle 4, v.  
Ferdinand, Count Fathom. 2 v.  
Sir Launcelot Greaves.  
Humphry Clinker 2 v
- Sterne, L.** See G 10
- Swift, J.** „ See G 10.
- Tagore, R.** . My Reminiscences. *London.* 1913
- Taylor, Meadows.** A Noble Queen A Romance of Indian History.
- „ .. Ralph Darnell.
- „ .. Seeta.
- „ .. Tara, A Mahratta Tale.
- „ .. Tippoo Sultan.
- „ .. Confessions of a Thug.
- Tuckeray, W. M.** Works Biographical ed.: Introductions by Anne Ritchie; and Life by L. Stephen: 13 v.  
Vanity Fair.  
The History of Pendennis.  
Yellow Plush Papers.  
Memoirs of Barry London, etc.  
Sketch Books,  
Contributions to Punch.  
The History of Henry Esmond. English Humourists The Four Georges.  
The Newcomes.  
Christmas Books, etc  
The Virginians.  
The Adventures of Philip.  
Love the Widower. Roundabout Papers.

## G 7 FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Thackeray, W.M. Denis Duval.  
 " Ballads and Miscellanies.  
 Tolstoy, L. War and Peace Translations. 3 v. London. 1904  
 Asmai. .. Antar: a Bedoun romance, tr. T. Hamilton :  
 4 v. in two. 1819  
 Cervantes. .. Don Quixote tr. H. E. Watts 4 v.  
 Hugo, Victor. .. Ninety-Three 2 v.  
 Travers, J. .. The Mortimers. A novel. London.  
 Various Writers.. The New Decameron 25 v. Oxford 1919 & 1920  
 Verne, J. Round the World in Eighty Days. London.  
 Voltaire, F.M.A.de Zadig or Destiny. An Oriental History. ,, 1923  
 Ward, H. The Case of Richard Meynell 1911  
 " .. The Mating of Lydia. London. 1913  
 " .. Canadian Born. ,, 1916  
 " .. Lady Connie. ,, 1916  
 " .. The Cryston Family. ,, 1917  
 " .. Diana Mallory ,,  
 Wells, H. G. .. The Wife of Sir Issac Harman. ,, 1914  
 " .. Menlike Gods. ,, 1923  
 Wood, Mrs. Henry East Lynne. 1910

## G 8. PROSE—Collections, etc.

- Addison, J. .. The Spectator : ed. G. A. Aitkin. 6 v  
 " .. The Tatler : ed. G. A. Aitkin. 4 v  
 Bar-Hebraeus. .. The Laughable Stories Syriac Text : ed. with  
 English tr. by Budge.

## G 9. PROSE—Individual Authors.

- Al-Muhasin. .. The Table-talk of a Mesopotamian Judge : trans-  
 lated from Arabic by D. S. Margolouth. London. 1922  
 Anderson, R. B. The Younger Edda, tr.  
 Bagehot, W. .. Literary Studies. 2 v.  
 Belloc, H. .. This and That and the Other.  
 Benson, A. C. .. The Altar Fire.  
 " .. ~~Beside Still Waters~~  
 " .. The Leaves of the Tree.  
 " .. The Child of the Dawn.  
 " .. The Upton Letters,

### G 9.—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- |                           |     |   |                         |                             |
|---------------------------|-----|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Borwell, J.</b>        | ..  | Life of Samuel Johnson  | 5 v.                    |                             |
| <b>Buckle, H. T.</b>      | ..  | Miscellaneous and posthumous works  | ed H Taylor.            | 3 v.                        |
| <b>Bunyan, J.</b>         | ..  | Pilgrim's Progress.   |                         |                             |
| <b>Butler, S.</b>         | .   | Erewhon or Over the Range   | 2 Copies.               |                             |
|                           |     |   |                         | <i>London</i> 1913 and 1920 |
| <b>Chesterfield, Lord</b> |     | Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his Son; and the Polite Philosopher.              |                         |                             |
| <b>Cobbett, W.</b>        | ✓   | Advice to Young Men.  |                         |                             |
| <b>Coleridge, S.T.</b>    |     | The Friend.   |                         |                             |
| <b>Conrad, J.</b>         |     | Notes on Life and Letters.  |                         | <i>London.</i> 1921         |
| <b>Cotterill, H. B.</b>   |     | The Faust Legend and Goethe's 'Faust'   |                         | <i>London.</i> 1912         |
| <b>Cousins, J. H.</b>     |     | Work and Workshop. Essays on Culture and Creative Art                           |                         | <i>Madras..</i> 1922        |
| <b>Cust, R. N.</b>        |     | Linguistic and Oriental Essays, written from the year 1846 to 1887. 1st series. |                         | <i>London.</i>              |
| "                         |     | Do  | 1847 to 1887 2nd series | .. 1881                     |
| "                         |     | Do  | 1847 to 1890 3rd        | .. 1891                     |
| <b>Deutsch, E.</b>        |     | Literary Remains  |                         |                             |
| <b>Dickinson, G. L.</b>   |     | The Magic Flute: A fantasia.  |                         | <i>London.</i> 1920         |
| <b>Duff, D.</b>           |     | Exposition of Browning's Sordello.  |                         | <i>London.</i> 1916         |
| <b>Edwards, H. S.</b>     |     | Idols of the French Stage   | 2 v                     |                             |
| <b>Eliot, George.</b>     | ..  | Essays and Leaves from a Note-book.   |                         |                             |
| <b>Ellis, H.</b>          | ..  | Impressions and Comments.   |                         | <i>London.</i> 1921         |
| <b>Fitzgerald, Sir P.</b> |     | Recreations of a Literary Man, or, Does Writing Pay?                            |                         |                             |
| <b>Fitzgerald, E.</b>     | ..  | 'Letters of.  | 2 v.                    | 1910                        |
| <b>Gatty, M. S.</b>       | ..  | Parables from Natura  |                         | <i>London.</i> 1911         |
| <b>Grant-Duff, Sir.</b>   | ..  | Notes from a Diary: 1851 to 1888: 8 v.  |                         |                             |
| <b>M. E.</b>              |     |   |                         |                             |
| <b>Grierson, F.</b>       | ..  | The Invincible Alliance and other essays.                                       |                         | 1913                        |
| <b>Haldane.</b>           | ..  | The Conduct of Life and other addresses.  |                         | 1915                        |
| <b>Hearn, L.</b>          | ..  | Life and Literature.  |                         |                             |
| <b>Hobson, J. A.</b>      | ..  | A Modern Outlook: studies of English and American tendencies.                   |                         | 1910                        |
| <b>Holmes, O. W.</b>      |     | The Vegetarian.   |                         |                             |
| <b>Inge, W. P.</b>        |     | The Host at the Breakfast-Table.  |                         |                             |
|                           |     | Outspoken Essays. 1st Series.   |                         | <i>London.</i> 1922         |
|                           |     | "   | 2nd "                   | 1923                        |
| <b>R. B.</b>              | ... | Famous Reviews. Selected and edited.  |                         | 1914                        |

## G 9.—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- Khuda Buksh      Maxims and Reflections      "      1916
- Kunos, J.      Forty-four Turkish Fairy Tales      "
- Lane, E. W. *tr*      The Thousand and One Nights commonly called  
in England the Arabian Nights Entertainments  
3 v 1839—40
- Landor, W. S.      Pericles and Aspasia
- "      ..      The Pentameron
- "      .      Imaginary Conversations
- Lorimer, D. L. R.      Persian Tales      Written down for the first time  
and E. O.      in the original Kuman and Bakhtiari and trans-  
lated      London. 1919
- Lucas, J.      Lures of Life.      London. 1919
- Maeterlinck, M. ..      The Buried Temple      1902
- "      ..      The Treasure of the Humble.      1907
- "      .      The Life of the Bee      1910
- "      ..      Wisdom and Destiny.      1910
- Mandeville, Sir J      Travels ed. A. W. Pollard
- Mardrus, J. C.      Le Livre de Mille Neuts, etc Vols I-XVI.  
Paris 1881—1904
- Maud, C. E.      Heroines of Poetry      London. 1907
- Meredith      Letters of George Meredith. 2 v. See also E 27, 1912
- Moore, G.      .      .
- Morier, J.      The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan ed.  
C. J. Wills. 2 copies.
- Murray, G.      Religio Grammatici. The Religion of a "Man of  
Letters."      London. 1918
- "      ..      Aristophanes and the War Party. A study in  
the contemporary criticism of the Peloponnesian  
War      London. 1819
- Nivedita, Sister..      Select Essays of      Madras. 1912
- Nevinson, H. W.      Essays in Rebellion      1913
- Newman, J. R.      Apologia Pro Vita Sua.      n.d.
- Oates, J.      Teaching of Tennyson.      London. 1898
- Ockley, S.      ..      The "Content of Human Reason exhibited in  
the life of Hajj Ebn Yakdhan.      1711
- Pande, O. S. S.      Three Readings of Palm. First Reading: A  
Fortunate Tarlan.      1414
- Prescott, W. H.      Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.      Oldsmith

G 9.—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd*)

Richard, P.	The Dawn over Asia	<i>Madras.</i>	1920
Sala, G. A.	Lady Chesterfield's Letters to her Daughter		
Salvador de Mada- riaga.	Shelley and Calderon and other essays on English and Spanish poetry	<i>London.</i>	1920
Shaw, B.	John Bull's Other Island and Major Barbara also How He lied to Her Husband		1910
Shaw, Lord, of Dumfermline	Letters to Isabel	<i>London</i>	1921
Shawcross, H. D.	The Road Wanderer	,,	1920
Shelley, P. B.	Select Letters ed R. Garnett		
Smyth, E.	Streaks of Life	,,	1921
Strindberg, A.	In Midsummer Days and other tales		
Tchekhov, A.	My Life and other stories	,,	1920
Tocqueville, A. De	Correspondence with Nassau William Senior	2 v.	
Tolstoi, L.	The Kreutzer, Sonata and Other Stories		
Trevelyan, G. M.	Chloe a muse and other essays		1913
Walton, I.	The Complete Angler ed A. Lang.		
Wordsworth, Dorothy.	Journals. ed W. Knight	2 v	
Wright, N. W.	Historical Memoirs of Our Time		

## Translations.

Boethius	De Consolatione Philosophiae · Anglo-Saxon trans- lation of King Alfred, and modern English by S. Fox.		
Plato	Dialogues tr. B. Jowett : 5 v.		
Rousseau, J. J.	Confessions		

## Arabic; etc.

Guenette, T. S...	The Thousand and One Quarters of an Hour. (Tartarian Tales). Ed. L. C. Smither.		1901
Hariri.	The Assemblies of Al Hariri : tr. T. Chenery, v. 1. 2. copies. studies		
Montesquieu	The Persian Letters by Montesquieu : tr.		1901
Payne, J. tr.	The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night done into English prose and verse from the original Arabic. 9 v.		1901

G 9.--INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS--(*concl'd*)

- Payne, J. tr . Tales from the Arabian Nights, the Bieslay and Calcutta  
(1814-18) editions of the Book of the Thousand  
Nights and One Night not occurring in the  
other printed texts of the work, done into Eng-  
lish. 3 v 1901
- „ Aladdin and the Enchanted Lamp; Zem-ul-Asnam  
and the King of the Jinns two stories done  
into English. 1901

## G 10. COLLECTED WORKS.

- Addison, J. .. Works. Notes of Bishop Hurd ed H G Bohn  
6 v.  
Plays; Poems, Medals.  
Essays from the Tatler and Spectator  
Essays from the Spectator.  
Essays from the Spectator and Guardian  
Evidences of the Christian Religion, Letters  
Letters, Latin Poems Addisoniana
- Arnold, M. . Works. Eversley Edition 8 v  
Essays in Criticism. 2 v.  
Poems. 3 v.  
Discourses in America  
Letters 2 v.
- Bacon, Francis .. Works ed. Ellis and Spedding 7 v.  
Philosophical Works 3 v  
Translation of Philosophical Works. 2 v  
Literary and Professional Works 2 v
- Benson, A. C. . Paul the Minstrel and other stories 1911
- „ .. The Silent Isle 1913
- „ .. The House of Quiet 1918
- „ .. Along the Road 1914
- „ .. The Thread of Gold 1914
- „ .. From a College Window.
- „ .. Queen Lucia London.
- „ .. Dodo. Details of the Day. 1914
- „ .. The Gate of Death. A Diary. 1906
- „ .. At Large. oldsmith.

G 10. COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd*)

Benson, A. C.	..	Thy Rod and the Staff.	„	1912
( <i>contd</i> )	..	Joyous Card.	„	1913
„	..	Water Spring.	„	1913
„	..	The Orchard Pavilion.	„	1914
„	.	Where no Fear Was	„	1914
„	..	Escape and other essays.	„	1915
„	.	Father Payne.	„	1915
„	..	Lord Vybut and other poems	„	1897
„	..	The Professor and other poems	„	1900
„	.	Peace and Other Poems.	„	1906
„	..	The Poems of A. C. Benson.	„	1919
„	.	Life and Letters of Maggie Benson.	„	1917
„	..	Hugh, Memoirs of a brother.	„	1916
		Edward White Benson, some meti Archbishop of Canterbury.	London	1901
Burke, Edm.	.	Works . 12 v.		1887
Carlyle, Thos.		Works ; Library edition . 34 v		
		Sartor Resartus		
		The French Revolution . 3 v		
		Life of Friedrich Schiller.		
		Critical and Miscellaneous Essays . 6 v.		
		✓ Heroes and Hero-Worship. ✓		
		✓ Past and Present. ✓		
		Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches : 5 v.		
		Latter-Day Pamphlets.		
		Life of John Sterling		
		Frederick the Great : 10 v		
		Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, etc. : tr. from the German : 3 v.		
		Early Kings of Norway, etc., and general index.		
Church, R. W.	..	Works		
		Occasional Papers selected from the Guardian, Times, and Saturday Review : 2 v.		
		The Beginning of the Middle Ages.		
		Bacon.		
		Spenser.		
		Dante, and other essays.		
		St. Anselm.		

G 10. COLLECTED WORKS—(contd.)

- Church, R. W.** Miscellaneous Essays.  
Oxford Movement.
- Clifford, W. K.** ✓ Lectures and Essays 2 v ✓ 1833-1845
- De Quincey, T.** Works · ed. D. Mason 14 v 1901  
Autobiography 2 v.  
London Reminiscences and Confessions of an  
Opium-Eater  
Biographies and Biographic Sketches 2 v  
Historical Essays and Researches 2 v  
Speculative and Theological Essays.  
Political Economy and Politics.  
✓ Literary History and Criticism : 2 v  
✓ Tales and Romances.  
Tales and Prose Phantasies  
Miscellanea and Index.
- Dryden, J.** Works Sir Walter Scott's Edition ed. G. Saintsbury · 18 v  
✓ Life.  
Dramatic Works : 7 v  
✓ Poetical Works 7 v  
Prose Works 3 v
- Emerson, R. W.** Works Introd by J. Morley. Eversley ed 6 v.  
Miscellanies.  
✓ Essays.  
Poems.  
English Traits and Representative Men.  
The Conduct of Life, and Society and Solitude  
Letters and Social Aims
- Froude, J. A.** ✓ Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 v. 1909
- Goethe** .. Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso,  
Egmont, and Goertz von Berlichingen. 1864  
Elective Affinities; The Sorrows of Werther;  
German Emigrants; the Good Women, and a  
Nouvelle. 1864  
Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. 1861  
The Autobiography : 2 v. 1864
- Goldsmith, O.** .. Works : ed. J. W. M. Gibbs : 5 v.  
Memoir. Vicar of Wakefield.  
or Goldsmith.

## G 10. COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

- Goldsmith, O.** . Poems. Plays.  
 (contd) The Citizen of the World.  
 Biographies Criticism  
 Natural History. Letters
- Gray, T.** Works ed. E. Gosse · Eversley Edition 4 v.  
 Poems, Journals, Essays.  
 Letters · 2 v  
 Notes on Aristophanes and Plato
- Hardy, T.** Tess of the D'urbervilles ; 1912  
 „ ✓ Far from the Madding Crowd 1912  
 „ . Jude the Obscure. 1912  
 „ . The Return of the Native. 1912  
 „ . The Mayor of Casterbridge 1912  
 „ The Woodlanders 1912  
 „ . Under the Greenwood Tree, or the Mellstock  
 Quire. 1912  
 „ Life's Little Ironies. 1912  
 „ Wessex Tales 1912  
 „ A Pair of Blue Eyes 1912  
 „ The Trumpet Major and Robert His Brother. 1912  
 „ . Two on a Tower 1912  
 „ The Well Beloved A Sketch of a Temperament. 1912  
 ✓ „ . A Group of Noble Dames. 1912  
 „ .. Desperate Remedies 1912  
 „ .. The Hand of Ethelberta . a Comedy in Chapters. 1912  
 „ .. A Lacodicean. 1912  
 „ .. Wessex Poems, and Poems of the Past and the  
 Present. 1912  
 „ .. The Dynasts. An Epic-Drama of the War with  
 Napoleon. Parts I & II. 1913  
 „ .. The Dynasts. An Epic-Drama of the War with  
 Napoleon. Part III, and Time's Laughing-  
 stocks. 1913
- Hazlitt, W.** .. Works : ed. W. C. Hazlitt : 7 v.  
 Table-talk Essays on Men and Manners.  
 Letters on the Literature of the Age of  
 Elizabeth and on Characters of Shakespeare's

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd.)

- Hazlitt, W.** Lectures on the English Poets, and on the English Comic Writers  
The Plain Speaker Opinions on Books, Men and Things  
The Round Table  
Sketches and Essays  
The Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits
- Heine, H** Works 8 v except vol. 4  
I Florentine Nights  
II III Pictures of Travel  
V VI. Germany  
VII VIII. French Affairs
- Hutton, R. H.** Works —  
Aspects of Religious and Scientific Thought 1901  
Essays on some of the Modern Guides to English thought in Matters of Faith 1900  
Theological Essays. 1902  
Criticisms on contemporary writers and thinkers selected from the Spectator : 2 v. 1900  
Brief Literary Criticisms. 1901  
Literary Essays. 1908
- Huxley, T. H.** Life and Works : Eversley Edition 12 v.  
Method and Results  
Darwiniana.  
Science and Education.  
Science and Hebrew Tradition  
Science and Christian Tradition  
Hume ; with Helps to the Study of Berkeley  
Man's Place in Nature  
Discourses, Biological and Geological.  
Evolution and Ethics.  
Life and Letters, by Leonard Huxley.
- Irving, W.** .. Works, Bohn's Edition : 15 v.  
Salmagundi and Knickerbocker's History of New York.  
The Sketch Book and Life of Oliver Goldsmith.

## G 10. COLLECTED WORKS—(contd.)

- Irving, W. (contd)** Biacebridge Hall, Abbotsford, and Newstead Abbey.  
 The Alhambra, Tales of a Traveler  
 Chronicles of the Conquest of Granada,  
 Legends of the Conquest of Spain.  
 Life and Voyages of Columbus, and the Voyages of his Companions : 2 v.  
 Astoria, a Tour on the Prairies  
 Life of Mahomet and Lives of the Successors of Mahomet  
 Adventures of Captain Bonneville.  
 Biographies and Miscellaneous Papers  
 Life of George Washington 4 v
- Johnson, Samuel.** The Works of, 9 v *Oxford and London.* 1825
- Kipling, R.** Prose Works Uniform Edition 18 v  
 Captains Courageous.  
 The Day's Work.  
 From Sea to Sea, Letters of Travel 2 v.  
 The Jungle Book  
 Life's Handicap  
 The Light that Failed.  
 Many Inventions  
 Plain Tales from the Hills,  
 The Second Jungle Book  
 Soldiers Three  
 Stalky and Co.  
 Wee Willie Winkle.  
 The Naulakha.  
 Kim.  
 Just So Stories.  
 Traffics and Discoveries.  
 Puck of Pook's Hill.  
 Rewards and Fables. *London.* 1917  
 A Diversity of Creatures. " 1917  
 Letters of Travel. " 1920  
 Barrack-room Ballads and Other Verses. " 1908  
 Departmental Ditties and Other Verses. " 1909  
 Seven Seas. " 1902

## G 10. COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

Kipling, R.	. Actions and Reactions	London	1910
„	. The Brushwood Boy	„	1914
„	. Songs from Books.	„	1914
„	.. Sea Warfare	„	1916
„	.. A Song of the English	„	
Lamb, Charles and Mary.	Works ed. E V Lucas . 7 v. Miscellaneous Prose Elia. and Last Essays of Elia Books for Children Dramatic Specimens and the Garrick Plays Poems and Plays. Letters 2 v		
Lowell, J R.	.. Collected Writings 11 v Literary Essays 4 v. Political Essays. Literary and Political Addresses Poetical Works 4 v Latest Literary Essays and Addresses.		
Macaulay, Lord..	Works . ed Lady Trevelyan 8 v History of England 4 v Essays and Biographies . 3 v. Speeches, Lays, and Poems.		
Morley, Lord.	Works : Everslev Ed . 14 v. Voltaire . Rousseau . 2 v. Diderot and the Encyclopædists . 2 v. On Compromise Miscellanies 8 v ✓ Burke ✓ Studies in Literature. Oliver Cromwell. Life of Richard Cobden . 2 v. ✓ Notes on Politics and History.		
Muller, F. Max...	Collected Works . 24 v. Natural Religion : Gifford Lectures Physical Religion : Gifford Lectures Anthropological Religion Gifford Lectures		1888 1890 1891

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd.)

- |                   |  |  |           |
|-------------------|--|--|-----------|
| Muller, F. Max.   | Theosophy, or Psychological Religion                                       | Gifford  |           |
|                   | Lectures   |  | 1892      |
|                   | Chips from a German Workshop   | Essays on Language, Literature, Mythology, Folklore, etc : 4 v |           |
|                   | The Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Religions of India | Hibbert Lectures   | 1878      |
|                   | Biographies of Words, and The Home of the Aiyas                            |  |           |
|                   | The Science of Language · 2 v  |  |           |
|                   | India What can it teach us ?   |  |           |
|                   | Introduction to the Science of Religion                                    |  |           |
|                   | Ramakrishna his life and sayings.  |  |           |
|                   | Three Lectures on the Vedanta Philosophy.                                  |  |           |
|                   | Last Essays Language, Folklore Religion, etc                               |  |           |
|                   | 2 v  |  |           |
|                   | The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy.                                      |  |           |
|                   | The Silesian Horseherd . tr O. A. Fechter.                                 |  |           |
|                   | Chips from a German Workshop, 2nd ed.                                      |  | 1868      |
|                   | 4 v.   |  |           |
| Myers, F. W. H. . | Works .—   |  |           |
|                   | Essays, Classical.   |  |           |
|                   | Science and a Future Life , with other Essays.                             |  |           |
|                   | Essays, Modern.  |  |           |
| Nietzsche, F. .   | The Birth of Tragedy. Vol. I.  |  | 1910      |
| „                 | Early Greek Philosophy and other Essays. Vol. II                           |  | 1911      |
| „                 | The Future of our Educational Instructions.                                |  |           |
|                   | Vol. III.  |  | 1910      |
| „                 | Thoughts out of Season. Vols. IV & V.                                      |  | 1910      |
| „                 | Human, All-Too-Human. Vols. VI & VII.                                      |  | 1910—1911 |
| „                 | The Case of Wagner. Vol. VIII.   |  | 1911      |
| „                 | ✓ The Dawn of Day Vol. IX.   |  | 1911      |
| „                 | . The Joyful Wisdom. Vol. X.   |  | 1910      |
| „                 | . Thus Spake Zarathustra. Vol. XI.   |  | 1914      |
| „                 | . Beyond Good and Evil. Vol. XII   |  | 1911      |
| „                 | . The Genealogy of Morals. Vol. XIII.                                      |  | 1911      |
| „                 | . The Will to Power. Vols. XIV & XV,                                       |  | 1910      |

## G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

- Nietzsche, F.      Twilight of Idols, The Anti Christ, etc., Vol. XVI  
 „      Ecce Homo and Poetry. Vol. XVII.      1911  
 „      Index to Works Vol. XVIII.      1913  
 „      Life of, by J. M. Kennedy      1914
- Poe, E. A.      .. Works · ed J H Ingram 4 v  
                 Memoir    Tales  
                 Tales  
                 Poems and Essays  
                 Autobiography, Criticism, and Index
- Robertson, W.      Works 6 v      1826  
                 History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen  
                         Mary and James VI to 1603, and an histori-  
                         cal disquisition concerning Ancient India 2 v.  
                 Charles the Fifth . 2 v.  
                 History of America : 2 v.
- Ruskin, J.      . Works —  
                 Sesame and Lilies, The Two Paths, and The King  
                         of the Golden River  
                 Elements of Drawing and Perspective  
                 Unto This Last  
                 Pre-Raphaelitism and other Essays and Lec-  
                         tures on Art  
                 Seven Lamps of Architecture  
                 The Stones of Venice.  
                 Modern Painters.
- Schiller, F.      .. Works . 4 v.
- Seeley, Sir John.. Works . Eversley Ed. 5 v  
                 The Expansion of England  
                 Lectures and Essays.  
                 Ecce Homo  
                 Natural Religion  
                 Introduction to Political Science.
- Shelley, P. B.      .. Prose Works ; ed R. H. Shepherd.: 2 v
- Smiles, S.      .. Works :—  
                 ✓ Self-Help.  
                 Duty.  
                 Character.  
                 Thrift.

## G 10. COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

- Smiles, S.**—(contd.) Industrial Biography, Iron Workers and Tool-makers.  
 Life and Labour, or Characteristics of Men of Industry, Culture and Genius.  
 Men of Invention and Industry.  
 The Life of a Scotch Naturalist; Thomas Edward.  
 James Nasmyth, Engineer an autobiography.  
 Jasmin barber, poet, philanthropist.  
 Josiah Wedgwood, the great artistic potter, his personal history.  
 Boy's Voyage Round the World  
 Robert Dick, geologist and botanist.  
 The Huguenots, their settlements, churches and industries in England and Ireland.  
 Lives of the Engineers 5 v.
- Sterne L.** .. Tristram Shandy and a Sentimental Journey: 2 v.
- Stevenson, R. L.** .. An Inland Voyage. *London.* 1919
- .. Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. „ 1912
- .. Virginibus Puerisque and Other Papers. „ 1919
- .. Familiar Studies of Men and Books. „ 1917
- .. New Arabian Nights. „ 1912
- .. Treasure Island. — — „ 1912
- .. The Silverado Squatters. „ 1916
- .. Prince Otto A Romance. „ 1912
- .. The Merry Men and Other Tales and Fables „ 1912
- .. Underwoods „ 1920
- .. Memories and Portraits. „ 1919
- .. Ballads. „ 1913
- .. Across the Plains with Other Memories and Essays. *London.* 1915
- .. Weir of Hermiston. An Unfinished Romance. *London.* 1912
- .. Vailima Letters. being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin. November 1890 to October, 1894. *London.* 1917
- .. Songs of Travel and Other Verses. „ 1911

## G 10. COLLECTED WORKS—(—contd.)

- Stevenson, R. L.. In the South Seas · being an account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotu and Gilbert Islands in the course of two cruises, on the yacht 'Casco' (1888) and the schooner 'Equator' 1889 *London.* 1912
- „ .. Essays of Travel. „ 1912
- „ .. Tales and Fantasies. „ 1910
- „ .. Essays in the Art of Writing. „ 1919
- „ .. Lay Morals and Other Papers „ 1911
- „ .. Records of a Family of Engineers „ 1912
- „ .. New Poems and Variant Readings „ 1918
- „ .. The Master of Ballantrae „ 1919
- „ .. Father Damien · An open letter to the Rev. Doctor Hyde of Honolulu. *London.* 1914
- „ .. Island Night's Entertainments consisting of the Beach of Falesā the Bottle Imp, the Isle of Voices. *London.* 1922
- „ .. Catriona. A Sequel to Kidnapped. „ 1920
- „ .. Letters from Samoa 1891—1895. *New York.* 1906
- „ .. Talk and Talkers *London.* 1914
- „ .. Players written at Vailima „ 1921
- „ .. A Christmas Sermon. „ 1915
- „ .. The Waif Woman. „ 1916
- „ .. On the Choice of Profession. „ 1915
- „ .. A Lowden Sabbath Morn „ 1909
- „ .. The Pavilion on the Links. „ 1919
- „ .. Edinburgh : Picturesque Notes. „ 1919
- „ .. The Black Arrow: A Tale of the Two Roses „ 1919
- „ .. A Child's Garden of Verses. „ 1922
- „ .. The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr Hyde with other fables. „ 1920
- „ .. Kidnapped : Being Memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751 „ 1917
- Stevenson, R. L.. The Wrong Box.
- and Osbourne, L. „ .. The Wrecker. „ 1920
- „ .. The Ebb Tide. A Trio and Quartette. „ 1910

## G 10. COLLECTED WORKS—(contd.)

- Swift, Jonathan. Prose Works, ed Temple Scott 11 v  
 Tale of a Tub; The Battle of the Books.  
 Journal to Stella.  
 Writings on Religion and the Church: 2 v.  
 Historical and Political Tracts, English  
 The Drapier's Letters.  
 Historical and Political Tracts, Irish  
 Gulliver's Travels.  
 Contributions to the Tatler, Examiner, etc.  
 Historical Writings  
 Literary Essays.  
 Bibliography, Index, etc

## \* G 11. SHAKESPEARE.

- Bartlett, J. Concordance to Shakespear. See R. G.  
 Clarke, Chas. and Mary, C. eds. The Plays 3 v  
 Knight, C. ed. The Pictorial Edition Vols. I, II, III Plays; Vol.  
 IV Biography and Doubtful Plays.  
 Lang, A. .. Shakespeare, Bacon and the Great Unknown.  
 London 1913  
 Malone, E. ed. .. Works. 21 v. 1821  
 Shakespeare, W.. Works. 9 v. ed. W. S. Wright. Camb. Ed.  
 „ Comedies, Histories and Tragedies. Facsimile of  
 folio of 1623. 1910  
 Singer, S. W. ed. The Plays; 10 v. Aldine

## G 12. SHAKESPEARE—Separate Plays, etc.

- |                              |                            |         |      |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------|
| Coriolanus                   | Edited by Kenneth Deighton | London. | 1910 |
| Romeo and Juliet             | Do do                      | „       | 1920 |
| Julius Caesar ..             | Do do                      | „       | 1921 |
| Macbeth ..                   | Do do                      | „       | 1918 |
| Hamlet, Prince of Denmark.   | Do do                      | „       | 1912 |
| King Lear ..                 | Do do                      | „       | 1910 |
| Othello: The Moor of Venice. | Do do                      | „       | 1917 |
| Antony and Cleopatra.        | Do do                      | „       | 1919 |
| Cymbeline.                   | Do do                      | „       | 1915 |

## G 12. SHAKESPEARE—SEPARATE PLAYS—(contd.)

The Tempest	Edited by Kenneth Deighton	London.	1918
The Two Gentle- men of Verona	Do do	,	1905
Much Ado about Nothing.	Do do	,	1905
The Merchant of Venice.	Do do	,	1916
Twelfth Night, or, What you Will.	Do do	,	1915
The Winter's Tale	Do do	,	1921
The Life and Death of King John.	Do do	,	1913
King Henry IV. Part II	Do do	,	1921
The Life of King Henry V.	Do do	,	1914
King Henry VIII.	Do do	,	1912
As you Like It	Do do	,	1920
A Midsummer Night's Dream.	Do do	,	1921
The Tragedy of King Richard II.	Do do	,	1920
The Tragedy of King Richard III.	Do C. H. Tawney	,	1917

## G 13. SHAKESPEARIANA.

Abbott, E. S.	..	A Shakespearian Grammar.	
Coleridge, S. T.	..	Lectures and Notes on Shakespeare and other English Poets : ed. T. Ashe.	
Drake, N.	..	Memorials of Shakespeare.	1828
Dyer, T. F. T.	..	Folklore of Shakespeare	1888
Gervinus, G. G.	..	Shakespeare Commentaries. 2 copies.	1888
Hazlitt, W.	..	See G 10.	
Jameson, Mrs.	..	Shakespeare's Heroines	
Lee, S.	..	A Life of William Shakespeare. 2 copies.	
Masefield, J.	..	William Shakespeares. H. U. L.	London.
Moulton, R. G.	..	Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist.	
Raleigh, W.	..	Shakespeare (E. M. L.)	

## G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA—(contd)

- Schmidt, A. .. Shakespeare's Lexicon 2 v.  
Shore, W. T. .. Shakespeare's Self. London. 1920  
Swinburne, A. C. Three Plays of Shakespeare, King Lear, Othello  
and King Richard II.  
Tompkins, H. W. Stratford-on-Avon. London 1904  
Ulrich, H. Shakespeare's Dramatic Art 2 v

# H. INDIA

## H. 0. GENERAL.

### HISTORY.

- |                 |     |   |      |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|
| Alberuni        | .   | India An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, etc , of India about A. D. 1000 : tr. Sachau . 2 v  |      |
| Banerjee, G.    | ..  | India as Known to the Ancient World. <i>Calcutta</i> .  | 1921 |
| Burgess, J.     | .   | The Chronology of Modern India ; A. D 1494 to 1894.   | 1913 |
| Caunter, H.     | ..  | The Romance of History, India. <i>London</i> .  |      |
| Cunningham, A.  |     | Book of Indian Eras with Tables for calculating Indian Dates.   | 1883 |
| Daniell.        |     | 24 Views of Hindostan ; Madras and Mysore , prefixed by a brief History of India by F. W. Blagdon, 1805, together with forty drawings by J. Hunter. |      |
| Duff, C. M.     | ... | The Chronology of India to the beginning of the sixteenth century.  | 1899 |
| Duncker, M.     | ..  | The Ancient History of India : tr. E. Abbott.   |      |
| Grant, J.       | .   | Cassell's History of India : 2 v.   |      |
| Hunter, W. W.   | ..  | Brief History of the Indian Peoples.  | 1892 |
| Keene, H. G.    | ..  | History of India to the end of the nineteenth century . 2 v.  | 1906 |
| Marshman, J. C. |     | The History of India : from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration: 3 v.   | 1857 |
| Maurice, T.     | ..  | The Ancient History of Hindostan . 3 v. 1795, 1799 : 2 v.   | 1820 |
| "               | ..  | The Modern History of Hindostan . 2 v. 1802.  | 1810 |

H O GENERAL HISTORY—(*contd*)

Nivedita, Sister (Margaret Noble)	Footfalls of Indian History	1915
Pillai, G. P.	Representative Indians	1897
Pool, J. J.	Woman's influence in the East, as shown in the noble lives of the past queens and princesses of India.	1892
Rawlinson, H. G.	Indian Historical Studies 2 copies	1913
Smith, V. A.	The Oxford Students History of India Revised by H. G. Rawlinson	<i>Oxford</i> 1921
Sorabji Jehangir	Representative Men of India 2 copies.	1889
Trotter, L. J.	History of India to 1873	

## BIOGRAPHY

Buckland, C. E.	Dictionary of Indian biography ( <i>R</i> )	
Oswell, G. R.	Sketches of rulers of India 4 v. <i>Oxford</i>	1908
	1 The Mutiny era and after.	
	2 The Company's Governors.	
	3 The Governors-general, and Dupleix.	
	4 The Princes of India, and Albuquerque.	

## GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Arnold, Sir Edwin.	India Revisited 4th ed	1906
Bartolomeo, F. P DA S.	A Voyage to the East-Indies : tr from German by W Johnstone	1800
Bjornstjerna, Count.	The British Empire in the East.	1840
Burton, R. F.	Goa and the Blue Mountains.	1851
Campbell, Capt D.	Shipwreck and captivity of Capt. D. Campbell on leaving Goa for Madras, May 21, 1782.	
Chevillon, A.	Romantic India	1897
Craik, Sir H.	Impressions of India.	1908
Crane, W.	India Impressions with some notes of Ceylon during a winter tour 1906-7	
Forrest, G. W.	Cities of India	1905
„	A Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna. <i>London.</i>	
Fortescue	Narrative of a visit to India of T. M. King George V and Queen Marry 1911-1912	

## H 0. GENERAL—(contd.)

## GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- |                               |   |               |           |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|
| Foster, W.                    | Early Travels in India  | <i>Oxford</i> | 1921      |
| Fryer, J.                     | A New Account of East-India and Persia  |               | 1698      |
| Fullerton, Lt. Col.           | Views in the Himalayas and Nelgherry Hills.<br>from drawings by   |               | 1845-47   |
| Furneaux, J. H.<br><i>ed.</i> | Glimpses of India five hundred photogenic<br>views  |               | 1895      |
| Grose, J. H.                  | A Voyage to the East-Indies 2 v   |               | 1766      |
| Hamilton, A                   | A New Account of the East-Indies 2 v.   |               | 1739      |
| Hardinge, Hon.<br>C. S.       | Recollections of India, drawn on stone from<br>the original drawings by—Part I British<br>India and the Punjab  |               | 1847      |
| Heber, Bishop                 | Narrative of a journey through the Upper Pro-<br>vinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay in 1824,<br>25, and an account of a Journey to Madras<br>and the Southern Provinces 1826 4th ed.,<br>3 v                         |               | 1829      |
| „ „                           | Do do Reprint 2 v   |               | 1873      |
| Hodges, W.                    | Travels in India (1780 to 1783)   |               | 1794      |
| Holdich, Sir T.H.             | India <i>Regions of the World Series</i>  |               | 1904      |
| Ives, E.                      | A Voyage from England to India.   |               | 1773      |
| Jacquemont, V...              | Letters from India describing a journey in the<br>British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore and<br>Cashmere. 1828-31.   |               |           |
| Jordanus, Friar.              | The Wonders of the East : tr. H. Yule.  |               | 1863      |
| Koenigsmarck<br>H. von.       | A German Staff Officer in India : being the im-<br>pressions of the German General Staff of his<br>travels through the Peninsula with an epilogue<br>specially written for the English editions tr.<br>P. H. O. Williams. | <i>London</i> | 1910      |
| Landon, P.                    | Under the Sun ; impressions of Indian cities with<br>a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana<br>Sahib.  |               |           |
| Linschoten, J. H.<br>von.     | DeBry's Voyages to India translated from<br>Dutch into German. Parts 2 and 3 in one Vol. :<br>1st Ed. Frankfort on Main.  |               | 1598-1599 |
| Loti, P.                      | India.  |               | 1913      |
| Low, S.                       | A Vision of India.  |               | 1906      |

## H O. GENERAL—(contd.)

## GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

- Mackenzie, C. . . Six Years in India Delhi, with an account of the various tribes in Hindostan 2 copies 1857
- Major, R. H. *tr* . . India in the Fifteenth Century, being a collection of narratives of voyages to India : Abd-cr-Razzak Nicolo Conti, Nikitin, Hieronimo di Santo Stefano , *tr*. (Hakluyt) 1857
- Malcolm, Ian. . . Indian Pictures and Problems 1907
- Minturn, R. B. . . From New York to Delhi by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia, and China. 1858
- Mukhopadhyaya, S. C. . The Prince in India and to India (Duke of Edinburgh's Visit, 1869-70)
- Murray, A. H.:H. The Highroad of Empire ; water-colour and pen-and-ink sketches in India. 1905
- Murray, H. etc... Historical and Descriptive account of British India from the most remote period to the present time. 3 v. 1840
- Oaten, E. F. . . European Travellers in India during the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1909
- On Yuan Chang. Travels in India. A. D. 629 to 645 : *tr* T. Walters ed. Rhys Davids and Bushell ; 2 v. 2 copies. 1964
- Palmer, R. . . A Little tour in India. 1913
- Parkes, Fanny. Wanderings of a Pilgrim, with revelations of life in the Zenana . 2 v. 1850
- Prinsep, V. C. . . Imperial India : an Artist's Journal. 1878
- Reeds, S. . . The Royal Tour in India. 1905-6
- Rousselett, L. . . India and its Native Princes : travels in Central India and the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. 1878
- Russell, Sir Herbert. With the Prince in the East. A Record of the Royal Visit to India and Japan. London. 1922
- Russell, W. . . My Diary in India. 2 Vols. 1860
- Shoemaker, M.M. Indian Pages and Pictures. 1912
- Shore, Hon. F.J.. Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 Vols. London. 1837
- Spender, J. A. . . Indian Scene. London. 1912
- The Prince of Wales' Eastern Book: a pictorial record of the voyages of H. M. S. Renown 1921-22. London. 1923

## H O. GENERAL—(contd.)

## GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Stratton, A. W. .	Letters from India.	1908
Temple, Sir R. . .	Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal . 2 v.	1887
Terry, E. . .	A Voyage to East India.	1777
Van Orlick, L.	Travels in India including Sind and the Punjab. tr. H. E. Lloyd. Vol II	
Webber, T. W. . .	The Forests of Upper India and their Inhabi- tants	1902
„ .	Original Familiar Correspondence between Resi- dents in India, including sketches of Java, 1811 to 1815.	
Wilson, F. H. .	Rambles in Northern India, with incidents and descriptions of many scenes of the Mutiny including Agra, Delhi, Lucknow, etc.	1876

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Arbuthnot, Sir A. J.	Memories of Rugby and India.	
Asmodeus, J.R. . .	An Iconoclast in India	<i>Calcutta.</i> 1919
Baden-Powell, R.	Indian Memories.	1915
Blanchard, S. L.	Yesterday and To-day in India.	1867
Dalrymple, A. . .	Oriental Repertory : 2 v.	1808
Dewar, D. . .	Bygone Days in India.	<i>London.</i> 1922
Duessen, P. . .	My Indian Reminiscences.	<i>Madras.</i> 1893
Dutt, M. N. . .	Gleanings from Indian classics 2 parts	1899-1900
Eden, E. . .	Letters from India : 2 v.	1872
Field, C. . .	The Charm of India.	1912
Forbes, J. . .	Oriental Memoirs . 4 v	1813
Fuller, Sir B. . .	Studies in Indian Life and Sentiment.	1910
„ . .	Empire of India.	1913
Hervey, H. . .	The European in India.	1913
Holdernest, T. W.	Peoples and Problems of India. (H.U L.)	
Kincaid, C. A. . .	Istur Phakde. A Gallant Englishman and Other Studies.	<i>Bombay.</i> 1917
Lilly, W. S. . .	India and its Problems.	1902
Malleson, G. B. .	Recreations of an Indian Official.	1872

H 0. GENERAL—(*contd.*)MISCELLANEOUS—(*contd.*)

Nihal Singh Saint	India's Fighters Their Mettle, History and Services to Britain.	<i>London.</i> 1914
Reeds, S.	The King and Queen in India. 2 copies.	1911-12
Rees, Sir J. D.	Modern India.	1910
"	The Real India	1908
Ryley, J. H.	Ralph Fitch, England's Pioneer to India and Burmah	1899
Sunity Devee Maharani	Nine Ideal Indian Women.	<i>Calcutta.</i> 1919
Thomson, S. J.	Silent India	1913
Tibbits, Mrs. W.	The Voice of the Orient	1909
Townsend, M.	Asia and Europe	1901
Walker, F. D.	India and Her People	<i>London.</i> 1922
Williams, Monier	Modern India and the Indians, 3rd ed.	1879
Wilson, Sir G. Fleetwood.	Letters to Nobody.	<i>London</i> 1921
Wood, W. M.	Things of India made plain, or, a journalist's retrospect : 2 v.	1884

## H 1. HINDU PERIOD.

Banerjee, G.	Hellenism in Ancient India	<i>Calcutta.</i> 1919
Barnett, L. D.	Antiquities of India, an account of History and Culture of ancient Hindustan.	1918
Bhandarkar, Sir R	A Peep into the Early History of the Deccan.	<i>Bombay.</i> 1920
Brown, C. P.	Carnatic Chronology. The Hindu and Mohamedan methods of reckoning the time explained.	1868
" tr.	The Wars of the Rajas; being the history of Anantapuram, written in Telugu : tr.	1863
Cunningham, A.	The Ancient Geography of India. Vol. I. The Buddhist Period. 2 copies.	
Dowson, J.	A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature.	1879
Dutt, R. C.	Civilization in Ancient India : 2 v.	1898

## H 1. HINDU PERIOD.—(contd.)

- Elphinstone, M. . History of India : The Hindu and Mohometan Periods 2 v 1841 , and ed. E. B. Cowell, 5th ed. 1866
- Garrett, J. . Classical Dictionary of India, illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Antiquities, Arts, Manners, Customs, etc , of the Hindus. 1871
- Ghosal, U. . . A History of Hindu Political Theories from the earliest times to the end of the first quarter of the 17th Century A D. *Calcutta* 1923
- Hamilton, F. . Genealogies of the Hindus, extracted from their sacred writings. 1819
- Havell, E. B. . The History of the Aryan Rule in India from the earliest times to the death of Akbar *London*. 1918
- Kalhana . The Rajatarangini ; a chronicle of the Kings of Kasmir . tr. M.A. Stein . 2 v. 2 copies. 1900
- Krishnaswamy, . The beginnings of South Indian History *Madras*. 1918
- Aiyangar, S.
- Law, N. N. . Studies in Ancient Hindu Polity. 1914
- Macphail, J. M. . Asoka. H. I 2 copies *Calcutta*.
- Manning, Mrs. . Ancient and Medieval India. 2 Vols. 1869
- Maurice, T. . Indian Antiquities. Ancient Hindu Geography, Religion, Commerce, etc.' 6 v. 1800-6.
- „ . The Ancient History of Hindostan. See H 0.
- M'Crindle, J. W.. . Ancient India as described in classical literature (Greek and Latin.)
- „ . Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian. 1877
- „ . Ancient India as described by Ktesias the Knidian.
- Mitra, R. . Indo-Aryans , contributions towards the elucidation of their ancient and medieval history 2 v. 2 copies. 1881
- Mookerjee, R. . . Local Government in Ancient India. *Oxford*. 1917
- Panikkar, K. M... . Sri Harsha of Kanauj. A monograph on the History of India in the first half of the 7th Century A.D *Bombay*. 1922
- Pargiter, F. E. . . Ancient Indian Historical Tradition. *London*. 1922
- Pococke, E. . India in Greece, or Truth in Mythology. 1852
- Ragozin, Z. A. . . Vedic India. (S.N.S.)

## H 1 HINDU PERIOD—(contd.)

- Rapson, E. J. ed** The Cambridge History of India. Vol. I. Ancient India. *Cambridge.* 1922
- Rhys Davids, T. W.** Buddhist India. (*S.N.S*) 1903
- Robertson, W. . .** An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge the Ancients had of India, etc., See also G 10. 1719
- Sewell, R. .** A Forgotten Empire (Vijayanagar) 1912
- „ . Indian Chronography an extension of the Indian Calendar with working examples 1912
- Smith, V. A. .** The Edicts of Asoka, translation and commentary 1909
- „ . . Asoka, the Buddhist Emperor of India. (*R I*)
- „ . The Early History of India from 600 B C to the Muhammadan Conquest 2nd ed. 1909
- „ . . The Early History of India 3d ed. revised and enlarged. 1914
- Suryanarain Row, B.** A History of Vijayanagar the Never-to-be-Forgotten Empire. Part I. 1905
- Taylor, W. tr . .** Oriental Manuscripts in the Tamil Language translated and annotated : 2 v. 1853
- Wheeler, J. T. .** The History of India Hindu and Muhammedan Periods 5 v

## H 2. MUHAMMADAN PERIOD.

- Abul Fazl. . .** Am-i-Akbari . tr. Blochmann and Jarrett : 3 v.
- „ . Ayeen Akbery, or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar : tr. Gladwin : 2 v.
- „ . The Akbarnama. Translated by Beveridge. Vols. I, II, III.
- Ahmed, Nizam-uddin.** Tabakat-i-Akbari.
- Aurangzib . .** Ruka'at-i-Alamgiri, or letters of Aurangzib with historical and explanatory notes ; tr. J.H. Bili-moria. 1908
- Babar . .** Memoirs of Zehir-ed-din Muhammad Babar, written by himself and translated by J. Leyden and W. Erskine, 1826

## H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD—(contd.)

- Babar**                      Memories of Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Emperor of Hindustan Translated by John Leyden and William Erskine Annotated and revised by Sir Lucas King 2 v.                      *London.* 1921
- Bayley, Sir E. C.**      The Local Muhammedan Dynasties Gujrato A sequel to Elliot's History of the Muhammedan Empire of India                      *London.* 1868
- Beni Pershad**            History of Jahangir. Vol. I                      *Madras* 1922
- Bernier, F.**              Travels in the Mogul Empire A. D. 1656-1668                      1901
- Caldecott, R. M.**        The Life of Baber.                      1844
- Dow, J.**                  The History of Hindostan to the death of Akbar, till from Ferishta, with appendix containing the History of the Mogul Empire from its decline in the reign of Mohammad Shaw to the present time. 2 v. in one                      1768
- „                            The History of Hindostan from the death of Akbar to the complete settlement of the Empire under Aurangzebe, with a dissertation on the origin and nature of despotism in Hindostan, and an enquiry into the state of Bengal                      1772
- Elliot, Sir H. M.**        The History of India as told by its own Historians. The Muhammedan Period 8. v. 1867-77.
- & J. Dowson.                      Bibliographical Index of the Historians of Muhammedan India. Vol. I. General Histories.                      1850
- Elphinstone, M.**        See H 1.
- Erskine, W.**              A History of India under the two first Sovereigns of the House of Taimur (Baber and Humayun) 2 v.                      1854
- Ferishta**                .. History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India : tr. J. Briggs. 4 v.                      1829
- „                            .. History of the Dekkan ; tr. J. Scott, and continued to Aurangzeb's Conquest, with the History of Bengal to 1780 : 2 v.                      1794
- „                            .. See also above under Dow.
- „                            .. History of the Rise of the Mohammedan Power in India till A. D. 1612 ; tr. Briggs : *Calcutta*. reprint                      1908
- Foster, W. ed.**        The Embassy of Sir T. Roe to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-19 : 2 v.                      (*Hakluyt.*) 1899

## H 2. MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD—(contd.)

- Francklin, W** The History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum containing an account of the Court of Delhi during a period of thirty-six years. *London* 1798
- Fraser, J.** . The History of Nadir formerly called Thamas Kuh Khan present Emperor of Persia to which is prefixed a short history of the Moghul Emperors 1742
- Garbe, Dr. R. Von.** Akbar, Emperor of India, a picture of life and customs from the sixteenth century 1909
- Gholam Hossein Khan.** The Sen Mutaqherin History of India 1118 to 1195 H. tr. 3 v 1789 *Calcutta* 1789
- Gul-Badan Begum.** History of Humayun (Humayun-Nama) tr. A. S. Beveridge. 1902 (*O T F*)
- Hamilton, C.** . An Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress and the final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afghans in Northern Provinces of Hindustan
- Holden, E. S.** . The Mogul Emperors of Hindustan, 1398 to 1707
- Jouher** . The Tezkereh al Vakiat or private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun; tr. C. Stewart. (*O. T. F*) 1882
- Keene, H. G.** . Madhava Rao Sindhia (*R. I.*)
- " . The Turks in India to 1760.
- " . A Sketch of the History of Hindustan from the first Muslim Conquest to the Fall of the Moghul Empire. 1885
- King, J. S.** . History of the Bahmani Dynasty; founded on the Burhan-Ma'asir.
- Knighton, W.** . Elihu Jan's Story or the Private Life of an Eastern Queen. 1865
- Lane-Poole, S.** . Mediæval India under Mohammdan rule. (A.D. 712 to 1764.) (*S.N.S.*) 1906
- " . Babar. (*R. I.*)
- Macdonald, A.** . Memoir of the Life of the late Nana Furnuwees. *Bombay.* 1851
- Malleson, G. B.** . Akbar. (*R. I.*)
- Manucci, Niccolao.** . Storia da Mogor, or Mogul India, 1658 to 1708; tr. W. Irvine: 4 v, 1907-8

## H 2 MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD—(contd.)

- Monserate, Fr.** The Commentary of his Journey to the Court of Akbar Translated from the Original Latin by J. S. Hovland, M. A. & S. N. Banerjee, M. A. *Cuttack.* 1922
- Moreland, W. H.** India at the death of Akbar An economic study *London.* 1920
- Noer, Count F. A. Von.** Kaiser Akbar, ein versuch über die Geschichte Indiens in sechzehnten jahrhundert 2 v 1880-5
- " The Emperor Akbar; tr. A. S. Beveridge 2 v 1890
- Price, D. D.** Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangir by himself. 1829
- Rees, J. D.** The Muhammadans 1001-1767 A. D. Epochs of Indian History *London.* 1912
- Rennell, J.** Memoirs of a Map of Hindoostan. or the Mogul Empire. 1788
- Rogers A. & H. Beveridge: trs.** Tuzuk-i-Jahangir or Memoirs of Jahangir from the first to the twelfth year of his reign 1909 (O. T. F.)
- Sarkar, J.** Anecdotes of Aurangzeb *Calcutta.* 1912
- " The India of Aurangzeb *Calcutta.* 1901
- " History of Aurangzeb 5 v *Calcutta.* 1912-1924
- " Mughal Administration (*Patna University Readership Lectures*) *Calcutta* 1920
- Scott, J.** A translation of the Memoirs of Eradut Khan. 1786
- Smith, V. A.** Akbar The Great Mogul. 1542-1605. *Oxford* 1919
- Stuart, C. M. V.** Gardens of the Great Mughals *London.* 1913
- Talbot, Lt.-Col. F. G.** Memoirs of Baber, Emperor of India, first of the Great Moghals. 1909
- Tavernier, J. B.** The Six Voyages of John Baptista Tavernier through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies finished in the year 1670; tr. J. P. 1678
- Thomas, E.** The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi 2 copies. 1871
- Williams, R.** An Empire Builder of the 16th Century. *London* 1918
- H 3. BRITISH PERIOD—GENERAL.**
- Aitchison, C. U. ed.** A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and 'Sunnads relating to India and neighbouring countries 7 v. and Index. 1866

H 3. BRITISH PERIOD GENERAL.— (*contd.*)

- Aitchison, C. U.** . A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sunnads relating to India and neighbouring countries: 7 v. and Index Revised and continued to the present time by A. C. Talbot: 7 v. and Index. 1878
- „ . A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries revised and continued up to 1st June, 1906: 13 v. 1909
- Auber, P.** . Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. 2 v. 1837
- Beveridge, H.** . A comprehensive History of India: 3 v
- British Government.** Report from the Select Committee on the Indian Territories together with the Proceedings of the Committee. Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index: 8 v. 1852-8
- Capper, J.** . The Three Presidencies of India; History of the Rise and Progress of the British Indian Possessions. 1853
- Chirol, V.** . Indian Unrest. 1910
- Eastwick, E. B..** The Kaisarnamah-i-Hind, or Lay of the Empress. A poem in nine cantos, with appendices containing the Histories of the Princes of India. Vol. II. 182
- Fraser, L.** India under Curzon and After. 1911
- Fraser, R. W.** British India. (*S. N. S.*)
- Gleig, G. R.** . History of the British Empire in India. 4 v. in two 1830-1835
- Government of India.** The Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to Delhi. London. 1914
- Innes, A. D.** A Short History of the British in India. London. 1902
- Kaye, J. W.** . The Administration of the East India Company: A history of Indian Progress. 1858
- Ludlow, J. M.** . British India, its Races, and its History: 2 v. in one. 1858
- Lyall, Sir A.** . The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. 3rd Ed. 1905
- Malcolm, Sir J.** . The Political History of India from 1784-1823. 2 v.

## H 3 BRITISH PERIOD GENERAL—(contd.)

- Malcolm, Sir J** A Sketch of the Political History of India. 1784 to 1811
- Malleson, G. B.** The Decisive Battles of India 1746 to 1849.
- Mill, J. & H. H.** History of India 6 v 1826 Continuation by  
**Wilson** Wilson : 3 v 1848
- Muir, R.** The Making of British India 1756-1858 Two copies 1915
- Prinsep, H. T.** History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings 1813-1823 2 v 1825
- Raikes, C.** The Englishman in India 1867
- Seton-Karr, W. S.** Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1784 to 1788, shewing the political and social condition of the English in India eighty years ago 1864
- Thornton, E.** The History of the British Empire in India : 6 v. 1841-45.
- Trotter, Capt. L.J.** History of India under Queen Victoria. 2 v. 1868
- Wheeler, J. T.** India under British Rule.  
,, The History of the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi, January 1st, 1877 to celebrate the assumption of the Title of Empress by H. M. the Queen.
- Wheeler, S** History of the Delhi Coronation Durbar, January 1st 1903.

## H 4. EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY.

- Arcot, Nawab of** Original papers transmitted by the Nabob of Arcot to his Agent in Great Britain. 1777
- Beveridge, H.** The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar.
- Birdwood, Sir G.** Relics of the East India Company 1909  
    & others.
- Birdwood, Sir G** The East India Company, Journal of Indian Arts No. 31 1890  
    **C. M.**
- Bolts, W.** Considerations on Indian Affairs, particularly reflections on the present state of Bengal and its dependencies ; 2nd Ed. 1772.
- British Govern-ment.** The Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the E. I. Co. 1812 ; 2 v. Reprint 1866
- Bruce, J.** Annals of the Hon. E. I. Company : 8 v. 1810

## H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY —(contd)

- Busteed, H. E.** . Echoes from Old Calcutta . being chiefly reminiscences of the days of Warren Hastings, Francis, and Impey 1897
- Cambridge, R. O.** An account of the War in India between the English and French on the Coasts of Coromandel, 1750 to 1760. 1761
- Dodwell, H.** Duplex and Clive--The Beginning of Empire *London.* 1920
- Elphinstone, M.** The Rise of the British Power in the East ed Sir E. Colebrooke 1887
- Forrest, G. W. ed** Selections from the State Papers of the Governments-General of India Warren Hastings 2 v 1910
- „ Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in Foreign Department of the Government of India 1772-1785. 3 v 1890
- Foster, W. ed** Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, 1602 to 1617 1896-1902
- „ The English Factories in India. A calendar of documents in the India Office, British Museum, and Public Record Office 1618 to 1629 . 3 v
- „ English Factories in India. A calendar of the documents in the India Office, British Museum and the Public Record Office Vols. IV to VII (1624 to 1645).
- „ .. English Factories in India 1651-1654 1915
- Government of India. (Imperial Record Dept.)** Calendar of Persian Correspondence, being letters, referring mainly to affairs in Bengal, which passed between some of the Company's Servants and Indian Rulers and Notables.
- Hastings, Warren.** A narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeendary of Banaris, 1781. Reprint. 1853
- „ . Memoirs relating to the State of India. 1786
- „ Memoirs relative to the State of India. 1787
- Hedges, W.** . Diary of William Hedges during his Agency in Bengal, 1681 to 1687 : ed. R. Barlow and H. Yule. (*Hakluyt*) 2 v. 1887

## H I EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY—(contd )

- Hill, S. C.** Three Frenchmen in Bengal, or the Commercial Run of the French Settlement in 1757 1903
- „ Indian Records Series Bengal in 1756-1757, 3 v 1905
- Holwell, J. Z.** India Tracts 1774
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** A History of British India Vols I, II, to 1708
- Ives, E.** A Voyage from England to India in 1754 and an historical narrative of the Operations under Admiral Waston and Colonel Clive in 1755 to 1757, and a journey from Persia to England 1773
- Orme, R** A History of the Military Transactions of the British nation in Indostan from 1745 Re-print of 4th ed 3 v Madras 1861
- „ Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire etc 1805
- „ A History of the Military Transactions of the British nation in Indostan 2nd Ed 2 v 1775
- Robinson, F. P.** The Trade of the E. I Co (1709 to 1813). 1912
- Sainsbury, E.B** A Calendar of the Court Minutes of the East India Company 1685 to 1689 Introduction and Notes by W Foster 1907
- „ Court Minutes, etc, of the E I Co. Vols II, III. (1640 to 1649)
- Smyth, W.** Letters in original manuscript from William Smyth in Verasheroone to his father John Smyth in England 1658 to 1664
- Stephen, Sir J. F.** The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 v
- Stevens, H.** .. The Dawn of the British Trade to the East-Indies as recorded in the Court Minutes of the E I. Co. (1599 to 1608). 1886
- Syed Ahmed, Sir .** On the Present State of Indian Politics, consisting of speeches and letters 1888
- Temple, Sir R.C.** The Dairies of Streynsham Master (1675 to 1680) and other papers relating thereto. 2 v. *Indian Record Series.* 1911
- Vansittart, H. . .** A Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal from the year 1760 to 1764 during the Government of himself, 3 v. 1766

## H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY—(contd.)

- Wilson, C. R.** Old Fort William in Bengal, a selection of official documents dealing with its history, 2 v 1906  
*Indian Record Series.*
- Wheeler, J. T** Early Records of British India 1878
- White, G. T T** An Account of the Trade to the East Indies, together with the present state of the Company 1691, Reprint of 1772.
- Pownall & T. B Rous.**
- „ A Letter to Sir George Colebrooke on the subject of Supervision and Dividend. 1772.
- „ The Genuine Report of the Select Committee on East-India Affairs appointed 1772.
- „ The Right, Interest, and Duty of the State as concerned in the Affairs of the East Indies; by Thomas Pownall. 1773
- „ A Letter to the Committee of Twenty-five Proprietors of India Stock, by T. B Rous. 1773
- N.B.—For biographies of Clive and Hastings see H 12.
- Wright, A.** Annesley of Surat and His Times The true story of the Mythical Wesley Fortune. London 1918

## H 5. MYSORE WARS.

- Beatson, A.** .. A View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultan comprising a narrative of the operations of the Army under the command of Lieut-General George Harris, and of the Siege of Seringapatam 1800
- Bowring, L. B.** Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan (*R. I.*)
- Dirom, Major** .. A Narrative of the Campaign in India which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan in 1792 2nd ed. 1794
- M.M.D.L.T.** .. The History of Hyder Shah alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur or New Memoirs concerning the East Indies with historical notes. 1784. Reprint. 1848
- Blacker, W.** ... Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India during the Mahratta War of 1817. 1818, and 1819. 1821
- Broughton, T.D.** Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during the 1800

## H 5 MYSORE WARS—(contd)

- Broughton, T. D. Letters written in a Mahatta Camp during the year 1809 to 1818
- Grant Duff, J. A History of the Mahattas 3 v 1826
- „ „ A History of the Maharattas Revised and Annotated Edition by S M Edwardes 2 v Oxford 1921
- Kincaid, C. A. & D. B. Parasnis. A History of the Mahratta People 3 v. London. 1918
- Vol I From the Earliest Times to the Death of Shivaji.
- Vol II From the Death of Shivaji to the Death of Shahu.
- Vol III. From the Death of Shahu to the Chitpavan epic.
- Rawlinson, H. G. Shivaji the Mahratta, his life and Times 1915
- Sarkar, J Shivaji and His Times Calcutta 1920
- Takakhav, N. S. The Life of Shivaji Maharaj Founder of the Mahratta Empire. Bombay. 1921
- & Keluskar, K A.
- Thorn, Maj. W Memoir of the War conducted in India by Lord Lake from 1803 to 1806 1818
- Waring, E. S. A History of the Mahattas, to which is prefixed an historical sketch of the Deccan prior to the era of Mahatta Independence. 1810

## H 7. BURMA WARS.

- Snodgrass, J. J.. Narrative of the Burmese War detailing the Operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's Army from its landing at Rang. on in May 1824 to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo in February 1824-1827. Second edition London. 1827

## H 8. SIND WARS.

- Holdsworth, A.H. The Campaign of the Indus. 1838 to 1840 : Letters from an Officer of the Bombay Division. 1840
- Napier, Sir W. . . History of General Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Scinde and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills, 1851

H 8. SIND WARS—(*contd* )

- Napier, Maj.-Gen. W. F. P.** The Conquest of Scinde with some introductory passages in the life of Maj.-Genl. Sir Charles James Napier. 2 parts 18
- Outram, Lt.-Col.** The Conquest of Scinde, a commentary, 2 v.

## H 9. SIKH WARS.

- Coley, J.** Journal of the Sutlej Campaign of 1845-46 184
- Cunningham, J. D.** A History of the Sikhs from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej 184
- Gough, Gen. Sir. C & A. D. Innes** The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars, the Rise, Conquest, and Annexation of the Punjab State 189
- Hardinge, Lt.-Gen. Visct., etc.** The War in India. despatches of Lord Hardinge, Lord Gough, Sir H Smith and other documents comprising the engagements of Mudki, Ferozsha, Ahwal, and Sohraon 184
- Prinsep, H. T.** . Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab. 183
- Shahamat Ali** . The Sikhs and Afghans, in connection with India, Persia, immediately before and after the death of Ranjeet Singh : from the Journal of an Expedition to Kabul, through the Panjab and the Khaiber Pass. *London* 184
- Creighton, J. N.** Narrative of the siege and capture of Bhutpore. 1836

## H 11. THE MUTINY.

- Dodgson, D. S. & G. F. Atkinson.** The Campaign in India, 1857-58 Drawings illustrating the Defence of Lucknow and the Military Operations before Delhi 1858-60
- Duberly, Mrs. H.** Campaigning Experiences in Rajpootana and Central India during the suppression of the Mutiny. 1859
- Duff, A.** . . The Indian Rebellion, its causes and results : A series of letters. 1858
- Fitchett, W. H.** . The Tale of the Great Mutiny. 1908
- Forrest, G. W.** . . A History of the Indian Mutiny : 3 v. 1904-1912
- Vol. I. Siege of Delhi—Defence of the Residency at Lucknow The story of Cawnpore—Have-lock's Campaign.

H 11 THE MUTINY.—(*contd*)

- Forrest, G. W. Vol II Havelock's Succours of the Lucknow Residency The second defence—Relief by Sir Colin Campbell—Outram's Defence of the Alam Bagh—Siege and Capture of Lucknow.  
Vol III The Campaign in Central India—The Rebellion in Rohilcund—The Campaign in Rohilcund—Mutiny in Western Behar—Siege and Relief of Arrah—Suppression of Mutiny in Behar—The First Campaign in Oudh—Pursuit of Tantia Topee
- Gubbins, M. R. An account of the Mutinies in Oudh and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency. 1859
- Holmes, T. R. . A History of the Indian Mutiny. 5th ed. 1904
- Innes, Mc L. . The Sepoy Revolt, a critical narrative 2nd ed. 1897
- „ Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny 1899
- Kaye, Sir J. & History of the Indian Mutiny of 1857—58 : 6 v.
- G. B. Malleson.
- Mackenzie, A. R. Mutiny Memories Personal Reminiscences of the Great Sepoy Revolt of 1857 2 copies. 1891
- D.
- Malleson, G. B. The Indian Mutiny of 1857. 9th ed. 1906
- Outram, Sir J. Campaign in India, 1857–58, based on his materials
- Rees, L. E. R. . A Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow 1858
- Staff Officer. . The Defence of Lucknow, a diary from May 31st to September 25th, 1857. 2nd ed. 1858
- Thomson, M. . The Story of Cawnpore. London.
- Thornhill, M. The Personal Adventures and Experiences of a Magistrate during the rise, progress and suppression of the Indian Mutiny. 1884
- Trevelyan, Sir G.O. Cawnpore. 1865
- Wood, Sir E. . The Revolt in Hindustan, 1857–59. 1908

## H 12. BIOGRAPHY, Etc.,—VICEROYS.

- Ritchie, A. T. & Amherst, Lord. (*R. I.*)
- R. Evans.
- Trotter, L. J. . . Auckland, The Earl of. (*R. I.*)
- Boulger, D. C. . . Bentinck, Lord Wilham. (*R. I.*)
- Cunningham, H.S. Canning, Earl. (*R. I.*)
- Wilson, Sir C. . . Clive, Lord. (*E.M.A.*)

H 12 BIOGRAPHY Etc,—VICEROYS—(*contd.*)

Malleson, G. B.	Clive, Lord ( <i>R. I</i> )	
„	Clive Lord.	1882
Gleig, G. R.	Clive Lord.	
Malcolm, Sir J.	Clive, Life of Lord 3 v	1836
Seton-Karr, W. S.	Cornwallis, The Marquess ( <i>R. I</i> )	
Rose, C. <i>ed.</i>	Cornwallis, Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis. 3 v.	1859
Curzon, Lord	Curzon Lord, in India, being a selection from his speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India 1898 to 1905	
Hunter, Sir W.W.	Dalhousie, The Marquess of ( <i>R. I</i> )	
Arnold, E	Dalhousie the Marquis of, Administration of British India 2 v	1862
Dalhousie, Marquess.	Dalhousie Marquess of Private Letters of, <i>ed.</i> J G A. Baird	1911
Lee-Warner, Sir W.	Dalhousie The Life of the Marquis of 2 v.	1904
Dufferin and Ava Marquess of .	Speeches delivered in India, 1884-1888	1890
Dufferin and Ava Marchioness of.	Dufferin Our Vice-Regal life in India. 2 v	1889
Colchester, Lord	Ellenborough, History of the Indian Administration of Lord	1874
Hardinge, Charles 2nd Viscount.	Hardinge Viscount. ( <i>R. I.</i> )	
Lawson, Sir C. .	Hastings, Warren. The Private Life of. 2 copies	1905
Lyall, Sir A. . .	Hastings, Warren ( <i>E.M.A.</i> )	
Trotter, L. J. . .	Hastings, Warren. ( <i>R. I.</i> )	
Hastings, G. W.	Hastings, Warren. A Vindication of.	1909
Ross-of-Bladensburg, J.	Hastings, Marquess of. ( <i>R. I.</i> )	
Bute, Marchioness of.	Hastings, Marquess of, Private Journal of : 2 v.	1858
Malleson, Col.G.B.	Hastings, Warren. Life of.	1894
Gleig, G. R. . .	Hastings, Warren, Memoir of the Life of the Rt. Hon. 3 v.	1841
Hastings, W. . .	Hastings, Warren. Letters to his wife.	1905
Strachey, Sir J. .	Hastings and the Rohilla War.	1892
Bioves, A. . .	Hastings, Warren. (1772-1785). <i>Paris.</i>	1904

## H 12. BIOGRAPHY, Etc.—VICEROYS. —(contd)

- Broves, A** On Hastings Letters from Simpkin II to his dear brother in Wales containing an humble description of the trial of Warren Hastings. Esq with Simons' answer *London* 1788
- Aitchinson, Sir C.** Lawrence Lord (*R I*)
- Temple, Sir Richard** Lawrence Lord (*E M A*)
- Smith, R. B** Lawrence Lord 2 v
- Forrest, Sir George** Life of Lord Clive 2 v *London* 1918
- Balfour, Lady Betty** Lytton Lord, the History of the Indian Administration of, 1876—80 1899
- Mullick, G. B. ed** Mayo, The Earl of Speeches in England and India by Richard Southwell Bourke 1873
- Hunter, Sir W. W** Mayo, The Earl of (*R I*)
- Mayo The Earl of 2 v 1876
- Kaye, J. W** Metcalfe, Lord The Life and Correspondence of 2 v 1851
- Kaye, J. W. ed** Metcalfe, Lord Selections from the Papers of. 1855
- Palit, Ramchandra ed** Ripon Lord Speeches and Published Resolutions of June 1880 to May 1882 *Calcutta*. 1882
- Blunt, W. S. ..** Ripon, India under. A Private Diary 1909
- Teignmouth, Lord, (Son) ..** Teignmouth, John Lord, Memoir of the Life and Correspondence 2 v. 1843
- Pearce, R. R. ..** Wellesley, Marquess Memoirs and Correspondence of : 3 v 1816
- Martin, M. .** Wellesley, Marquess. Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence 5 v. 1837. 2 copies.
- Hunter, Sir W.W.** Wellesley, The Marquess. (*R I*)
- Owen, S. J.** Selections from the Despatches, Treaties & other papers of the Marquess Wellesley. *Oxford*. 1877
- Mallet, B. ..** Thomas George Earl of Northbrook G. C. S. I. : A. Memoir. 1908
- Wolf, L. ..** Life of the First Marquess of Ripon, K. G. P. C., G. C. S. I., D. C. L., etc., 2 Vols. *London*. 1921

## H 13. BIOGRAPHY—Military.

- Adye, Gen. Sir J.** Adye ; Recollections of a Military life *London*. 1895
- Baird, The Life of Gen. Sir David ; 2 v. *London*. 1882

H 13. BIOGRAPHY—Military—(*contd*)

Broadfoot W.	Broadfoot, The Career of Maj-George.	London	1888
Innes, J. J. M. .	Browne The life and Times of General Sir James (Buster Browne)		1905
Forrest, G. W.	Chamberlain, Sir Neville. Life of.		1909
Burne, Sir O.	Clyde and Strathnairn (Colin Campbell and Sir Hugh Rose) ( <i>R. I.</i> )		
Forbes, A.	Colin Campbell Lord Clyde ( <i>E. M. A.</i> )		
Shadwell, Lt.- General.	Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde 2 v.		1881
Combermere, Viscountess & W. M. Knollys.	Combermere, Vicount Memoirs and Correspondence of Field-Marshal 2 v.		1886
Daly, H.	Daly Memoirs of General Sir Henry Dermot.	London.	1905
Dalton, C. .	Dalton, Memoir of Capt., defender of Trichinopoly. 1752—3.		1886
Durand, Sir H. M.	Durand, Major-General Sir Henry Marion . 2 v. 2 copies		1883
Edwardes, Lady .	Edwardes, Sir H. B. Memoirs of the Life and Letters of 2 v		1886
Fraser, H.	Fraser, General James Stuart. Memoir and Correspondence.		1885
Pearse, Major H.	Gardner. Memoirs of Colonel Alexander Soldier, Traveller	London	1898
Lushington, S. R.	Harris, General Lord Life and Services of.		1840
Marshman, J. C..	Havelock, Sir Henry: Memoirs.		1860
Forbes, A. .	Havelock, Sir Henry. ( <i>E. M. A.</i> )		
Pearse, H.	Hearseys, The Five generations of an Anglo- Indian Family.	London.	1905
Hodson, W. S. R.	Hodson, W. S. R. . Twelve years of a Soldier's Life in India.		1859
Shand, A. I. .	Jacob, General John.		
Pearse, H. .	Lake, Viscount. Life and Military Services of.		1908
„ .	Lake, Viscount. Memoir of the Life and Military Services.		1908
Edwards, W. ed. .	Lawrence, Sir G. Reminiscences of Forty-three years in India.		1874
Innes, J. J. M. .	Lawrence, Sir Henry. ( <i>R. I.</i> )		

## H 13. BIOGRAPHY—Military.—(contd.)

- Edwards, Maj-Gen., Sir H. B. & G. R. Merivale      Lawrence, Sir Henry, Life of. 1878
- Biddulph, J.      Lawrence Stinger the father of the Indian Army 1901
- Lumsden, Gen. Sir P. S. & G. R. Elsmie.      Lumsden of the Guides a sketch of the Life of Lt.-Gen. Sir Harry Bunnett Lumsden.
- Macpherson, W. ed.      Macpherson S. C. Memorials of Service in India 1865
- Gleig, G. R.      Munro, Sir Thomas. 1849
- Bradshaw, J.      Munro, Sir Thomas (R.I.)
- Gleig, Rev. G. R.      Munro, Sir Thomas, The Life of 3 v. 1880
- Butler, Sir W. F.      Napier, Sir Charles (E.M.I.)
- Napier, Sir W.      Napier, Sir Charles 1837
- Trotter, L. J.      Nicholson, John. 1897
- Lee-Warner, Sir W.      Norman Field-Marshal Sir Henry Wylie Memorials 1908
- Goldsmid, F. J.      Outram, James 2 v. 1880
- Low, C. R.      Pollock, The Life and Correspondence of Field Marshall Sir G. 1873
- Roberts, Lord      Roberts, Lord. Forty-one years in India.
- Thornton, T. H.      Sandeman, Col. Sir Robert, His Life and Work on our Indian Frontier. 1895
- Tucker, A. L. P.      Sandeman Sir Robert. Peaceful Conqueror of Beluchistan London 1921
- Fraser, J. B.      Skinner, Military Memoir of Lt.-Col. J. 2 v. 1851
- Taylor, A. C.      Taylor. General Sir Alexander, G. C. B. R. E. His Times, His friends and His works. 2 v. 1913
- Francklin, W.      Thomas, George Military Memoirs of. 1803
- Compton, H.      A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan. 1704 to 1803.
- Forrest, G. W.      Sepoy Generals. Wellington to Roberts 1901
- Gurwood, Lt.-Col.      Wellington. The Duke of , Despatches during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, Low Countries and France. 1799 to 1818. 12 v. 1837-8

## H 14. BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous.

- Martin, C. H.      Allnutt of Delhi. A Memoir, Madras, 1922

## H 14. BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous—(contd.)

- Coxon, S. W.      And that Reminds Me. Being Incidents of a Life spent at sea and in the Andaman Islands, Burma, Australia and India.      *London.*
- Geddes, P.      .      Bose The Life and Work of Sir Jagdis. An Indian Pioneer of Science.      *London.* 1920
- Smith, G.      Carey William The Life of. Shoemaker and Missionary      *London* 1918
- Campbell, Sir G.      Campbell, Sir G, Memoirs of My Indian Career ed Sir Charles Bernard 2 v.      *London* 1893
- Chatterjee, N. M      Chatterjee K. M. and His Times      *Calcutta* 1920
- Edwardes, S. M.      Chhotelal, Rao Bahadur Ranchodlal. Late Member of the Legislative Council of Bombay and Founder of the Mill Industry of Guzerat. A Memoir.      *Exeter* 1920
- Colvin, Sir A.      Colvin John Russell. (*R. I*)
- Cotton, Sir H.      Cotton, Sir H Indian and Home Memories.      1911
- Verney, M.M.      Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart      *London* 1923
- Smith, G.      .      Duff, The Life of Alexander. 2 v      1879
- Paton, W.      .      Duff Alexander Pioneer of Missionary Education      *London.* 1923
- Gupta, J.N.      Dutt, R. C. Life and Work      1911
- Das, H.      .      Dutt, Toru. Life and Letters of      *London* 1921
- Anon      .      Elliot, Sir C. A. Labourious Days. Leaves from the Indian Record of 1892.
- Forrest, G. W. *ed*      Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Selections from the Minutes and other Official Writings of 2 v 2 copies      1884
- Cotton, J. S.      Elphinstone, Mountstuart. (*R. I*)
- Colebrooke, Sir T. E.      Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Life of 2 v.      1884
- Eminent Orientalists. Indian, European, American,      *Madras.*
- Fayrer, Sir J. . .      Fayrer, Sir Recollections of My Life.      *London.* 1900
- Parkes, J. & H.      Francis, Memoirs of Sir Phillip : 2 v.      1867
- Merivale.
- Martineau, J.      .      Frere, The Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon, Sir Bartle. 2 v.      1895
- Pitale, B. N. *ed...*      Frere, Sir H, B. E. The Speeches and Addresses of,      1870

## H 14 BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous —(contd)

- Norgate, Lt -Col J. T. *ti* From Sepoy to Subedar being the Life and Adventures of a native officer of the Bengal army written and related by himself, ed Lt.-Col. D C Phillot *Calcutta* 1911
- Elliot, C. *ti* Hafiz Rehmat Khan Life of by his son 1881
- Stevenson, J. C. Henderson Robert The Story of a Missionary Greatheart in India *London* 1928
- Keene, H. G. Hindustan under the Free-lances 1770—1820
- Hobart, Lady Hobart, Essays and Miscellaneous Writings by Mary Lord 2 v 1885
- Hunter, Sir W. W. Hodgson, Brian Houghton Life of. 1896
- Skrine, F. H. Hunter, Sir William Wilson Life of. 1901
- Wedderburn, W. Hume, Allen Octavian Father of the Indian National Congress 1918
- Impey, E. B Impey, Memoirs of Sir Elijah 1846
- Shama Rao, M. Indian Heroes *Bangalore* 1922
- Lee, Ada. Indian Priestess The Life of Chandra Lela. 1902
- Sunity Devée Indian Princess The Autobiography of. *London*. 1921
- Teignmouth, Lord Jones, Sir William Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Correspondence of 2nd ed. 1806
- Morison, T. and G. T Hutchinson. (ed) Law, Sir Edward F Life of *Edinburgh*. 1911
- Kaye, J W Lives of Indian Officers, illustrations of the History of the Civil and Military services of India. 2 v 1867
- Lutfullah Lutfullah. Autobiography of A Mohomedan gentleman and his transactions with his fellow creatures Lt.-Col E B Eastwick. *London*. 1857
- Minto, the Count-ess of. Lord Minto in India Life and Letters of Gilbert Elliot, First Earl of Minto from 1807 to 1814 while Governor-General of India. *London*. 1880
- Durand, Sir M. . Lvall, Life of Rt Hon. Sir A C. 1913
- Barrow, J. . Macartney, The Life of the Earl of. 2 v. 1807
- Mackintosh, R. J. Mackintosh, Memoirs of the Life of Rt. Hon. Sir James . 2 v 1836
- Kaye, J. W. Malcolm, Sir John. Life and Correspondence . 2 v. 1856
- Sargent, J. . Martyn, H. A. Memoir of Rev : 1844

H 14. BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous.—(*contd.*)

- Mody, H. P. . Mehta, Sir Pherozechah A Political Biog-  
phy. 2 v *Bombay.* 1921
- Temple, Sir R. . Men and Events of my Time in India. 1882
- Higginbotham, J. Men whom India has Known Biographies of  
Eminent Indian Characters 2nd ed. 1874
- .. Mohammed Ali His Life, Services and Trial.  
*Madras.*
- Skrine, F. H. .. Mookerjee, S. C. An Indian Journalist being  
the Life, Letters, and Correspondence of 1885
- Noble, J. . Noble A memoir of the Rev Robert Turlington,  
Missionary to the Telugu People in S uthern  
India. *London.* 1867
- Pennell, Mrs. A. M. Pennell of the Afghan Frontier Life. The Life of  
Theodore Leighton Pennell. *London.* 1914
- Sivanath, Sastri Ramtanu Lahiri Brahman and Reformer : A his-  
tory of the Renaissance of Bengal edited by Sir  
Roper Lethbridge *London*
- Ritchie, G. . Ritchies in India The extracts from the cor-  
respondence of William Ritchie, 1817-1862 ;  
and personal reminiscences of Gerald Ritchie.  
*London.* 1920
- Keene, H. G. .. A Servant of John Company. Being the Recollec-  
tions of an Indian Official. *London.* 1897
- Oswell, G. D. Sketches of Rulers of India 4 v  
Vcl. I. The Mutiny Era and After—Dalhousie,  
Canning, Henry Lawrence, Clyde  
and Strathnairn, Lord Lawrence,  
Mayo, Nicholson and Havelock.  
*Oxford.* 1908
- II. The Company's Governors—Clive,  
Hastings, Munro, Macolm Elphm-  
stone, Metcalfe, Thomson, and Col  
vin. *Oxford.* 1908
- III. The Governors-General and Duplex,  
—Marquess Cornwallis, Marquess  
Wellesley, Marquess of Hastings,  
Earl Amberst, Lord William Ben-  
tinck, Earl of Auckland, Viscount  
Hardinge and Duplex. *Oxford* 1916

## H 14. BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous.—(contd.)

- Oswell, G D                   ,, IV. The Princess of India and Albuquerque—Asoka, Babar, Akbar, Aurangzib, Madhava Rao Scindia, Haicar Ali and Tipu Sultan. Ranjit Singh, and Albuquerque. *Oxford.* 1916
- Laurie, W. F. B.   Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians with an account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature. 1887
- Sleeman, W H.   Sleeman, W H Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official 2 v. 1844
- Stephen, L.       Stephen, Sir James Fitz James A Judge of the High Court of Justice The Life of *London.* 1895
- Pearson, H.       Swartz, Rev C F. Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of 2 v. 1835
- Tagore, S. & Indira Devi.   Tagore The Autobiography of Maharshi Devendranath. *London.* 1914
- Thompson, E. J..   Tagore Rabindranath. His Life and Work. *Heritage of India series Calcutta.* 1921
- Rhys, E.           Tagore, Rabindranath biographical study. *New York.* 1916
- Wacha, D. E.       Tata The Life and Work of *Madras.* 1918
- Taylor, W.       .. Taylor, W Thirty-eight Years in India 2 v. 1881
- Lethbridge, Sir R.   The Golden Book of India : a genealogical and biographical dictionary of the Ruling Princes, chiefs, nobles and other personages titled or decorated of the Indian Empire. 2 copies. 1898
- Temple, Sir R. .   Thomason, James. (*R. I.*)
- ,,       Temple, Sir R. The Story of My Life : 2 v. 1896
- D'Oyly, Sir       Tales Retold of Celebrities and Others. *London.* 1921
- Hastings.
- Ratcliffe, S. K. .   Wedderburn, Sir William, and the Indian Reform Movement. *London.* 1923
- Smith, G.       .. Wilson, The Life of John Wilson for fifty years philanthropist and scholar in the East. *London.* 1879
- Hill, S. C.       .. Yusuf Khan the Rebel Commandant. *London.* 1914

## H 16. BALUCHISTAN.

- Bray, D.       .. The Life History of Brahui. 1918
- Dames, M. L. .. Popular Poetry of the Baloches. *London.* 1907

## H 16 BALUCHISTAN—(contd.)

Masson, C.	Narrative of various journeys in Baluchistan Afghanistan the Punjab and Kialat during a residence in those countries. 4 v	London 1844
Pottinger, H.	Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh	1816
Tate, G. P.	The Frontiers of Baluchistan Travels on the borders of Persia and Afghanistan	1909

## H 18 BENGAL

An Ex-Civilian.	Life in the Mofussil 2 Vols in one	
Bradley-Birt, F. B.	Chota-Nagpore a little known Province of the Empire	1903
Buckland, C. E.	Bengal under Lieut-Gouvernois being a narrative of the principal events and public measures dur- ing their periods of office from 1854-1898. 2 v	1901
Campbell, J.	A Personal Narrative of thirteen years' service among the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of human sacrifice	1864
Chunder, Bhola- nath.	The Travels of a Hindu to various parts of Bengal and Upper India 2 v.	London 1869
Cunningham, D. D.	Plagues and Pleasures of Life in Bengal.	1907
Dutt, S. C.	Historical Studies Vol II Bengal, etc., see D 0	
Freshfield, D. W..	Round Kangchenjunga, a narrative of mountain travel and exploration.	1903
Grierson, G. A. .	Bihar Peasant Life.	1885
Gouldsbury, C. E.	Tigerland. Reminiscences of forty years sport and adventure in Bengal	1913
Hooker, Sir J. D	Himalayan Journals or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Kasia Mountains, etc : 2 v.	London. 1854
"	Do do	" 1905
Hunter, Sir W. W.	Orissa : 2 v.	1872
"	The Annals of Rural Bengal	1868
"	Rural Life in Bengal.	1866
Lewin, Lt.-Col... T. H.	A fly on the wheel or How I helped to Govern India	London. 1912

## H 18 BENGAL—(contd.)

Long, J.	Selections from unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal, with a map of Calcutta in 1784 Vol I	1869
Majumdar, P C	The Musnud of Murshidabad 1704 to 1904	
Martin, M	The History Antiquities Topography and Statistics of Eastern India 3 v	1838
Minne, R. J.	Night Life of Calcutta	<i>Calcutta</i>
„	Round about Calcutta	<i>Calcutta</i> 1922
Stewart, C	The History of Bengal from the first Muhammedan invasion to A D 1757	1818
Waddell, L A.	Among the Himalayas	1900
White, J C.	Sikkim and Bhutan Twenty-one years on the North-East Frontier 1887—1908	1909

## H 19. BOMBAY.

Ali Mohammed Khan.	The Political and Statistical History of Gujarat	1835
Andrew, W. P .	The Indus and its Provinces their political and commercial importance considered in connection with improved means of communication	1857
Basu, B. D.	Story of Satara	<i>Calcutta</i> 1922
Biddulph, J .	The Pirates of Malabar, and an Englishwoman in India two hundred years ago.	1907
Burton, R. F. .	Sind, or The Unhappy Valley 2 v	1851
„	Sind Revisited ; 2 v.	1877
Crawford, A .	Our Troubles in Poona and the Deccan.	1897
Douglas, J. ..	Glimpses of Old Bombay and Western India.	1900
Edwards, S. M. .	By-Ways of Bombay.	<i>Bombay.</i> 1912
Elwin, E. F.	Indian Jottings, from ten years' experience in and around Poona City	1907
Forbes, A. K. ..	Ras Mala, or Hindco Annals of the Province of Goozerat in Western India : 2 v.	1856
Forrest, G. W. ed	Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers in the Bombay Secretariat ; 3 v. 1885—1887.	

## H 19 BOMBAY -(contd.)

Gouldsbury, C. R.	Tiger Slayer by Order (Digby Davies late Bombay Police)	London	1916
Haig, M. R.	The Indus Delta country a memoir chiefly on its ancient geography and history.		1894
Hildreth, H. R.	Week-end Trips around Bombay	Bombay.	1917
„	Picturesque Bombay	Bombay.	1917
Nasrullah Khan	The Ruling Chiefs of Western India and the Rajkumar College		1898
Ovington, J.	A Voyage to Surat in 1689		1696
Parasnis, D. B.	Poona in bygone Days.	Bombay	1921
„	Mahabaleshwar.	Bombay.	1916
Postans, T.	Personal Observations on Sindh and the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants		1843
Postans, Mrs.	Western India in 1838 2 v		1839
„	Cutch, or Random Sketches of Western India		1839
Shakespear, L. H.	A Local History of Poona and its Battle-fields.		
Tod, J.	Travels in Western India		1839
W. E. H.	Lays of the Land	Bombay	1882
West, E. W.	History of Bombay Karnatic	Bombay	1877
Wilberforce-Bell, H.	The History of Kathiawad from the earliest times	London.	1916
N.B.-For Mahrattas see also H 2. Keene, Macdonald. H. 6. Mahratta Wars			

## H 20. BURMA.

Dautremer, J. ..	Burma under British Rule.		1913
Hall, H. F. .	A People at School.		1906
„	The Soul of a People.		1909
Hart, Mrs. E. .	Picturesque Burma, past and present.		1897
Marks, W. E.	40 Years in Burmah.	London.	1917
Milne, Mrs. L. ..	Shans at Home		1910
Nisbet, J. .	Burma under British rule and before : 2 v.		1901
O'Connor, V. C. .	The Silken East, a Record of Life and Travel in Burma : 2 v. 2 copies		1904
„	Mandalay and other Cities of the Past in Burma. 2 copies.		1907
Scott, Sir J. G.	Burma, a handbook of political information.		1906
White, H. T. ..	A Civil Servant in Burma.		1913
Yoe, Shway ..	The Burman, his Life and Notions.		1919

## H 21. CENTRAL INDIA AGENCY.

- Hough, We      A Brief History of the Bhopal Principality in Central India from the period of its foundation about one hundred and forty years ago to the present time      2 copies      1845
- Jwala Sahai      History of Bhaiaipuri      *Agia*      1912
- Malcolm, Sir J.      A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, etc., 2 v      1823
- Payne, C. H. *tr.*      An account of My Life (Gohur-i-Ikbal) by H H Nawab Sultan Jahan Begam, Ruler of Bhopal.      *London*      1912
- Scindia, B. B.      History of the Fortress of Gwahor      Gwahor State
- Seddique Hossein      Bhopal Affairs a defence.      1888
- Shah Jahan      The Taj-ul-Ikbal Tanikh Bhopal ; or History of Begum, Nawab      Bhopal      *Calcutta*      1876

## H 22. CENTRAL PROVINCES.

- Chatterton, E.      The Story of Gondwana.      *London.*      1916
- Fraser, Sir A      Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots, a Civil Servant's recollections and impressions of thirty-seven years work and sport in the Central Provinces      2 copies
- Forsyth J.      The Highlands of Central India      Notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports      *London*      1871

## H 23. EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM.

- Bradley-Birt, F. B      The Romance of an Eastern Capital      *London*      1906
- "      The Story of an Indian Upland.      1905
- Hodson, T. C.      The Meithei      *London*      1908
- "      The Naga Tribes of Manipur . 2 copies .      *London.*      1911
- Macphail, J. M.      The Story of the Santal : with an account of the Santal Rebellion.      *Calcutta.*      1922
- O'Connor, V. C.      An Eastern Library      *Glasgow.*      1920
- S.
- Stack, E.      The Mikirs . Edited, arranged and supplemented by Sir Charles Lyall      *London.*      1908

## H 24 HYDERABAD.

Anon	A Short Examination of the Hyderabad papers as far as they relate to the House of W. Palmer & Co in a letter addressed to the Proprietors of East India Stock	1825
Bilgrami, Syed H. & C. Willmott	Historical and Descriptive Sketch of H.H. the Nizam's Dominions. 2 v.	
Bilgrami, Syed H	A Memoir of Sir Salar Jung	1883
Briggs, H. G.	The Nizam, his History and Relations with the British Government 2 v	1861
Burton, R. G	A History of the Hyderabad Contingent.	
	<i>Calcutta</i>	1905
Campbell, A. C	Glances of the Nizam's Dominions	1898
Fraser, H.	Memoir and Correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser	1885
"	Our Faithful Ally, The Nizam.	1865
Gribble, J. D. B	A History of the Deccan Vol I	1896
Haig, T. W.	Historic Landmarks of the Deccan.	1907
H.H. the Nizam's Government	Hyderabad Archæological Survey Series No. 2 The Daulatabad Plates of Jagadekamalla. A D	1017
His Majesty's Government.	History of the 15th (Imperial Service) Cavalry Brigade during the Great War, 1914—1920	
"	Do do do 1914—1918. <i>London</i>	1920
Hollingbery, W	The History of H L H Nizam Ali Khan	1805
Kinnaird, D.	Remarks on the Papers relating to the pecuniary transactions of Messrs. W. Palmer and Co. with the Government of H. H. the Nizam.	1825
Law, J.	Modern Hyderabad (Deccan) 3 copies	1914
McAuliffe, R. P.	The Nizam; the origin and future of the Hyderabad State :	1904
	Aurangabad Gazetteer.	1884
Seely, J. B.	The Wonders of Elora.	1824
Sirajul Hasan, Syed.	See H 65.	
Taylor Col. M.	Sketches in the Deccan.	1857
"	The Story of My Life	1878
Times of India	The late Nizam and the News 3 Nos. (Weekly Edition).	1911

## H 24 HYDERABAD—(contd.)

Yazdani, G. M	Annual Report of the Archaeological Dept 1823—29 1914—20	
„	Hyderabad State Souvenir of the Prince of Wales' Visit 1922	Hyderabad 1922

## H 25. KASHMIR AND JAMMU

Clark, H	Summer Scenes in Kashmir	London. 1858
Conway, Sir W.M	Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas	1894
De Fillppi, F	Karakoram and Western Himalaya	1909
Drew, F	The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. A geo- graphical account. 2 copies	London. 1875
Lawrence, Sir W	The Valley of Kashmir	1895
Morison, M. C.	A Lonely Summer in Kashmir.	London. 1904
Mumm, A. L.	Five Months in the Himalaya, a record of moun- tain travel in Garhwal and Kashmir	1909
Neve, E. F.	Beyond the Poon Panjal Life and Missionary enterprise in Kashmir	London. 1914
Neve, A.	Thirty Years in Cashmêre	1913
O'Connor, V. C. S.	The Chara of Kashmir	London 1920
Pirie, P.	Kashmir, The Land of Streams and Solitude	1909
Swinburne, T. R	A Holiday in the Happy Valley.	1907
Wadia, A. S. N.	In the Land of Lalla Rookh, being Impressions of a thousand miles tramp through the Vale of Kashmir.	London 1921
Wakefield, W	The Happy Valley Sketches of Kashmir and the Kashmiris	London 1879
Workman, W. H. & F. B. Work- man.	The Call of the Snowy Hispar; a narrative of ex- plorations and mountaineering on the Northern Frontier of India	1910
„	Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun: a record of pioneer exploration and mountaineering in the Punjab Himalaya	1909
„	In the Ice World of Himalaya among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru and Bal- tistan,	1900

## H 25. KASHMIR AND JAMMU.—(contd.)

- Workman, W. H. & F. B. Workman. The Ice-bound heights of the Mustagh ; an account of two seasons of pioneer exploration and high climbing in the Baltistan Himalaya. 1908
- Younghusband, Sir F. Kashmir, illustrated by Major E. Molyneaux 1911

## H 26. MADRAS.

- Barlow, G. . The Story of Madras *Madras* 1921
- Cox, A. F. Manual of North Arcot District 1881
- Dalton, C. N. The Life of Thomas Pitt *Cambridge*. 1915
- Dykes, J. W. B. . Salem, an Indian Collectorate 1853
- Jouveau-Dubreuil G. The Ancient History of the Deccan *Pondicherry* 1920
- Lawson, Sir C. . Memories of Madras 1905
- Love, H. D. Vestiges of Old Madras 1640 to 1800 3 v. 1913  
*Indian Record Series.*
- Penny, F. E. Southern India painted by Lady Lawley 1914
- Rees, J. D. H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale in Southern India. 2 copies. 1891
- Rumbold, E. A. . A Vindication of the Character and Administration of Sir T. Rumbold (by his daughter) 1868
- Rumbold, Sir T. An answer to the charges exhibited against Sir T. Rumbold
- „ .. Appendix to above
- Scott, F. H. Routes : Southern India 1853
- „ A Gazetteer of Southern India with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore 1855
- Original Papers relative to Tanjore containing all the letters which passed and the conferences which were held between H. H. Nabob of Arcot and Lord Pigot on the subject of the restoration of Tanjore 1777 See also under Arcot, H 4.
- Thurston, E. . The Madras Presidency with Mysore, Coorg and the Associated States 1913

## H 27. MYSORE AND COORG.

- An Officer in the E. I. Service Authentic Memoirs of Tippoo Sultan 1819
- Bell, E. . The Mysore Reversion, 2nd ed. 1866

H 27 MYSORE AND COORG.—(*contd*)

- Bowring, L B** Eastern Experiences (Mysore, Coorg, Punjab, the Taipings) 1871
- „ Hyder Ali and Tippu Sultan
- Buchanan, F.** A Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar 3 v. 1807  
(Hamilton)
- Kirkpatrick, W.** Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan to various Public Functionaries including his principal Military Commanders, Governors of Forts and Provinces, Diplomatic and Commercial Agents together with some addressed to the Tributary, Chieftains of Shanoor, Kurnool and Cannanore and sundry other persons 1811
- Kirmanî, Mir** The History of the reign of Tippu Sultan, being a continuation of the Neshanî Hydarî, tr. W  
**Hussein Ali** Miles London 1864  
**Khan**
- Miles, Col W tr.** The History of Hyder Naik, Nawab of Karnatic written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmanî in Persian 1842
- M M. D. L. T.** The History of Hyder Shah *alias* Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, or New Memoirs concerning the East Indies, with historical notes. Reprint of 1782 ed. 1848. See H 5
- Rice, B. L.** .. Mysore and Coorg from the Inscriptions. 1909
- Robson, F.** . The Life of Hyder Ally : with an Account of his Usurpation of the Kingdom of Mysore and, other contiguous provinces to which is annexed a genuine narration of the sufferings of the British prisoners of war taken by his son Tippoo Sahib. London 1786
- Wilkes, Lt.-Col.,** Historical Sketches of the South of India, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore from the origin of the Hindoo Government of that State to the extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799. 2nd ed. 1869
- Copies and Extracts of Advices to and from India, relative to the cause, progress and successful termination of the war with the late Tippoo Sultan, Chief of Mysore, the partition of

his Dominions in consequence thereof and  
distribution of the captured property in Sie-  
rangapatam 1800

### H 28. NEPAL.

- Bendall, C.** A Journey of Literary and Archæological research  
in Nepal and Northern India during the winter  
of 1884—5.
- Brown, P.** Picturesque Nepal
- Hamilton, F.** An account of the Kingdom of Nepal and of the  
(Buchanan.) territories annexed to this dominion by the  
House of Goorkha. *Edinburgh* 1819
- Kirkpatrick, Col.** An account of the Kingdom of Nepal from obser-  
vations made during a mission in 1793 2 copies
- Oldfield, H. A.** Sketches from Nipal historical and descriptive  
with an essay on Nepalese Buddhism 2 v 1880
- Oliphant, L.** A Journey to Katmandu (Capital of Nepaul) with  
the camp of Jung Bahadur including a sketch  
of the Nepalese Ambassador at Home 1882
- Wright, D. ed** History of Nepal to from the Parbatiya by Shew  
Shunker Singh and Shri Gumanand *Cambridge* 1877

### H 29 NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

- Andrew, W P** Our Scientific Frontier. 1880
- Holdich, Sir T. H** The Indian Borderland 1880 to 1900.
- Oliver, E. E.** Across the Border on Pathan and Baluch. *London* 1890
- Pennell, T. L** Among the Wild Tribes of the Afghan Frontier,  
a record of sixteen year's close intercourse with  
the natives of the Indian Marches 1909
- Warburton, Sir R.** Eighteen years in the Khyber, 1879 to 1898.
- Younghusband,** The Relief of Chitral 1895  
G. J. & F. E.

### H 30. PUNJAB.

- Edwardes, H. B.** A Year on the Punjab Frontier 1848, 1849 : 2 v. 1851
- Elsmie, G. R.** Thirty-Five years in the Punjab. 1858-98.  
*Edinburgh.* 1908
- Faishawe, H. C.** Delhi, Past and Present 1902
- Gordon, Sir J.** The Sikhs 1904
- Griffin, Sir L. H.** The Rajas of the Punjab, being the history of  
the principal states in the Punjab. 2nd ed. 1878
- „ „ Ranjit Singh. (R. I.)

## H 30 PUNJAB—(contd.)

Hearn, G R	..	The Seven Cities of Delhi	1906
I. C. S.		A Brief History of Delhi	<i>Delhi</i> 1916
Login, Lady	.	Sir John Login and Duleep Singh	1890
M'Gregor, W L.		The History of the Sikhs 2 v	1846
Muhammad Latif		History of the Punjab from the remotest antiquity to the present time	<i>Calcutta</i> 1891
Pennell, T. L.		Things seen in Northern India	<i>London</i> 1923
Prinsep, H T		History of the Punjab and of the Rise Progress and present condition of the Sikhs 2 v	1846
Sharp, H.		Delhi Its Story and Buildings	<i>London.</i> 1921
Smyth, G C	.	History of the reigning family of Lahore etc	1817
Young, Keith		Delhi 1857 The Siege, Assault and Capture. as given in the Colonel's Diary and Correspondences. Edited by General Sir H W N Norman and Miss Keith Young	<i>London</i> 1902

## H 31. RAJPUTANA

Boileau, A H. E.		Personal Narrative of a tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1835	<i>Calcutta.</i> 1837
Seesodia, J.	.	The Rajputs a fighting race	1915
Tod, J.		Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States 2 v	1829
„	.	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States. <i>Calcutta</i>	
		Reprint 2 v	1893
,		Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan	1914
„	.	Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or Rajput States. Edited by William Crooke. 3 v.	<i>London.</i> 1920

## H 32. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Crooke, W.		The North-Western Provinces of India, their history, etymology and administration.	1897
„	..	The N.W. Provinces of India ; their history, ethnology and Administration 2 copies.	1897
Grouse, F. S.	..	Mathura, a district memoir, 1890. 2nd ed	1880
Havell, E. B.	..	A Handbook to Agra and the Taj, Sikandra, Fatehpur Sikri, and the neighbourhood.	1904
„	..	Benares; the sacred city.	1905

H 32 UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH —(*contd.*)

- Muhammad Latif** Agra, historical and descriptive with an account of Akbar and his court and of the modern city of Agra 1896
- Sarvadhikari, R.** The Taluqdari Settlement in Oudh 1882
- Sherring, M. A.** The Sacred City of the Hindus, an account of Benares in ancient and modern times. 1868
- Sleeman, W. H. .** A Journey through the Kingdom of Oudh . 2 v. 1858
- .. Vizier Ali Khan or The Massacre of Benares. A chapter in British Indian History *London.* 1871

## H 33. FRENCH INDIA.

- Biddulph, Col. J.** Dupleix *London.* 1910
- Hill, S. C.** Three Frenchmen in India. See H 4.
- Malleson, G. B. .** History of the French in India.
- „ Final French struggles in India and on the Indian Seas 1884
- „ .. Dupleix (*R I.*)
- Ranga Pillay, Ananda.** Dubash to Joseph Francois Dupleix, Governor of Pondicherry. Private Diary Translated from Tamil into English by Sir Frederick Price & H Dodwell. 9 Vol. *Madras.* 1904—22

## H 34. PORTUGUESE INDIA.

- Albuquerque. . .** The Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque : tr. from the Portuguese by W. de G. Birch . 4 v. (*Hakluyt*).
- Andrada, J. F. de.** The Life of Dom John De Castro : tr. P. Wyche. 1664
- Danvers, F. C.** The Portuguese in India : 2 v. 1894
- De Andrada, J. F.** The Life of Dom John De Castro, the fourth Viceroy of India : tr. St. P. Wyche. 1664
- Dellon, . .** The History of the inquisition as it is exercised at Goa, giving an account of the horrid cruelties which are exercised there. 1688
- D'Orsey, Rev., A. J. D.** Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa. 1898
- Fonseca, J. N. Da** An Historical and Archæological sketch of the city of Goa. 1878

## H 34. PORTUGUESE INDIA—(contd.)

Jayne, K. G	.. Vasco Da Gama, and his successors, 1460—1580	1910
Ravenstein, F. G.	A Journal of the first voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-99, translation of the Roeiro ( <i>Hakluyt</i> )	
Rowlandson, Lt.,	Tohfut-Ul-Mujahideen, an historical work in the Arabic language	1833
M. J. tr.		
Stephens, H. M.	.. Albuquerque ( <i>R I.</i> )	
Valle, Pietro Della	Travels tr G. Havers 2 v ( <i>Hakluyt</i> ) London	1832
Whiteway, R. S.	.. The Rise of the Portuguese Power in India 1497 to 1550	1899

## H 35 AFGHANISTAN.

Abbott, General.	The Afghan War, 1838—1842, from the Journal and Correspondence of ed. C R Low	1879
Abdur Rahman	Life, ed Mir Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan 2 v	1900
Allen, J N	Diary of a march through Sindh and Afghanistan.	1843
Bellow, H. W.	Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857	1862
„	The races of Afghanistan	1880
Cardew, Major, ed	Abridged official account of the Second Afghan War 1878--80	1908
Elphinstone, M	An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul 2 v	1842
Eyre, Sir Vincent	The Kabul Insurrection of 1841—42.	1879
Ferrier, J. P	.. History of the Afghans tr W. Jesse	1858
Forbes, A.	The Afghan Wars, 1839—42 and 1878—80.	
Hamilton, A.	.. Afghanistan	1906
Hanna, Col. H.B.	The Second Afghan War, 1878—80, its causes, its conduct, and its consequences. 2 v	
Hart, L. W.	.. Characters and Costumes of Afghanistan	1843
Havelock, H	Narrative of the War in Afghanistan in 1838-39 2 v.	
Holdich, Sir T.	The Gates of India (Afghanistan and Baluchistan)	1910
Hough, W	A narrative of the march and operations of the army of the Indus in the expedition to Afghanistan. 1838—39	
Jackson, Sir K. A.	Views in Afghanistan, etc, from sketches taken during the campaign of the Indus.	1839
Kaye, Sir J. W.	.. Story of the War in Afghanistan : 2 v.	1851

H 35 AFGHANISTAN *(contd.)*

- Lyons, Capt. G & Lt.-Gen. Sir R. C. Hart. Afghanistan, the Buffer State Great Britain and Russia in Central Asia 1910
- Malleson, Col. G B. History of Afghanistan from the earliest period to 1878
- „ Herat, the granary and garden of Central Asia 1880
- Martin, F. A. Under the absolute Amir 1907
- Nash, C ed History of the War in Afghanistan, 1818 From the journal and letters of an officer of high rank
- Neamet Ullah History of the Afghans. tr. B Dorn. 1829
- Outram, Sir J Rough notes of the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838—39
- Sale, Lady A Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-2
- Stocqueler, J. H State papers, etc., illustrative of the British expedition to and occupation of Afghanistan and Semde, 1838—42.
- Yate, C. E. Northern Afghanistan, or letters from the Afghan Boundary Commission 1888

## H 36. GOVERNMENT.

- Aga Khan, H. H India in Transition 2 copies *Bombay* 1918
- Anderson G British Administration in India. *London* 1917
- Belk, E. Our Great Vassal Empire 1870
- Bevan, E Indian Nationalism an independent estimate. 1913
- Campbell, Sir D. Modern India, a sketch of the system of Civil Government. 1852
- Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan. The New India. A Simple Explanation of the Reforms. *Bombay* 1920
- Chesney, Sir G. Indian Polity, a view of the system of Administration in India eds. 1868, 1870
- Curtis, L. Papers Relating to the Application of the Principle of Dyarchy to the Government of India which are appended the Report of the Joint Select Committee and the Government of India Act, 1919 With an Introduction by
- Digby, W. India for Indian—and for England. *London* 1885
- Fisher, F. B. India's Silent Revolution. *New York* 1920
- Gilchrist, R. N. Indian Nationality. *London.* 1920

## H 36. GOVERNMENT—(contd )

- Government of India. Report on India Constitutional Reforms *Calcutta.* 1918
- Ilbert, Sir C. . The Government of India , being a digest of the Statute Law relating thereto 2nd ed. 1907
- „ .. The Government of India. A brief historical survey of parliamentary legislation relating to India *Oxford.* 1922
- Iyengar, R. .. Indian Constitution. 1913
- Keith, A B. . Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy. 1750  
—1921 2 v *London* 1922
- Lely, Sir F. S. P.. Suggestions for the better Government of India, with special reference to the Bombay Presidency 1906
- Lovett, Sir Verney A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement. *London.* 1920
- Malcolm, Sir J. . The Government of India 1833
- Meysey-Thompson, E. C. India of To-day. 1913
- Mody, H. P. . The Political Future of India : a study of the aspirations of educated Indians. *London.* 1908
- Mohammed Hosain. Our Difficulties and Wants in the Path of the Progress of India. 1884
- Muir. . The Making of British India. *London.* 1917
- Napier, Sir C. J. Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government. 1853
- Norton, J. B. . Topics for Indian Statesmen. 1853
- Rammohun Roy.. Exposition of the practical operation of the Judicial and Revenue Systems of India. 1832
- Srinivasa Sastri, V. S. . Self-Government for India. *Alibabad.* 1916
- Strachey, Sir J. . India, its Administration and Progress. 2 copies 1903
- Temple, Sir R. . India in 1880
- Townsend, M. . The Annals of Indian Administration ; a digest of Government Reports, 1856 to 1858. 2 Vols.
- Tucker, H. St. G. Memorials of Indian Government ; a selection from his papers ed J W. Kaye. 1853
- Visvesvaraya, Sir M. Reconstructing India *London.* 1920
- Young, P.N. F. & A. Ferrers India in Conflict. *London.* 1920

## H 37. NATIVE STATES.

British Govern- ment.	Final Report of the Commissioners 1914, Royal Commission of Indian Finance and Currency.	
Clunes, J	An Historical Sketch of the Princes of India	1833
Jehangir, Sorabji	Princes and Chiefs of India, a collection of biographies with portraits of the Indian Princes and Chiefs, and brief historical Surveys of their Territories 3 v	1903
Lee-Warner, Sir W.	Native States of India	1910
Malleson, G. B.	An Historical sketch of the Native States of India in subsidiary alliance with the British Government	1875
Nihal Singh, St.	The King's Indian Allies The Rajas and their India <i>London</i>	1916
Thornton, T. H.	General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India	1898
Vadivelu, A	The Aristocracy of Southern India. 2 copies	1903
„	The Ruling Chiefs, Nobles, and Zamindars of India 2 copies.	1915

## H 39. FINANCE, LAND SYSTEMS.

Alston, L.	.. Elements of Indian Taxation.	1910
Baden-Powell, B. H.	The Land Systems of British India 3 v.	1869
Govt of India	. Land Revenue Policy.	1902
Rogers, A.	The Land Revenue of Bombay : A history of its Administration, rise and progress 2 v.	1892

## H 42. ARMY.

British Govern- ment.	A Short History in English, Gurmukhi and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion Brighton, and a description of it as a Hospital for Indian Soldiers 2 copies	1915
Law, C. R.	. History of the Indian Navy 1813—1863. 2 Vols.	1877
Lovett, A. C. & G. F. Mac Munn.	The Armies of India : illustrated.	1911
Younghusband, G. J.	Indian Frontier Warfare.	1893

## H 43. POLICE AND JAILS.

- Adam, H. L. . Oriental Crime  
 Anon Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs 1851  
 Cox, Sir E. C. Police and Crime in India  
 Crawford, A. T. Reminiscences of an Indian Police Official *London* 1924  
 Gouldsbury, C. R. Life in Indian Police 1913  
 Hervey, H. Cameos of Indian Crime. *London.*

## H 44. EDUCATION.

- Bose, P. N. & A 100 years of the Bengali Press being a History  
 H W. D. Moreno of the Bengal Newspaper from their Inception  
 to the Present Day *Calcutta.* 1920  
 Conference. Report of the Conference on the Education of the  
 Domiciled Community in India 1912  
 James, H. R. Education and Statesmanship in India 1911  
 Law, N. Promotion of Learning in India under Mohom-  
 madan Rule *London* 1916  
 „ Do do under Europeans *London* 1916  
 Orange, H. W. Progress of Education in India, 1902 to 1907,  
 Vol. I *Calcutta* 1909  
 Syed Mohammed History of English Education 1895  
 — . University of Calcutta Convocation Addresses  
 1858—1914 4 Vols *Calcutta.* 1914  
 Trevelyan, C. E. . On the Education of the People of India 1888

## H 45. MEDICAL.

- Honigberger, Thirty-five Years in the East ; Adventures, Dis-  
 J. M. coveries, Experiments, and Historical Sketches  
 relating to the Punjab and Cashmere in Con-  
 nection with Medicine, Botany, and Pharmacy. 1852

## H 46. SURVEYS.

- Markham, C. R. A Memoir of the Indian Surveys 2nd ed 1878

## H 47. CURRENCY AND BANKING.

- Elistaetter, K. . The Indian Silver Currency: An historical and  
 Economic Study. 1895  
 Howard, H. F. . India and the Gold Standard. 1911  
 Keynes, J. M. .. Indian Currency and Finance. 1913  
 robyn, L. C. .. Indian Coinage and Currency. 1897

## H. 49. ECONOMICS

Balkrishna	..	Industrial Decline in India	<i>Allahabad</i>	1917
Banerjea, P.	..	A Study of Indian Economics		1909
Dutt, R. C.		The Economic History of India under Early British Rule, from 1757 to 1837	<i>London</i>	1908
„	..	The Economic History of India in the Victorian Age from 1837 to 1900	<i>London</i>	1908
Government of India.		Report on the Committee on Co-operation in India.		1915
Lee-Smith, H. B.		Studies in Indian Economics.		1909
Lethbridge, Sir R.		Indian Offer of Imperial Preference		1913
Morison, Sir T.		The Economic Transition in India. 2 copies		1911
„		The Industrial Organization of an Indian Province		1900
Murli Manohar, Raja.		Ancient Indian Industries, and other Essays.		1897
Ranade, M. G.		Essays on Indian Economics		1906
Sarkar, J.		Economics of British India		1913
Sarma, S. K.		Indian Monetary Problems		1911
Tozer, H. J.	.	British India and its Trade		1902
Various	..	The Indian Problem Solved ; undeveloped Wealth in India and State Reproductive Works.		1874
Watt, Sir George		Commercial Products of India.	<i>London.</i>	1908
Webb, M. de P.	..	India and the Empire ; a consideration of the Tariff Problem.		1908
„		Advance India		1915
Wolff, H. W.	..	Co-operation in India.	<i>London</i>	1919

## H 50. AGRICULTURE

Government of India.	..	Bulletins issued by the Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa*		
		1. Notes on Cotton in Behar in 1904. H. M. Lefroy.		
		2. An outbreak of Cotton Pests in the Punjab. 1905. H. M. Lefroy.		
		3. The extension of Jute cultivation in India. R. Finlow.		
		4. First report on the Fruit experiments at Pusa. A. Howard.		

## H. 50. AGRICULTURE—(contd)

- Government of India—(contd)**
- 5 Reports on trials of the South African Locust Fungus in India E J Butler
  - 6 Ticks infesting domesticated animals in India C Warburton
  - 7 A preliminary account of the Biting Flies of India H M Lefroy
  - 8 Official and recommended methods for use in Chemical Laboratories of the Department of Agriculture in India J W Leather
  - 9 Report on Cocoanut Palm Disease in Travancore E J Butler
  - 10 Treatment and observation of Crop Pests on the Pusa Farm H M Lefroy
  - 11 On Flax Dodder A Howard
  - 12 The making and care of Lawns in India A Howard.
  - 13 Sugarcane at the Pantabgarh Experiment Station C Clarke
  - 14 The Milling and baking qualities of Indian Wheats A Howard
  - 15 Note on the extension of cultivation of Fibre Plants in India
  - ✓ 16 Second report on the Fruit Experiments at Pusa. A Howard.
  - 17 The milling and baking qualities of Indian Wheats No 2. A Howard
  - 18 Report on the outbreak of Blister Blight on Tea in the Darjeeling District in 1908-9. W McRae
  19. List of names used in India for Common Insects.
  20. Memorandum on Indian Wheat for the British Market. Sir J. Wilson.
- Church, A. H. . .** The Food-Grains of India. 1886
- Meadows, D.** Report on the Dham Breed of Cattle 1915
- Mukerji, N. G. .** Handbook of Indian Agriculture. 1907
- Wilson, C. J. .** Agriculture in the Tropics ; an elementary treatise. 1909

**H 51. MINES AND MINERALS.**

- Fraser, L.** .. Iron and Steel in India. A Chapter from the  
Life of Jamshadjee N. Tata. *Bombay* 1921

**H 52. ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.**

- Barlow, G.** . Industrial India *Madras* 1911

**H 53. COMMERCE AND TRADE.**

- Burdon, E.** .. Monograph on Wne and Tinsel Industry in the  
Punjab
- Hadaway, W.** .. Monograph on Tinsel and Wire Industry in Madras  
Presidency 1909
- Mookerji, R.** . Indian Shipping A History of Seaboarne Trade  
and Maritime Activity of the Indian from the  
Earliest times. 1912
- Shah, K. T.** Trade, Tariffs and Transport *Bombay* 1923

**H. 55.**

- Hamilton, I. G. J** An Outline of Postal History and Practice, with a  
history of the Post Office of India. 1910

**H 57. FAMINES.**

- Digby, W.** . The Famine Campaign in Southern India  
1876—78 2 v. *London.* 1878
- Dutt, R. C.** . Famines in India Open Letters to Lord Curzon  
on Famines and Land Assessments in India. 1900
- Loveday.** .. History and Economics of Indian Famines. 1914

**H 61. GEOLOGY.**

- Medlicott, H.B.** A Manual of the Geology of India . 2nd ed. revis-  
& **W. T. Blanford.** ed R D Oldham *Calcutta* 1893
- .. A Manual of the Geology of India . 3 v.

**62. METEOROLOGY.**

- Blanford, H. F...** A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather  
of India, Ceylon, and Burmah, and the Storms  
of the Indian Seas. *London.* 1889

## H 63. BOTANY

- Basu, B. D. Indian Medicinal Plants Parts I II, III and IV  
Plates *Allahabad* 1918
- Beccari, O. . Systematic enumeration of the Species of Calamus  
and Daemonorops Vol II 3
- Beddome, Maj R. H. The Ferns of Southern India being descriptions  
and plates of Ferns of the Madras Presidency 1873
- Brandis, D. . Indian Trees, an account of trees, shrubs, woody  
climbers, bamboos, and palms indigenous or  
commonly cultivated in the British Indian  
Empire 1907
- „ . The Forest Flora of North-West and Central  
India Vol I Text Vol II Illustrations by  
W Fitch 1874
- Candolle, C. De. A revision of the Indo-Malayan species of Cedrela.  
Vol III 4
- Clarke, C. B A Review of the Ferns of Northern India with an  
Index of the species and 36 plates 1880
- Drury, H. Useful Plants of India, with notices of their chief  
value in commerce, medicine, and the arts  
*London.* 1873
- „ Hand-book of Indian Flora being a Guide to all  
the flowering plants hitherto described as in-  
digenous to the continent of India 3 vols.  
*Travancore.* 1864 69
- Duthie, J. F. The Botany of the Chital Relief Expedition.  
Vol I 9
- Firminger, W K. Manual of Gardening for India . ed J Cameron 1904
- Gage, A. T. . A Botanical Tour in the South Lushai Hills. Vol.  
I. 13
- „ . The Vegetation of the District of Mibu in Upper  
Burma Vol. III. 1
- „ . A Census of the Indian Polygonums. Vol II. 5
- Gammie, G. A. . Botanical Tour in Chamba and Kangra. Vol I 10
- Griffith, W. . Palms of British East India 1850
- . Title Page, Contents, and Index of Vol. II
- Hooker, Sir J. D.. The Flora of British India : 7 v. 1875-97
- „ An Epitome of the British Indian Species of Im-  
patiens Vol. IV. 2, 3.

H 63. BOTANY—(*contd* )

- Oliver, D. First-book of Indian Botany. *London* 1907
- Pottinger, E. & D. Prain. A Note on the Botany of the Kachin Hills, North-East of Myitkyna Vol I, II.
- Prain, D. Flora of the Sundribuns Vol II 4
- Radlkofer, L. Sapindaceae Novae Indicae et Malaicae, x herbanio Calcuttensi. Vol III 3
- Richardson, D. L. Flowers and Flower-Gardens, with an appendix of practical instructions and useful information respecting the Anglo-Indian Flower Garden 1855
- Roxburgh, W. Flora Indica description of Indian Plants 1874
- Wood, J. J. . Plants of Chutia Nagpur including Jaspui and Suguja Vol II 1
- Woodrow, G. M. Gardening in the Tropics 6th ed 1910

## H 64. ZOOLOGY.

- Aitkin, E. H. Concerning Animals and other matters. *London* 1914
- „ The Tribes on my Frontier. „ 1914
- „ . The Common Birds of Bombay.
- Aflalo, F. G. ed. . The Sportsman's Book for India. 1904
- Baker, E. C. S. Indian Ducks and their Allies 1908
- „ . Indian Pigeons and Doves. 1912
- Ball, V. . Jungle Life in India, or the Journeys and Journals of an Indian Geologist 1880
- Beavan, R. . Handbook of the Fresh Water Fishes of India. 1877
- Blanford, W. T. ed. The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma.  
Mammalia, by W. T. Blanford  
Reptilia and Batrachia, by G. A. Boulenger.  
Fishes, by F. Day 2 v.  
Moths, by Sir G. F. Hampson : 4 v.  
Birds, by E. W. Oates and W. T. Blanford . 3v.  
Arachnida, by R. J. Pocock.  
Hymenoptera, by C. T. Bingham . 2 v.  
Butterflies, by C. T. Bingham. Vol. II.  
Coleoptera, by C. J. Gahan Vol. I.  
Rhynchota, by W. L. Distant. Vol. III.  
Mollusca, by W. T. Blanford and H. H. Godwin-Austin.

## H 64. ZOOLOGY—('contd )

Cumming, Lt.- Col. Gordon.	Wild Men and Wild Beasts.	London 1871
Day, F.	The Fishes of Malabar	1865
Dewar, D.	Birds of the Plains.	1902
"	Glances of Indian Birds	1913
"	Birds of an Indian Village	London 1921
Fayrer, J.	The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Penin- sula.	1874
Finn, F.	Garden and Aviary Birds of India	1906
"	How to know Indian Waders	1906
"	The Waterfowl of India and Asia	1909
"	The Game Birds of India and Asia.	1911
"	Indian Sporting Birds	1915
Glasfurd, A. I R.	Rifle and Romance in the India Jungle A Re- cord of Thirteen Years	London 1913
Hayes, M. H.	Stable Management and Exercise.	1909
Humfrey, Maj, J	Horse-Breeding and Rearing in India.	Calcutta. 1887
Hume, A. O.	The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds 3 v. 2nd ed E W Oates	1889
Hume, A.	My Scrapbook, or Indian Oology and Ornithology	1869
James, S. P. & M. G. Liston.	A Monograph of the Anopheline Mosquitoes of India	1911
Jerdon, T. C.	The Birds of India . 3 v.	
"	The Mammals of India	1874
Kipling, J. L.	Beast and Man in India	1904
Lefroy, H. M.	Indian Insect Life.	1909
Marshall, Maj. G.	The Butterflies of India, Burma, and Ceylon : 3 v.	
F. L. & L. de. Niceville.	1882 to 1890	Calcutta. 1882-90
Marshall, F. G. L.	Birds' Nesting in India.	Calcutta. 1877
Maxwell-Lefroy, H.	Indian Insect Pests	1906
Le Mesurier, A.	Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. With additional References to their Allied species in others parts of the World. 4th edition.	London. 1904
Nicholson, E.	Indian Snakes, an elementary treatise on Ophio- logy, with a descriptive catalogue of the Snakes found in India and the Adjoining Countries.	1893

H 64 GEOLOGY—*contd*

- |                           |   |      |
|---------------------------|---|------|
| <b>Sanderson, G. P.</b>   | Thirteen years among the Wild Beasts of India   | 1907 |
| <b>Stebbing, E. P. .</b>  | Insect Intruders in Indian Homes. <i>Calcutta</i>   |      |
| <b>Sterndale, R. A. .</b> | Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon   | 1884 |
| <b>Theobald, W. .</b>     | Descriptive catalogue of the Reptiles of British India  | 1876 |
| <b>Thomas, H. S. .</b>    | The Rod in India  | 1873 |
| <b>Wall, F.</b>           | The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions, and how to recognize them   | 1907 |
| <b>„</b>                  | Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions (including Ceylon) and how to recognise them. With Symptoms of Snake Poisoning and Treatment <i>Bombay</i> | 1917 |

## H 65. ETHNOLOGY.

- |                    |  |      |
|--------------------|--|------|
| —                  | History of the Sect of Maharajas or Vallabha-<br>charyas in Western India                      | 1865 |
| Banes, A.          | Ethnography  | 1912 |
| Briggs, G. W.      | The Chamais <i>Calcutta</i>  | 1920 |
| Crooke, W.         | Natives of Northern India.   | 1907 |
| Dames, M. L. ..    | The Baloch Race  |      |
| Dutt S. C.         | The Wild Tribes of India <i>London</i>   | 1882 |
| Elliot, Sir H. M.  | Memoirs on the History, Folklore, and Distribu-<br>tion of the Races of the N W P. of India 2v | 1869 |
| Endlle, Rev. S. .. | The Kacharis   | 1911 |
| Gurdon, P. R. T..  | The Khasis.  | 1915 |
| Harkness, H ..     | A Description of a singular aboriginal race inhabi-<br>ting the summit of the Neilghery Hills. | 1832 |
| Hodson, T. C.      | The Naga Tribes of Manipur.  | 1911 |
| Hodgson, B. H..    | Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects<br>2 v.                                       | 1880 |
| „                  | Essays on the Kocch, Bodo, and Dhimial Tribes.   | 1847 |
| Latham, R. G. ..   | Ethnology of India. 2 copies.  | 1859 |
| Mac Ritchie, D..   | Accounts of the Gypsies of India <i>London.</i>  | 1886 |
| Marshall, W. E.    | A Phrenologist amongst the Todas.  | 1873 |
| Oppert, G.         | On the Original Inhabitants of Bharatavarsha or<br>India,                                      | 1893 |

## H 65 ETHNOLOGY—(contd.)

- Playfair, Maj. A. The Garos. 1909
- Risley, Sir H. . The People of India 1908
- Rivers, W. H. R.. The Todas. 1906
- Russell, R. V. The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of  
India 4 Vols 2 copies *London* 1916
- Shakespear, Lt. Lushai Kuki Clans.
- Col. J.
- Sherring, M. A. Hindu Tribes and Castes 3 v. 1872 to 1881
- Siraj-ul-Hassan, Syed. The Castes and Tribes of H. E. H. the Nizam's Do-  
minions, Vol I 3 copies *Bombay.* 1920
- Sleeman, W. H. Ramaseena . or a vocabulary of the peculiar Lang-  
uage used by the Thugs with an Introduction  
and Appendix *Calcutta* 1836
- Thurston, E. Castes and Tribes of Southern India , 7 v. 1909

## H 66. CASTE.

- Wilson, J. . Indian Caste 2 v 1877 2 copies. *Bombay* 1877

## H 67. SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION

- Ameer Ali, A. A. The Moslem Festivities 1892
- Syed Md.
- Begam of Bhopal Hadyathul Zoujan oi Ladies Gifts 2 copies.  
*Madras* 1917
- Billington, Mary Women in India. ✓ 1895
- F.
- Coomaraswamy, A. K. The Oriental View of Woman.
- Imperial Record.. An Alphabetical List of the Feasts and Holidays  
Department. of the Hindus and Mohomedans *Calcutta* 1914
- Jaffur Shareef. . Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosul-  
mans of India tr. G. A. Herklots. 1832
- „ . Qanun-i-Islam or the Islam in India. The Cus-  
toms of the Musalmans of India. tr. G. A. Hark-  
lot, M. D., New Edition revised by W. Crooke  
C. I. E. *London.* 1921
- Meer Hassan Ali. Observations on the Musulmans of India : 2 v. 1832
- Morrison, Rev. J. New Ideas in India during the nineteenth cen-  
tury : a study of social, political and religious  
developments. 1907

## H 67. SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION—(contd)

- Moore, E. Hindu Infanticide an account of the measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic murder by their parents of female infants. 1811
- Padfield, J. E. The Hindu at Home being sketches of Hindu Daily Life *London* 1908
- Pegg S, J India's Cries to British Humanity 'Relating to Suttee, Infanticide, etc.' 1830
- Phillips, G. E. . The Outcastes' Hope or Work among the Depressed Classes in India *London.* 1915
- Ramabai, Pundita. The High Caste Hindu Woman. 1888
- Rothfeld, O. . . Women of India *Bombay* 1920
- Tennant, W. Indian Recreations, consisting chiefly of strictures on the Domestic Rural Economy of the Mahomedans and Hindoos 2 v. *London.* 1804
- Underhill, M.M. The Hindu Religious Year (The Religious Life of India series ) *Calcutta* 1921
- Wadia, A. S. H Reflections on Problems of India 1913
- Yusuf Ali, A. . . Life and Labour of the People of India 1907
- „ . Indian Mohammedans their Past, Present and Future 1917
- A. D. . . The Indian Child's Mother *London* 1922

## H 68. RELIGIONS.

- Barnett, L. D. Hindu Gods and Heroes Studies in the History of the Religions of India *London* 1922
- „ . . Hinduism 1906. (R. A M )
- Bettany, G. T. The Great Indian Religions, being a popular account of Brahmanism, Hinduism, Buddhism, and Zoroastrianism. 1892
- Bloomfield, M. . . The Religion of the Veda, from Rig-Veda to Upanishads. 1908
- Brecks, J. W. . . An account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris 1873
- Buch, M. . . Zoroastrian Ethics. *Baroda.* 1919
- Burnouf, E. . . Introduction a l'histoire du Buddhisme Indien. 1876
- Carpenter, J. E. . Theism in Medieval India. Lectures Delivered in Essex Hall, London, October, December 1919
- London.* 1921

## H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd)

- Cave, S. Redemption. Hindu and Christian (Religious Quest of India Series) *Oxford* 1919
- Dubois, J. A. Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies tr H. K. Beauchamp 2nd ed. *Oxford* 1899
- Eliot, Sir Charles. Hinduism and Buddhism An Historical Sketch 3 Vols *London* 1921
- Farquhar, J. N. Modern Religious Movement in India 1915
- „ The Crown of Hinduism. *Oxford*. 1920
- „ An Outline of the Religious Literature of India *Oxford* 1920
- Field, D. The Religion of the Sikhs 1914
- Hunter, Sir W. W. The Indian Musalmans, Are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen? 1871
- Jacobi, H. *tr* The Gama Sutras Vol I Akaranga and Kalpa Sutras Vol II Uttaradhyayana and Sutrakritanga Sutras (S B E.) 1884
- Karaka, D. F. History of the Parsis . 2 v. 1884
- Kennedy, Lt.-Col. V. Researches into the Nature and Affinity of ancient and Hindu Mythology 1831
- Kincaid, C. A. Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur *Oxford*. 1919
- „ The Hindu Gods and How to Recognize them *Bombay*. 1919
- „ Our Parsi Friends *Bombay*. 1922
- Kingsbury, F & G. E. Phillips Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints (Heritage of India Series) *Calcutta* 1921
- Krishna Sastri, H. South Indian Images of Gods and Goddesses *Madras* 1916
- Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S. Sri Ramanujacharya. His Life and Times, *Madras*.
- Krishnaswamy.. Sri Sankaracharya His Life and Times, *Madras*.
- Iyer, C. N. „ „ Sri Madhwacharya. A Sketch of His Life and Times, *Madras*.
- Lyall, Sir A. „ Asiatic Studies, Religious and Social. 2 v. 1907
- Mackenzie, J. „ Hindu Ethics A Historical and Critical Essay, (Religious Quest of India Series) *London*. 1923
- Macnicol, N. „ Indian Theism : from Vedic to the Mahammedan Period. 1915

H 68 RELIGIONS—(*contd.*)

- Monier-Williams, Sir M.** Brahmanism and Hinduism, or Religious Thought and Life in India. 3rd ed 1887
- „ . Religious Thought and Life in India An account of the Religions of the Indian Peoples. Part I, Vedism, Brahmanism, Hinduism 1888
- Moor, E.** . The Hindu Pantheon 1864
- Morton, E. O. . .** Gods of India 1914
- Moulton, J. H. .** The Treasure of the Magi A Study of Modern Zoroastrianism (Religious Quest of India series) *Oxford* 1917
- Ogilvie, J. N** The Apostles of India The Baird Lecture for 1915. *London* 1925
- Oman, J. C.** Cults, Customs, and Superstitions of India 1908
- „ The Mystics, Ascetics, and Saints of India. 1905
- „ The Brahmans, Theists, and Muslims of India 1907
- Pal, D. C.** Sri Krishna His Life and Teachings. *Calcutta.* 1923
- Philharmonic Society of Western India.** The Ragas of Hindustan One Hundred and Twenty-nine Saigamas or Skeleton Melodies in 79 Ragas. *Poona* 1918
- Popley, H. A. .** The Music of India *Calcutta.* 1921
- Purnalingam Pillay, M. S.** Ten Tamil Saints. Sketches of their Lives, Works and Teachings. *Madras*
- Rajagopaul Chariar, T.** The Vaishnute Reformers of India Critical Sketches of their Lives and Writings. *Madras.*
- Saunders, K. J. . .** Gotama Buddha. A Biography (Heritage of India Series.) *Calcutta.* 1922
- Stevenson, J. th.** The Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatva. 1848
- Stevenson, S. . .** The Heart of Jainism. 1915
- Stevenson, Mrs. S.** The Rites of the Twice-born (Religious Quest of India Series.) *Oxford.* 1920
- Thompson, E. J.** Bengali Religious Lyrics, Sakta. Selected and & A.M. Spencer. Translated. (Heritage of India Series ) *Calcutta.* 1923
- Walter, H. A. . .** The Ahmadiya Movement. (Religious Life of India Series.) *Calcutta.* 1918
- Whitehead, H. . .** The Village Gods of South India. (Religious Life of India Series ) *Calcutta.* 1921
- Wilkins, W. J. . .** Modern Hinduism, an account of the Religion and Life of the Hindus in Northern India. 2nd ed. 1900

## H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd.)

- Wilson, H. H. .. Hindu Religions  
 „ Essays and Lectures on the Religion of the Hindu · 2 v. 1862  
 „ Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus 1846  
 Lahita Vistara. Memoirs of the Life of Sakya  
 Sinha tr (Bib. Ind.)

## H 69. ARCHÆOLOGY.

## Archæological Survey of India Reports.

- Cunningham, A. I Four Reports, 1862—65  
 „ II Do „ 1862—65  
 „ III Delhi and Agra, 1871—72  
 Beglar, J. D. & IV Do „ „  
 A. C. L. Carlleyle. V Report, 1872—73  
 Carlleyle, A. C. L. VI Eastern Rajputana, 1871—73  
 Beglar, J. D. VII. Bundelkhand and Malva, 1871—72, Central  
 Provinces, 1873—74  
 „ VIII Bengal Provinces, 1872—73  
 Cunningham, A. IX Central Provinces, 1873—75  
 „ X. Bundelkhand and Malva, 1874—77  
 „ XI Gangetic Provinces, Badaon to Bihar, 1875—78  
 Carlleyle, A. C. L. XII Central Doab and Gorakhpur, 1874—76  
 Beglar, J. D. XIII. South-Eastern Provinces, 1874—76  
 Cunningham, A. XIV Punjab, 1878—79  
 „ XV Bihar and Bengal, from Patna to Sunargaon  
 „ XVI. North and South Bihar. 1880—88  
 „ XVII Central Province and Lower Gangetic Doab,  
 1881—82.  
 Carlleyle, A.C.L. XVIII Gorakhpur District, 1875—77.  
 Garrick, H. B. W. XIX Behar, Central India, Peshawar, and Yu-  
 sufzai, 1881—82.  
 Cunningham, A. XX. Eastern Rajputana, 1882—83.  
 „ XXI. Bundelkhand, Rewa, Malva, and Gwalhar  
 1883—85.  
 Carlleyle, A.C.L. XXII. Gorakhpur Saran and Ghazipur, 1877—80,  
 Garrick, H.B.W. XXIII. Punjab and Rajputana, 1883—84  
 Smith V A. „ Index to Vols. I—XXIII.

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(*contd*)

## Archæological Survey of India Reports. New Imperial Series.

Burgess, J.	..	I.	W. India	Belgam and Kaladgi.	1874
"	.	II	W India	Kathiawad and Kachh,	1874—75
"		III	W India	Bidar and Amangabad,	1875—76
"		IV	W. India	Buddhist Caves and their Incriptions,	1876—79
"		V	W India	Caves of Elura and the other Brahmanical and Jain Caves in W India,	1877—79
"		VI	S	The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta,	1887.
Sewell, R.	.	VII	S India	Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras	1882
"	.	VIII	S India	Lists of Inscriptions and Sketch of Dynasties of S India	1884
Hultzsch, E.		IX	S India.	South Indian Inscriptions	1890
"	..		Vol II	Parts 1, 2, 3 & 5,	1891—1917
Fuhrer, A.	..	XI	N India	The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur with drawings by E W Smith	1889
Burgess, Jas		XIII		Epigraphia Indica Vol I.	1892
"	..	XIV	Do	do „, II.	1894
Rea A.	..	XV	S India	South Indian Buddhist Antiquities.	1894
Cousens, H.		XVI.	W.	Revised lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency.	1897
Rea, A.		XVII	S India	List of Architectural and Archæological Remains in Coorg	1894
Smith, E. W.	.	XVIII	N India.	Moghul Architecture of Fatehpur-Sikri	1895
Cousens, H.		XIX	C.	Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar	1897
Smith, V. A.		XX.	N W.	The Jama Stupa and other Antiquities of Mathura.	1901
Rea, A.		XXI	S.	Chalukyan Architecture including examples from Bellary District.	1896
Hoernle, A. F.R.W.	XXII			The Bower Manuscript : Facsimile leaves, Nagari, Transcript. Romanized Transliteration and English Translation with notes, Parts III—VII	Calcutta. 1897
"	.		With	Index	Calcutta. 1897
"	..			Revised Translation of Parts I & III	Calcutta. 1909

## H 69. ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd)

- Burgess J** XXIII W On the Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujrat *London* 1896
- „ XXIV W Muhammadan Architecture of Ahmadabad 1900
- Rea, A.** XXV S Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras. 1897
- Mukharji, P. C.** XXVI N Report on a Tour of Exploration on the Antiquities in the Tarai, Nepal 1901
- Hultzsck, E.** . XXIX S South Indian Inscriptions. Vol III. Parts, 1, 2 and 3. *Madras* 1899-1920
- Smith, E. W.** XXX N. Moghul Colour Decorations of Agra. 1901
- Cousens, H.** . XXXI W India Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in H H the Nizam's Territories. 1900
- Burgess, Jas** XXXII. W Architectural Antiquities of Northern Gujarat 1903
- Rea, A.** . . XXXIV S Pallava Architecture 1909
- Smith, E.** XXXV N Akbar's Tomb Sikandarah 1909
- Vogel, J. P.** XXXVI N Antiquities of Chamba State Part I Inscriptions of Pre-Muhammadan period 1911
- Khakhar, D. P.** Kachl. (A S of W India ) 1879
- Government of India.** Archæological Survey of India Annual Report 1903-4 to 1923-24 Part I, 1912-13 to 1918-1919.
- Prinsep, J.** Essays in Indian Antiquities , Historic, Numismatic, and Palæographic with useful tables : ed E Thomas 1858
- Bidyabinod, B. B.** Varieties of Vishnu Image Mem Archæ Survey No 2 *Calcutta.* 1920
- Bhandarkar, D.R.** The Archæological Remains at Nagai Mem : Archæ Survey No 4 *Calcutta.* 1920
- Brown, J. C.** Arch Survey of India · Catalogue Raisonne of the Pre : Historica Antiquities in the Indian Museum at Calcutta Ed. Sir John Marshall. 1870
- Chanda, R.** . Archæology and Vaishnav Tradition. Mem . Archæ : Survey No 5. *Calcutta.* 1920
- „ Dates of the Votive Inscriptions on the Stupas at Sanchi. Mem . Archæ. Survey No. 1. *Calcutta* 1919

H 69. ARCHÆOLOGY—(*contd*)

- Cunningham, A.** The Bhilsa Topes or the Buddhist Monuments of Central India comprising a brief Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress and Decline of Buddhism with an account of the Opening and examination of the Various Groups of Topes around Bhilsa. 1854
- Cotton, J. J.** List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Madras Possessing Historical or Archæological Interest *Madras*. 1905
- Dikshit, K. N.** Six Sculptures from Mahoba Mem Archæ Survey No 8 *Calcutta* 1921
- Fergusson, J. & J. Burgess.** The Cave Temples of India *London* 1880
- Foucher & Thome** The Beginnings of Buddhist Art *Paris* 1917
- Gopinath Rao, T. A.** Talamana or Iconometry Measurement of Hindoo Images Mem Archæ. Survey. No. 3 *Calcutta* 1920
- Government of India.** Archæological Survey of India Vol. X.
- „ Nos 358/370 Department of Education : Archæology Restoration
- H.E.H. the Nizam's Govt.** Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for 1923-24 F. 1914—15 1916
- „ Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E H. the Nizam's Dominions for 1925 F. 1915-16 1917
- „ . Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for 1926 F. 1916—17. 1918
- „ .. Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E.H. the Nizam's Dominions : for 1927 F. 1917—18 1919
- „ .. Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions : for 1928 F. 1918-19 1920
- „ .. Annual Report of the Archæological Department of H E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for 1929 F. 1919—20 *Calcutta* 1922

## H 69. ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd)

- H. E. H. the Nizam's Govt. Hyderabad Archæological Series No 1 The New Asokan Edict of Maski *Calcutta* 1915
- „ Hyderabad Archæological Series. No 2. The Daulatabad Plates of Jagadekamalla A D 1017 *Calcutta* 1917
- „ Hyderabad Archæological Series No 3 Inscription at Palampet and Uparpalli *Calcutta* 1919
- „ Hyderabad Archæological Series No 4. Pakhal Inscription of the Reign of Kakatiya Ganapati-deva *Calcutta* 1919
- „ Hyderabad Archæological Series No 5 Munirabad Stone Inscription of the 13th year of Tribhuvanamala (Vikramaditya VI) *Calcutta* 1922
- Hamid, M. H. . Catalogue of the Museum of Archæology at Sanchi Bhopal State *Calcutta*. 1923
- Kak, R. C. Chanda, R. Irving, M. A List of Inscriptions on Christian Tombs or Monuments in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Provinces, Kashmir and Afghanistan Compiled with a Historical Introduction *Lahore* 1910
- Kaye, G. R. .. The Astronomical Observatories of Jai Singh. 1918
- „ .. Astronomical Instruments at Delhi Mem. Archæ Survey No. 12. *Calcutta*. 1921
- Krishna Sastri, H. South Indian Inscription Vol. II, Part V. Pallava Copper-plate Grants from Velurpaluyam and Tandantottam. *Madras* 1917
- „ .. XIX South India. South Indian Inscriptions. Vol 3, Part III Miscellaneous Inscriptions from the Tamil Country 1920
- Hirananda Shastri Some Recently added Sculptures in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow, Mem: Archæ: Survey No. II. *Calcutta*. 1922
- Kak, R. C. .. Antiquities of Bhimbar and Rajauri. Mem: Archæ: Survey No. 14. *Calcutta*. 1923
- Longhurst, A. H. Humpi Ruins. *Madras*. 1917
- Marshall, Sir John. Excavations at Taxila The Stupas and Monasteries at Jaulian Mem. Archæ. Survey No. 7 *Calcutta*. 1921

## H 70. (contd )

- Prinsep, J. . Tables of Indian Coins, Weights, Measures and Chronology
- Rangachari . Inscriptions of the Madras Presidency 3 Vols  
*Madras.*
- Sharman, T. T . Kannada Poets mentioned in Inscriptions, Mem.  
Aichæ Series No 18 *Calcutta* 1924
- Rice, B. L Coorg Inscriptions Vol XXXIX Vol I. *Madras* 1914
- William, G de Biographical Notices of Military Officers and  
Rhe-Philippe others whose names appear in the Inscription  
of the above list Compiled— *Lahore* 1912
- Yazdani, G. M The Antiquities of Bidai. *Calcutta* 1917
- „ The Temples at Palampet Mem Aichæ  
Survey No 6 *Calcutta.* 1922
- Zafar Hassan, M. Mosque of Shaik Abdu-n Nabi Mem Aichæ.  
Survey No 9 *Calcutta.* 1921
- „ Guide to Nizam-ud-Din Mem Archæ Survey.  
No. 10 *Calcutta* 1922
- H 70. ARCHITECTURE—(See also H 69. Arch : Surv : Reports)**
- Fergusson, J. .. Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India,  
selected from the the best examples of the  
diferent series of caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack  
Salsette, Kairi and Mahavellipore. Text and  
2 copies of plates 1845
- „ . History of Indian and Eastern Architecture : 2 v. 1910
- Government of Preservation of National Monuments, India.  
India. Plates  
Agra and Gwahor.  
Temples at Trichinopoly  
Golden Temple at Amritsar.  
Delhi.  
Tomb of Jehangir at Shahdara.  
Great Temples to Siva and his consort at Ma-  
dura.  
Great Buddhist Topes at Sanchi.  
Graeco-Buddhist Sculptures at Yusufzai.  
Buildings in the Punjab.  
Meywar.
- „ .. Preservation of National Monuments of India.  
Reports by Capt. H. H. Cole.

## H 71. EPIGRAPHY—(contd )

Government of India.	List of some ancient and other architectural buildings in India	
	Bombay Presidency	
	Madras Presidency	
	Rajputana	
	Nizam's Territory	Kalburgah
	Panjab	Eusofzai
Havell, E. B.	Indian Architecture	1913
Kittoe, M.	Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the Muhammadan Conquest downwards at Agra, Delhi, Jaunpur Benares, Chunar etc	1838
Mitra, R.	Antiquities of Orissa Vol I	1875
Ram Raz.	Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus	1834
Stephen C.	The Archæology and Monumental Remains of Delhi	1876

## H 71. EPIGRAPHY—(See also H 69, Arch · Surv : Reports)

Burnell, A. C.	Elements of South Indian Palaeography from the fourth to the seventeenth century A D. 1878 2n ed being an Introduction to the Study of South Indian Inscriptions and MSS London	1878
Cunningham, A.	Inscriptions of Asoka Vol I	
Smith, V. A.	The Edicts of Asoka, trans and commentary.	1909

## H 72. FINE ARTS

Andrews, F. H.	One hundred Carpet designs from various parts of India	1906
Birdwood, G. C. M.	The Industrial Arts of India.	
Brown, P. ..	Indian Paintings	
Clarke, C. S. ..	Indian Drawings Twelve Mogul Paintings of the School of Humayun (16th Century) Illustrating the Romance of Amir Hamzah London	1921
Clements, E.	Introduction to the study of Indian Music.	1913
Coomaraswamy, A. K.	The Indian Craftsman	1909
..	Indian Drawings.	
..	Selected Examples of India Art.	
..	Aims of Indian Art.	1908
..	Essays in National Idealism.	

H 72. FINE ARTS—(*contd.*)

- Coomaraswamy, A. K.      Visvakarma    Examples of Indian architecture, sculpture, painting, handicraft    4 parts  
 „      Indian Drawings    2nd Series.  
 „      .    Portfolio of Indian Art, being objects selected from the Collections of the Museum of Fine Arts    Boston    With Descriptive Text  
 „      .    The Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon    191  
 „      Rajput Paintings 2 Vols    191  
 Cousin, J. H.      The Renaissance in India    *Madras*    191  
 Egerton, Hon W.    An illustrated handbook of Indian Arms ; Catalogue of the Arms in the Indian Museum , with an introductory sketch of the military history of India    1886  
 Gower, C. E.      The Folk-songs of Southern India    *London.*    187  
 Griffiths, J      The Paintings in the Buddhist Cave-Temples of Ajanta ; Khandesh, India , 2 v    1896—9  
 Grunwedel, A.      Buddhist Art in India . tr. A. C Gibson ; revised and enlarged, J Burgess.    190  
 Harris, H. T.      Monograph on the Carpet Weaving Industry of South India    190  
 Havell, E. B.      Indian Sculpture and Painting, illustrated by typical masterpieces with an explanation of their motives and ideals    190  
 „      .    The Ideals of Indian Art. 1911. 2 copies  
 „      The Basis for Artistic and Industrial Revival in India    191  
 Herringham, Lady    Ajanta Frescoes . being reproductions in colour and monochrome of the Frescoes in some of the Caves at Ajanta with 42 coloured plates.    191  
 Jacob, S. S. & .    Jeypore Enamels, with twenty-eight coloured illustrations by W Griggs.    1886  
 T. H. Hendley.      Art Manufactures of India.    1886  
 Mukharji, T. N.    The Music of India.    *Calcutta*    1921  
 Popley, H. A.      A Discussion on Indian Music.    189  
 Pringle, B. A.      Thirty songs from the Punjab and Kashmir  
 Ratan Devi      Indian Music.    *London.*  
 Shahinda Begum    (*Fyzee-Rahamin.*)  
 Smith, V. A.      A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon.    1911  
 Solomon, W. E. G.    The Women of the Ajanta Caves.    *Bombay.*    1922

## H 72 FINE ARTS—(contd)

**Strangways, A.H. Y.** Music of Hindustan 1914

**Tagore, G. . .** Ten Indian Ink studies from the brush of  
**Various Artists** India's Brush and Pencil Portfolio of Twelve  
 Photogravures *Bombay* 1922

**Watt, Sir G.** Indian Art at Delhi Official Catalogue of the  
 Delhi Exhibition 1902-3  
 — Journal of Indian Art 1901-02

## H 73. NUMISMATICS

**Brown, C. J.** Catalogue of Coins in the Provincial Museum  
 Lucknow Coins of the Moghul Emperors 2  
 Vols *Oxford* 1920

„ The Coins of India (Heritage of India Series)  
*Calcutta.* 1922

**Cunningham, Sir A** Coins of Ancient India from the Earliest Time  
 down to the seventh century, A. D. *London* 1891

„ Coins of Mediæval India from the seventh century  
 down to the Muhammadan Conquest *London* 1891

**Elliot, Sir W.** . Coins of Southern India. *London* 1886

**Gardner, P.** The Coins of the Greek and Scythian Kings of  
 Bactria and India British Museum. 1886

**Henderson, J. R.** The Coins of Haidar Ali and Tippu Sultan.  
*Madras* 1921

**Lane-Poole, S. .** The Coins of the Sultans of Delhi British Mu-  
 seum 1884

„ . The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan.  
 British Museum. 1892

„ The Coins of Muhammadan States of India.  
 British Museum 1885

**Rapson, E. J.** Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra dynasty,  
 the Western Ksatrapas, the Triakutaka dyna-  
 sty, and the Bodhi dynasty. British Museum 1908

**Rodgers, C. K. .** Catalogue of Coins of the Indian Museum. Part  
 I. The Sultans of Delhi and their Contempor-  
 aries. 1893

„ . . Coin Collecting in Northern India 1894

**Smith, V. A. . .** Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum  
 Calcutta : Vol. I The Early Foreign Dynas-  
 ties and Guptas, etc, 1906

## H 73 NUMISMATICS—(contd.)

Thomas, E.	..	Ancient Indian Weights	1874
Webb, W. W.	.	The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana	1893
Whitehead, R. B.		Catalogue of Coins in the Punjab Museum Lahore	
		Vol I Indo Greek Coins	
„	.	Vol II Coins of the Moghul Emperors.	2 Vols. Oxford 1914
Wilson, H. H.		A descriptive account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan.	1841
Wright, H. N.		Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum Calcutta Vol II The Sultans of Delhi and Contemporary Dynasties	1907
„		Catalogue of the Coins of the Indian Museum Calcutta Vol III The Mughal Emperors	1908

## H 74. LANGUAGE

Ballantyne, J. R.		Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhaka Grammar.	1839
Caldwell, R.		Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages. 2nd ed	London 1875
„	..	Do do	3rd ed „ 1913
Grierson, G A .		An Introduction to the Maithili languages of North Bihar	1882
Hoernle, A. F. R.		A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian languages, with special reference to the Eastern Hindi	London 1880
Kittel, F.	.	A Grammar of the Kannada Language, in English.	Mangalore 1903
Monier-Williams,		A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language	
Sir M.			Oxford 1877
Morris, H.	.	Simplified Grammar of the Telugu Languages	London 1890
Rice, E. P	.	A History of Kanarese Literature. (Heritage of India Series).	Calcutta. 1921
Rosen, F.	.	Radices Sanscritae Illustratus Editit	Berlin 1827
Taylor, W.	..	Oriental Historical Manuscripts in the Tamil Language. Translated. Vol. I.	Madras, 1835
Linguistic Survey of India.		II. Mon-Khmer and Siamese Chinese Families (including Khassi and Tai.)	Calcutta 1903

## H 74 LANGUAGE—(contd.)

- Compiled and . III Part 2 Tibeto-Burman Family Speci-  
 Edited Sir George mens of the Bodo, Naga, and Kachin Groups  
 A. Grierson *Calcutta* 1901
- V Part 1. Indo-Aryan Family Eastern Group  
 Specimens of the Bengali and Assamese languages *Calcutta* 1903
- V Part 2 Indo-Aryan Family Eastern Group  
 Specimens of the Bihari and Oriya languages  
*Calcutta* 1903
- VI Indo-Aryan Family Mediate Group Specimens of the Eastern Hindi Language *Calcutta* 1904
- VII Indo-Aryan Family. Southern Group. Specimens of the Marathi Languages *Calcutta* 1905
- IX Part 2 Indo-Aryan family. Central Group.  
 Specimen of the Rajasthani and Gujarati.  
*Calcutta* 1908
- IX Part 3 Indo-Aryan Family. Central Group.  
 The Bhil Language including Khandesi,  
 Banjari or Labhani, Bahrupia, etc. *Calcutta* 1907
- X Specimen of Languages of the Eranian Family.  
*Calcutta* 1921

## H 75. LITERATURE—Sanskrit General.

- Bhuler, G. . . Detailed Report of a Tour in search of Sanskrit  
 Manuscripts made in Kashmir, Rajputana,  
 and Central India. 1877
- Bukhash, . . Essays Indian and Islamic *London* 1912
- Khuda, S. . .
- Frazer, R. W. . . A Literary History of India 1898
- ” . . Indian Thought ; Past and Present. 1915
- Goldstucker, T. . . Literary Remains. (Indian Life, Literature, and  
 Antiquities). 1879
- Macdonell, A. A. History of Sanskrit Literature. *London* 1905
- Monier-Williams, Sir M. . . Indian Wisdom ; examples of the religious, philo-  
 sophical and ethical doctrines of the Hindus,  
 with a brief history of the chief departments of  
 Sanskrit Literature : 4th ed. 1893

H 75 LITERATURE—Sanskrit General—(*contd* )

- Wilson, H. H. . Essays, analytical, critical, and philological on  
subjects connected with Sanskrit Literature  
ed R Rost, 3 v. *London* 186-45

## H 76. VEDIC

- Bloomfield, M. . . Hymns of the Atharva Veda S B. E No. 42 1893  
Griffith, R. T. H.. Hymns of the Rîg-Veda, translated with a popular  
Commentary 4 Vols. 1889-92  
,, Hymns of the Sama-Veda, translated with a popular  
Commentary 1893  
Macdonell, A. A. Hymns from the Rîg-Veda Selected and Metrically  
Translated *Calcutta* 1923  
Muir, J. Original Sanskrit. Texts on the origin and history  
of the people of India, their religion and institutions collected, translated, and illustrated 5v  
1868-76  
Muller, Max Vedic Hymns. Part I (S. B. E )  
Oldenberg, H. The Grihya Sutras 2 v (S.B. E )  
,, Vedic Hymns Hymns to Agni (Mandalas I-V)  
Part II S B. E No. 46

## H 77. BRAHMANIC.

- Buhler, G. *tr.* . . The Sacred Laws of the Aryas . 2 v. *Oxford* 1882  
I Apastamba and Gautama  
II. Vasishtha and Baudhayana (S.B.E )  
Eggeling, J. *tr.* . The Satapatha-Brahmana, 3 v (S.B.E )  
,, . The Satapatha Brahmana Parts IV, V . 2 v.  
S B.E Nos. 43, 44.  
Jolly, J. *tr.* . . The Institutes of Vishnu (S B.E.)  
Keith, A. B. . Sankhayana Aranyaka, with an appendix on the  
Mahavrata. 1908. (O T F.)  
Lallu Lal . . The Premasagara or Ocean of Love. Translated  
by F. Pincott *Westminster.* 1897  
Telang, K. T. *tr.* The Bhagavadgita with the Sanatsugatiya and  
the Anugita. (S.B.E ) *Oxford* 1882  
Thibaut, G. . The Vedanta Sutras, with the commentary of  
Sankaracharya. (S B E.)

## H 78. EPICS

- Chatterjee, M. tr. The Srimadbhagavatam. 1895
- Coomaraswamy, Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists 1913  
A. K. & Sister  
Nivedita.
- Dutt, M. N tr . Shrimadbhagavatam. Calcutta 1896  
" Harivamsha. Calcutta 1897  
" Markandeya Purana Calcutta 1897
- Hopkins, E. W. . The Great Epic of India Its Character and  
Origin New York. 1902
- Kalidasa The Raghuvarsha The Story of Ragh's udline  
Translated by P de Lacy Johnstone London. 1902
- Kincaid, C. A. .. The Indian Heroes Bombay. 1921  
" .. Tales from the Indian Epics Bombay. 1920
- Monier-Williams, Nalopakhyanam Story of Nala, an episode of  
Sir M. ed. . the Mahabharata text and metrical transla-  
tion by H. H. Milman 1860
- Shudraka, (King) The Little Clay Cart (Mrichhakatika) A Hindu  
Drama. Translated by A. W. Ryder. Cam-  
bridge Massachusetts. 1905
- Tulsidas The Ramayana. Translated by F. S. Growse.  
Allahabad. 1914
- Vyas The Mahabharata, translated into English prose :  
10 v. tr. P.C. Roy. Calcutta 1893-94
- Wilson, R. . The Indian Story book containing tales from  
the Ramayana, the Mahabharata and other  
Early Sources. 1914
- Wilson, H. H. tr... The Vishnu Purana ; a system of Hindu mytholo-  
gy and tradition : 6 v. Calcutta 1864-1877
- .. Vishnupuranam. Calcutta 1886
- .. Kamandakiya Nitisara or the Elements of Polity 1896
- .. Mahanirvan Tantram. Calcutta 1900

## H 79. DRAMA.

- Kalidasa .. The Megha-Duta or Cloud Messenger ; tr. H. H.  
Wilson.
- " .. Translations of Shakuntala and Other Works.  
by A. W. Ryder London. 1920

## H 79 DRAMA —(contd )

- Kalidasa** Sakuntala Prepared for the English stage by  
Kedar Nath Das Gupta in a new Version  
Written by Laurence Binyon *London* 1920
- Kincaid, C. A.** Tales from the Indian Drama *Madras* 1923
- Wilson, H. H.** Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus,  
translated Vol I Mrichhakatika, Vikrama  
and Urvashi, Uttara-Rama-Charita Vol. II.  
Malati and Madhava, Mudra-Rakshasa, and  
Ratnavali. With appendix containing short  
accounts of different dramas *London* 187

## H 80. POETRY, LYRICAL, etc

- Cheem, Aliph** Lays of Ind Satirical and Humorous *London.* 1888
- Coomaraswamy, A. K. & Arun Sen.** Vidypati - Bangiya Padabali 1915
- Macnicol, M.** . Poems by Indian Women Selected and Rendered  
by various Translators (Heritage of India  
Series) *Calcutta* 1923
- Minstrels of Northern India.** The Lay of Alha A Saga of Rajput Chivalry.  
tr : the late W Waterfield. *London.* 1923

## H 81. PHILOSOPHY

- Chatterjee, M. M.** Indian Spirituality; or the Travels and Teachings  
of Sivanarayan. *London.* 1907
- Dasgupta, S.** .. A History of Indian Philosophy Vol. I. *Cambridge* 1922
- Keith, A. B.** .. The Karma-Mimamsa. (Heritage of India Series)  
*Calcutta.* 1921
- „ .. The Samkhya System. A History of the Sam-  
khya Philosophy. (Heritage of India Series).  
*Calcutta.* 1921
- Muller, Max tr.** . The Upanishads : 2 v. (S.B.E.)
- Mitra, R.** . Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali with the Commen-  
tary of Bhoja Raja (Bib. Ind.) *Calcutta* 1883
- Prabhu Lal.** India's Message to herself; or A discourse on  
certain ancient Ideals of India. 1914
- Radhakrishnan, S.** The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore. *London* 1919

H 81. PHILOSOPHY—(*contd*)

- Rajendralala Mitra, *tr.* The Chhandogya Upanishad of the Sama Veda with extracts from the commentary of Sankara Acharya 1862 (Bib. Ind.)
- Roer, E. *tr.* The Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad, and the commentary of Sankara Acharya on its first chapter 1856 (Bib. Ind.)
- „ The Taittiriya, Aitareya, Svetasvatara, Kena, Isa, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, and Mandukya Upanishads 1858 (Bib. Ind.)
- Thibaut, G. The Vedanta Sutras Part III 1904 S B E No 48

## H 82. LEGAL.

- Buhler, G. *tr.* The Laws of Manu. With extracts from the seven Commentaries (S B E) Oxford. 1886
- Jolly, J. The Minor Law-Books (S B E)

## H 83. MISCELLANEOUS.

- Robinson, W. H The Golden Legend of India, or Story of India's God-given Cynosure 1911
- Viswanath Kaviraj The Mirror of Composition, a treatise on poetical composition, being an English trans of the Sahitya-Darpana, by J. R. Ballantyne and P. D. Mitra 1875. (Bib. Ind.)

## H 83 MODERN LITERATURE

- Grierson, G. A. The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan. 1889
- Sarkar, J. Chaitanya's Pilgrimages and Teachings 1918
- Tassy, M. G. de Les Auteurs Hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages, d'apres les biographies originales Paris 1868
- „ Histoire de la Litterature Hindoue et Hindoustanie. 3 v. Paris 1870-1
- „ La Langue et la Litterature Hindoustanie. Revue annuelle. 1870-1877 1872-7

## H 87. FOLKLORE

- Banerjea, S. B. Tales of Bengal 1910
- Bompas, C. H. Folklore of the Santal Parganas. London. 1909
- Bradley-Birt, F. Bengal Fairy Tales. London. 1920
- B.

## H 87 FOLKLORE—(contd)

- Burton, Sir R. F.. Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry. 1893
- Campbell, A. Santal Folk Tales, trans from Santal. *Pokhuria*. 1891
- Crawford, A. G. . Legends of the Konkan. *Allahabad* 1909
- Day, L. B. . Folk Tales of Bengal, illustrated by Goble 1912
- Dracott, A. L. . Simla Village Tales ; or Folk Tales from the Himalayas. *London*. 1914
- Frere, Mary .... Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends current in S. India 1898
- Gordon, E. M. . Indian Folk Tales, being side-lights on Village Life in Bilaspore, C P. 1908
- Greeven, R. . The Heroes Five (Panéhon Pir) an attempt to collect some of the Songs of the Pachpirya ballad-mongers in the Benares Division  
*Allahabad* 1898
- Kincaid, C. A. . Tales of Old Sind. *Madras*. 1922
- „ Deccan Nursery Tales or Fairy tales from the South. *London*. 1914
- „ Tales of King Vikrama. *Mangalore*. 1921
- „ The Tale of the Tulasí Plant and Other Studies  
*Bombay*. 1916
- Knight, A. L. . Told in the Indian Twilight. Mahratta Fairy Tales. *London* 1913
- Meyer, J. J. . Hindu Tales ; an English trans of Jacobi's *Ausgewählte erzählungen in Maharashtra*. 1909
- Natesa Sastri, S. M. Indian Folk-tales. *Madras*. 1908
- Ryder, A. W. tr. . Twenty Goblin Stories. Translated from the Sanskrit. *London*. 1917
- Schiefner, F. A. Von. Tibetan Tales. Derived from Indian Sources.  
Translated from the Tibetan of the Kahgyur.  
Englished by W. R. S. Ralston. *London*. 1906
- Sen, D. C. . The Folk-Literature of Bengal. *Calcutta*. 1920
- Shovana Dev .. The Orient Pearls 1915
- Sorabji Cornelia. Between the Twilights, being studies of Indian Women by one of themselves. *London* 1908
- Steel, F. A. .. Tales of the Punjab. Told by the People, *London* 1922
- Stokes, M. .. Indian Fairy Tales. *London*. 1880
- Swynnerton, C. . The Romantic Tales from the Punjab.  
*Westminister*. 1903

H 87 FOLKLORE *—(contd)*

- Swynnerton, C. Romantic Tales from the Punjab with Indian Nights' Entertainments *London* 1908
- Tawney, C. H. *tr* Kathakosha or Treasury of Stories. *London* 1895
- Vasu, S. C. Folk-tales of Hindustan *Allahabad* 1920  
(Shaik Chilli).
- Various Authors. One Hundred and Eighty-four Indian Tales of Fun Folly and Folklore *Madras*
- Venkataswami, M. N. Folk-tales from India *Madras* 1923

## H 88. FICTION.

- Bain, F. W. (*tr*) A Digit of the Moon "Balathparakthashashini  
A Hindu Love Story *London* 1919
- " The Descent of the Sun (Trivikramadoghastri)  
A Cycle of Birth *London* 1917
- " A Heifer of the Dawn (Oosriyashubrutamruta)  
*London* 1920
- " In the Great God's Hair (Suasuradhrumanadha)  
*London* 1920
- " An Essence of the Dusk (Ahipeedhitachandrika)  
*London* 1920
- " .. An Incarnation of the Snow (Bhavamanasala-  
yajjothsana) *London* 1908
- " A Mine of Faults (Doshakarasaratooshti) *London* 1919
- " .. A Livery of the Eve (Raghodadidughdapoosha).  
*London* 1920
- " A Syrup of the Bees (Broongoshasugabroothpu-  
sha). *London* 1919
- " A Draught of the Blue (Pooskaraikshangadah).  
*London* 1905
- " The Ashes of a God (Sparachspassanjeevititooshti).  
*London* 1911
- " .. The Substance of a Dream (Swapnopakamkanthi)  
*London* 1919
- " .. Bubbles of the Foam (Fanopum Matrapreeti).  
*London* 1919
- Bana .. The Kadambari. Translated by C. M. Redding.  
*London* 1896

## H 88 FICTION—(contd)

Candler, E	Siri Ram Revolutionist. A Transcript from Life 1907—1910	London 1922
Chatterjee, B. C	Indira and Other Stories	Calcutta. 1918
„ S	Srikanta.	Madras 1922
„ Sita and Santa.	Tales of Bengal	Calcutta 1922
Ghosal Mrs (Srimati S. N. Devi.)	Short Stories	Madras
Mitra, S. M.	Hindupore A Peep behind the Indian Unrest An Anglo Indian Romance	London 1909
Sen, D C.	Behula The Indian Pilgrim's Progress.	Calcutta 1922
Vaughan-Sawyer, H.	Spout of Gods	London. 1911

## H 89. MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

Aitkin, E. H.	Behind the Bungalow	1911
Ali Akbar, Mirza	Wakla-i-Murafa Ti. E.A. Seaton. Hyderabad (Dn)	1911
Ashby, P.	The Mad Rani and other Sketches of Indian Life and Thought.	London 1923
Birdwood, G. ..	Swa. (Myself)	London 1915
Buch, M. A. ..	The Spirit of Ancient Hindu Culture.	Baroda
C. G. L. ..	Babu Piche Lal in Europe	Bombay 1922
Dahlke, P.	Buddhist Stories	1913
Derozio, H. L. V..	The Fakeer of Jungheera, and other poems.	Calcutta 1828
Eyton, J.	The Dancing Fakir, Stories of Life on the Frontier, in the Lower Himalayas and the Terai and Mysore.	London 1922
Ghosh, K.	The Shair and other poems.	Calcutta 1830
Ghulam-us-Saqlani.	Essays and Apothegms	1899
Hunter, Sir W. W.	The Old Missionary.	1897
Jones, Sir William.	Works : 6 v.	1799
Kincaid, C. A. .	The Anchorite and Other Stories.	Bombay. 1922
Lal Ded	Lalla-Vakkayani or The Wise Sayings of Lal Ded. A Mystic Poetess of Ancient Kashmir. Edited by Sir George Grierson and L. D. Barnett	London. 1920

## H 89. MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE—(contd.)

- Mackay, G. A. .. Serious Reflections and other contributions. 1881
- Mitra, S. M. .. Anglo-Indian Studies. *London.* 1913
- Oman, J. C. .. Where Three Creeds Meet. A Tale of Modern  
Indian Life. *London.* 1891
- Robinson, P. .. Nugae Indicae, Selected from Zech Oriel's Note-  
Book. *Allahabad.* 1873
- „ .. Tigers at Large. Tales and Sketches *London.* 1884
- „ .. Chasing a Fortune. Tales and Sketches. *London.* 1884
- „ .. A Selection from the Illustrations which have ap-  
peared in the Oudh Panch from 1877 to 1881.  
With an Introduction, Explanatory Notes, etc.  
*Lucknow.* 1881
- Rothfeld, O. .. With Pen and Rifle in Kishtawar. *Bombay.* 1918
- „ .. Indian Dust. *Oxford.* 1909
- „ .. Life and Its Puppets being Stories from India  
and the West *Oxford.* 1911
- Nivedita The .. Studies from an Eastern Home *London.* 1913
- Sister (Margaret  
Noble.)
- Waterfield, W. .. Indian Ballads and other Poems. 1968

# R REFERENCE.

## YEAR BOOKS.

The Statesman's Year Book.

The Indian Year Book.

Whittaker's Almanack.

Thacker's Indian Directory.

## R. A.—Science.

The Southern Skies ; by R. A. Proctor. 1896.

## R. B.—Arts.

Seventh Century Buddhist Sculpture of Borobodor, Java 1910. 2 Albums of plates.

## R. C.—Social Science.

The New Encyclopædia of Social Reform ; ed. W. D. P. Bliss, etc : 2 Vols.

1909

Dictionary of Political Economy · 3 v. by R H I. Palgrave.

1910

A Cyclopædia of Education. Ed. by Paul Monroe. 5 V. *New York* 1911-1914

Vol. I A to Chr

Vol. IV Lib to Pol

„ II Chu to Fus

„ V Pol to Zin

„ III Gai to Lib

The Encyclopædia of Education in separate volumes issued in New Educator's Library under names as below :—

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. Ideals, Aims and Methods in Education.                   | <i>London.</i> 1922 |
| 2. Social Aspects of Education                              | „ 1921              |
| 3. Psychology in Education                                  | „ 1922              |
| 4. Experimental Psychology and Child Study                  | „ 1922              |
| 5. The Teaching of History : General, Political and Social. | „ 1921              |
| 6. The Teaching of Geography and Economics                  | „ 1921              |

R. C. SOCIAL SCIENCE (*contd.*)

7. Training in Domestic Work	London 1922
8. The Teaching of Commercial Subjects	„ 1921
9. Training in Art and Handicrafts	„ 1922
10. Training in Music	„ 1922

## R. D.—History and Geography.

*History.*

- An Historical and Critical Dictionary ; by M. Bayle . *tr.* into English. 4 v. 1710.
- The Dictionary of English History ; ed. S. J. Low and F. S. Pulling. 1889
- A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art ; by O. Seyffert ; ed. H. Nettleship and J. E. Sandys. 1904
- Annual Register, A Review of Public Events for 1917-1918

*Biography.*

- Dictionary of National Biography : ed. Sir Leslie Stephen ; 63 V. and 3 Supplementary, and Index and Epitome.
- Lee, Sir Sidney. (Edr.) The Concise Dictionary from the beginning to 1911, being an epitome of Smith's Dictionary of National Biography and its supplement, to which is added an epitome of the supplement 1901-1911. Both edited Oxford. 1920
- Dictionary of National Biography. Second Supplement : 8 v. 1912
- Dictionary of National Biography. Second Supplement, Index and Epitome. 1913.
- Bibliothèque Orientale ou dictionnaire universel par B. D'Herbelot, a la Hâte. 4 V. 1777-1779.
- The Encyclopædia of Islam by M. T. Houtsma and Others. Vols I. II.
- Dictionary of Islam by T. P. Hughes. 1896.
- An Oriental Biographical Dictionary, by T. W. Beale : ed. H. G. Keene.
- The Cyclopædia of Names ; by B. E. Smith. 1894.
- The New Calendar of Great Men : Biographies of the 558 Worthies of all Ages and Nations in the Positivist Calendar of Auguste Comte : ed. F. Harrison. London. 1892

*Chronology.*

- Hadyn's Dictionary of Dates, 24th ed. by B. Vincent. 1906.
- Annals of Politics and Culture, 1492 to 1899 ; by G. P. Gooch. 1901.

*Geography.*

The Times Atlas. 1900.

Johnston's Royal Atlas of Modern Geography.

The Times Gazetteer of the World. ed. G. G. Chisholm and J. Jones 1899.

Record Atlas by G. Philips. 1917

England by F. Muirhead. *The Blue Guide Series.* London. 1920.

The Universal Geography; ed E. Reclus; English ed. by E. G. Ravenstein and A. H. Keane. 19 V.

1. Southern Europe.
2. France and Switzerland.
3. Austria-Hungary, Germany, Belgium, Netherlands.
4. British Isles.
5. N. E. Atlantic, Scandinavia, Russia.
6. Asiatic Russia.
7. East Asia
8. India and Indo-China
9. S. W. Asia.
10. S. E. Africa.
11. N. W. Africa.
12. W. Africa.
13. S. and E. Africa.
14. Australasia.
15. N. America.
16. United States.
17. Mexico, Central America, W. Indies.
18. S. America. The Andes Regions.
19. Amazonia and La Plata.

**R. E.—Language and Literature.***English.*

Dictionary of the English Language, by R. G. Latham : 4 v. 1882.

Standard Dictionary of the English Language; ed. I. K. Funk, 3 V. 1895.

A New English Dictionary; ed. Sir James A. H. Murray. Vols. I to IX. (2 arts) Oxford. 1888-1919.

An Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, by W. W. Skeat. 1884.

The Imperial Dictionary by J. Ogilvie and C. Annandale : 4 v.

Webster's International Dictionary, 1890. 2 v. 1907.

Synonyms Discriminated by C. J. Smith. 1890. 2 copies.

Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases by P. M. Roget. London. 1898.

*Arabic.*

- Arabic-English Lexicon ; by E. W. Lane 8 v. 1863—93.  
 Arabic-English Dictionary with English Index, by H. A. Salmone. 2 v. 2 copies. 1890  
 Arabic-English Dictionary, by J. G. Hava. 1899.  
 English-Arabic Lexicon, by G. P. Badger 1881  
 Dictionnaire Arabe-Francais, by A. Cherbonneau : 2 v. 1876.  
 Dictionnaire Arabe-Francais, by A. De B. Kazimurski : 2 v.  
 Supplement aux Dictionnaires Arabes, by R. Dozy : 2 v. 1881.  
 Arabic-English Dictionary by W. T. Wortabet. 1893.  
 English and Arabic Dictionary by J. Abcarius.  
 Vocabulaire Arabe-Francais, by a Jesuit Missionary. 1889.  
 Arabic Proverbs or Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo : *tr.* and explained by J. L. Burckhardt. 2nd ed. 1875.  
 Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, by G. W. Freytag 2 v 1830.  
 Dictionary of Persian, Arabic and English, and English, Persian, Arabic ; by J. Richardson, ed. F. Johnson . 2 v. 1829.  
 A Pocket Dictionary of Persian and English by W. T. Rucker. 1850.

*Turkish.*

- Lexicon, English and Turkish, by J. W. Redhouse 1861.  
 Dictionnaire Turk-Oriental, by P. De. Coutelle. 1870.  
 Turkish Dictionary by J. W. Redhouse. 1880.

*French.*

- Dictionary, French-English and English-French, by Fleming and Tibbins : 2 v. 1841-6.

*Spanish.*

- A Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, by De La Cadena, Velasquez. 1870.

*Miscellaneous.*

- Hebrew and Chaldean Lexicon of the old Testament Scriptures by Gesenius *tr.* Frigplan. 1826.  
 English-Tibetan Dictionary by C. A. Bell. Calcutta 1920.  
 Dictionary of Suahili Language by L. Krapf. London 1882.

**R. E.—Language and Literature.***Bibliography.*

- Reference Catalogue of Current Literature : 2 v. 1906.  
 Do do 3 v. 1910.

The Best Books by W. S. Sonnenschein 4 parts 1903-1926.

Class-Lists of Best Books and Annual Bibliography, by the Library Association. 1905-6, 1906-7; 1907-8

Author-Catalogue of printed books in European Languages of the Imperial Library, Calcutta; 2 v. 1904-08. 2 copies.

Subject Index of Works on Political Economy, Industries, Commerce, and Finance in the Imperial Library, Calcutta. 1906

Catalogue of Books in the Calcutta University Library. Calcutta. 1920.

Catalogue of Nizam College Library 2nd edition. 1915. 3rd edition 1925.

Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum; by Dr. E. Haas. 1876.

A Triennial Catalogue of Manuscripts collected during the Triennium 1916-17-1918-19 for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, by Kuppaswami Shastri. Vol. III, Part I A. B. and C. *Madras* 1922-24

A Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras. Vol. XXV— Supplemental. *Madras*. 1924.

A General Index to the Names and Subject Matter in the Sacred Books of the East: by M. Winternitz. With a preface by A. A. Macdonell. 1910.

A Gypsy Bibliography by G. F. Black. *London*.

An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard Francis Burton, K. C. M. G. by N. M. Penzer. *London*. 1923.

## R. F. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, by J Hastings. Vols. I-XI 1908-1920.  
Dictionary of Religion; by W. Benham. 1887.

A Biographical Dictionary of Modern Rationalists, by J. McCabe  
*London*. 1920.

## R. G. LITERATURE; QUOTATIONS, etc.,

Dictionary of Quotations, English, by P. H. Dalbiac. 1903.

Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets, by H. G. Bohn. 1902.

Dictionary of Quotations, French, and Italian, by T. B. Harbottle and P. H. Dalbiac. 1901.

Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, and Mottoes, by H. T. Riley. 1902.

Dictionary of Classical Quotations, by T. B. Harbottle. 1902.

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, by E. C. Brewer. 1907.

The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories, and Poems, by E. C. Brewer. 1902.

- Stories that Words Tell us by E. O'Neill. *London*. 1918.
- Dictionnaire detaille des Name die Vilament Chesles Arabes, by R. P. A. Dozy. 1848.
- Who's Who in Dickens, a complete Dickens Repertory in Dickens Words by T. A. Fife
- Thackeray's Dictionary by I. G. Mudge and M. E. Sears. *London*. 1910.
- Dickens Dictionary by A. J. Philip. *London* 1909.
- A Dictionary of Characters in the Waverley Novels of Sir Walter Scott.
- Guide to the Best Fiction in English by E. A. Baker.
- Guide to Historical Fiction by E. A. Baker 1914.
- A New and Complete Shakespeare Concordance. 1906

## R. H. INDIA

### GENERAL

- The Imperial Gazetteer of India: 26 1907-03
- I Descriptive, II Historical, III. Economic IV Administrative, V Abazai to Arcot, VI Argaon to Bardwan, VII Bareilly—Berasia, VIII Berhampore to Bombay, IX Bomjur to Central India, X Central Provinces to Coompta, XI Coondapoor to Edwardesabad, XII Einme to Gwalior, XIII Gyaraspur to Jais, XIV Jaisalmer to Kara, XV Karachi to Kotayahn, XVI Kotchandpur to Mahavinyaka, XVII Mahbubabad to Moradabad, XVIII Moram to Nayagarh, XIX Nayakanhatti to Parbhani, XX Pardi to Pusad, XXI Pushkar to Salween, XXII Samadhiala to Singhana, XXIII Sambhum to Trashi-Chod-Zong, XXIV Travancore to Zira, XXV India, XXVI Atlas
- The Imperial Gazetteer of India: Provincial Series. Hyderabad State. 1909. 3 copies.
- The Cyclopædia of India: 3 v. 1907-9.
- Statistical Atlas of India. 1895.
- Climatological Atlas of India, by Sir J. Eliot. 1906.
- Historical Atlas of India, by Ch. Joppen. 1907.
- W. and A. R. Johnstones' Railway Map of India.
- The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediæval India, by N. L. Dey. 1899.
- Murray's Handbook of India, Burmah and Ceylon. 1913.
- India in 1921-22 by L. F. R. Williams. *Calcutta*. 1922.
- Dictionary of Indian Biography, by C. E. Buckland. 1906.
- 100 Years' Indian Calendar from 1845 to 1944 A.D. by J. G. Gethabai, *Bombay*. 1912.

Indian Ephemeris A.D. 700—A.D. 1799 by L. D. Swami Kannu Pillai, 5 V. Madras. 1922.

The Investor's Indian Year Book. 1911.

## LANGUAGES

English and Hindustani Dictionary with illustrations from English literature and colloquial English translated into Hindustani by S W. Fallon. 1879.

Hindustani-English Dictionary, by S W. Fallon. 1879

Hindustani-English Dictionary, by W. Smith. 1860.

Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs, including many Marwari, Panjabi, Maggoh, Bhojpuri, Tirhuti proverbs, etc., by S. W. Fallon, ed. R. C. Temple and Lala Faqir Chand. 1886.

A Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings explained and illustrated from the rich and interesting folklore of the valley, by J. H. Knowles. 1885. 2 copies.

Dictionary of the Pukhto, Pushto or language of Afghans ; by H. G. Raverty. 1867.

A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihari Language ; by A. F. R. Hoernle and G. A. Grierson : 2 V. 1885, 89.

A Dictionary of the Hindee Language ; by J. D. Bate. 1875.

Telugu-English Dictionary, by C. P. Brown. 1908.

An English and Telugu Dictionary by C. P. Brown. Revised and enlarged by M. Venkataratnam. Madras. 1895.

Canada-English Dictionary, by Rev. F. Kittel 1894.

Hobson-Jobson : a glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases, by Yule and Burnell.

Glossary of Indian Terms, by H. H. Wilson. 1855.

## *Government Reports.*

Scientific Memoirs. New Series. By Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India.

Christophers, S. R. and C. A. Bentley. Black-water Fever : being the first Report on Black-water and other Fevers in the Deccan, No. 35. 1909.

Christophers, S. R. Malaria in Andamans. No. 56. 1912.

Cragg, F. W. Studies on the Mouth Parts and Sucking Apparatus in Blood-Sucking Diptera No. 1 Phlebotomyia Insignis, Austen. No. 54. 1912.

The Structure of Hæmatopota Pluvialis (Meigen) No. 55. 1912.

Greig, E. D. W. Epidemic Dropsy in Calcutta. No. 49. 1912.

*Government Reports—(contd.)*

- Lamb, G. A. and A. G. McKendrick. *Observations on Rabies : with special reference to an Atrophic form of the Disease occurring in Animals.* No. 86. 1909.
- Liston, W. G. and T. S. B. Williams. *A Streptothrix Isolated from the Spleen of a Leper.* No. 51. 1912.
- McCay, D. *Investigations into the Jail Diets of the United Provinces : with some observations on the Influence of Dietary on the Physical Development and Well-being of the People of the United Provinces.* No. 48. 1911.
- Patton, W. S. *The Development of the Parasite of Indian Kala Azar* No. 53. 1912.
- Wells, R. T. *Dysentery in Hazaribagh Central Jail* January 1910—March 1911. No. 52. 1912.
- Census of India 1911 and 1921—Consisting of reports on the various Provinces, etc.
- Report of the Calcutta University Commission. 13 Vols. Calcutta. 1912-20.
- Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission. *Hyderabad* 1891.
- Hyderabad Administration Reports 1804-7 F, 1894-98 ; and 1808-1812 F 1898-1908.

## UNIVERSITY CALENDARS.

- University of Calcutta Calendar.
- Bombay University Calendar.
- Madras University Calendar.
- Allahabad University Calendar.
- Punjab University Calendar.
- Hyderabad Middle School Calendars.
- Hyderabad Government Examinations Calendars.
- University of London Calendar.
- Oxford University Calendar.
- Cambridge University Calendar.
- Manchester University Calendar.

## ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

Vols. I—XXV; 9th ed 1875-1888.

Vols. I—XXIX, 11th ed London, 1910

Do Supplementary Vols XXX—XXXII in continuation, 11th edition London, 1922.

Vol. I A to And	Vol. XVII Lor to Mec.
„ II And to Aus	„ XVIII Med to Mum
„ III Aus to Bis	„ XIX Mun to Odd
„ IV Bis to Cal	„ XX Ode to Pay
„ V Cal to Cha	„ XXI Pay to Pol
„ VI Cha to Con	„ XXII Pol to Rec
„ VII Con to Dem	„ XXIII Ref to Sai
„ VIII Dem to Edw	„ XXIV Sai to Shu
„ IX Edw to Eva	„ XXV Shu to Sub
„ X Eva to Fra	„ XXVI Sub to Tom
„ XI Fra to Gib	„ XXVII Ton to Ves
„ XII Gib to Har	„ XXVIII Vet to Zym
„ XIII Har to Hur	„ XXIX Index
„ XIV Hus to Ita	„ XXX A to Eng
„ XV Ita to Kys	„ XXXI Eng to Oya
„ XVI L to Lor	„ XXXII P. to Zul.

## PERIODICALS

*Bound Volumes.*

Indian Antiquary Vol I—LIV, 1872-1926

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. 1864 to 1895; 1903 to 1907.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1832 to 1894 and Centenary Review of the Society—1784 to 1883.

Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. Vols. I—

Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Vols. I to XXI

1886-1903

Edinburgh Review. 1803 to 1864.

Bombay Quarterly Review. 1855 to 1858.

Archæological Journal. 1845 to 1879.

Punjab Notes and Queries. 1883 to 1887.

## PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

*In the Reading Room.*

Asia.

Asiatic Quarterly.

Contemporary Review.

Edinburgh Review.

Fortnightly Review

Hibbert Journal.

Hindustan Review.

Indian Antiquary.

Indian Review.

Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, London.

Journal of the Royal Geographical Society.

Modern Review.

Nineteenth Century and After.

Science Progress.

Scientific American

The Nation with the Athæneum.

The New Statesman.

Times, London, Daily Edition.

Times Literary Supplement.

Times of India. Daily.

Times of India Illustrated weekly.

Gazette of India.

The Combined List.

The Civil List, Hyderabad.



# INDEX OF AUTHORS.

- Abbot, C.G. : A 28.  
 Abbott, E. : D 8.  
 Abbott, E. S. : G 13.  
 Abbott, G. F. D 6, D 46.  
 Abbott, General : H 35  
 Abbott, J. : D 74.  
 Abcarius, J. : R E  
 Abd-ul-Kahir Iban Tahir : F 7.  
 Abdur Rahman : H 35  
 Abercrombie, L. E 27  
 Abercromby, Hon R. A 27  
 Abney, Sir W.W. B 11.  
 Aboul Ghazi Behadur-Khan. D 74  
 Abrahams, I. : F 19.  
 Abu Taleb Khan. : D 8.  
 Abul Fazl. : H 2.  
 Abu Temmum. : G 3.  
 Acosta, J de : D 70  
 Acton, Lord. : D 0.  
 A. D. : H 67  
 Adams, B. D 0.  
 Adams, Sir F. O. : C 29.  
 Adams, G. B. : D 47.  
 Adams, J. : C 18.  
 Adam, H. L. : H 48  
 Adamson, R. : F 2.  
 Ad-Damiri. : A 6.  
 A de C. Sowerby. : D 76.  
 Addison, J. : G 10  
 Adler, F. : C 36  
 Adye, Gen. Sir J. : H 13.  
 Aeschylus. : G 6.  
 Affalo, F. G. : D 46, H 64.  
 Aga Khan, H. H. : H 36.  
 Ahmed Husain, Sir : F. 17.  
 Ahmed ibn Mohammed. : D 44.  
 Ahmed Nizamudeen. : H 2.  
 Ainger, A. : E 27.  
 Ainsworth, W. F. : D 82.  
 Archison, C. U. : H 3, H 42.  
 Aitken, E. H. : F 5, H 64, H 89.  
 Aiyangar, S. K. : H 1, H 2.  
 Alberuni. : D. O.  
 Albuquerque : H 34.  
 Alexander, J. E. : D 72.  
 Alexander, S. : F 2.  
 Alexiusky, G. : D 42.  
 Ali Muhammad: H 19.  
 Aliyyu' bun' Hasan : D 73.  
 Ali Tabari : F 16.  
 A. L. H. : G 1.  
 Allen, J. N. H 35.  
 Allmann, L. F 17.  
 Al-Mahasin G 9  
 Alston, L. : H 39  
 Alvarez, F. D 62  
 Amari, M. D 73  
 Amir Ali, Syed D 73, F 16  
 Ameer Ali, Syed Md H 67.  
 Amos, F. K. : E 21  
 Amos, S. C 16, C 30.  
 Amundsen, R. D 84.  
 Anderson, G. H 36  
 Anderson, R. B. F 23.  
 Anderson, W. J. B 12.  
 Andrada, J. F de H 34  
 Andrew, W. P. H 19, H 29.  
 Andrew, F. H. D 2, H 72.  
 Anet, S. : D 78  
 Anesaki. M. B 8.  
 An Ex-Civilian. H 18  
 Angell, N. : C 2  
 Angier, A. G. D 76  
 Angot, A. A 27  
 Anonymous H 12, H 65.  
 Anwyl, E. F 10.  
 Anson, Sir A. E. H. D 56  
 Appasamy, A. J. : F 7  
 Arbuthnot, Sir A. J. : H 0  
 Arbuthnot, F. F. E 28.  
 Archer, T. A. D 29.  
 Arcot, Nawab of H 4  
 Archaeological Survey of India : H 69.  
 Aristophanes : G 6  
 Armitage-Smith, G. : C 13, C 14.  
 Armstrong, E. D 38  
 Armstrong, Sir W. B 8.  
 Arnold, C. : D 70.  
 Arnold, Sir Edwin D 72, G 2, H 0, H 1  
 Arnold, M. G 10.  
 Arnold, T. W. : F 18.  
 Arnold-Foster, M. F 5.  
 Arthur, Sir George : D 56.  
 Artin Yacoub Pasha: D 62.  
 Asakawa, K. : D 77.  
 Ashby, P. : H 39.  
 Ashby, W. J. : C 2.  
 Ashley, P. : C 13.  
 Ashley, W. J. : C 15.  
 Ashton, J. : C 1.  
 Asmai : G 7.  
 Ashmead-Bartlett, Sir E. : D 46, D 62.

- Asmodeus, J (G M Gordon) H 0.  
 Asquith, M D 56  
 Aston, Sir George D 0  
 Aston, W. G. E 37, F 21  
 Atherton, G. F. G 7.  
 Atkins, J. D 1  
 Auber, P. H 3.  
 Ault, N D 48  
 Aurangzib H 2  
 Austen, Jane G 7  
 Austen-Leigh, D & R A. E 27  
 Avebury, Lord. A. 5, A 6, A 11, A 12,  
 D 2.  
 Aveling, E. A 13  
  
**Babar** H 2  
 Backhouse, E. D 76  
 Bacon, B W. F 13  
 Bacon, Lord, G 10  
 Baconi, R C 19  
 Baden-Powell, B H. H 39  
 Baden-Powell, R H 6  
 Badger, G. P. R E  
 Bagehot, W. C 12, C 16, G 9  
 Baerlein, E E 28  
 Bailey, C F 10  
 Bailey, J. E 27  
 Bam, A. C 36, F 5  
 Bam, F W. G 2, H 88.  
 Bam, R N D 40, D 43  
 Baker, E A R E  
 Baker, E C S H 64  
 Baker, Sir S. W. D 75.  
 Baksh, S Khuda H 75.  
 Baladhuri Al-Imam Abn-L Abbas Ahmad  
 Ibn-Jahh D 3  
 Baldwin, J. C 36.  
 Balfour, Lady B. H 12.  
 Balkrishna H 47.  
 Ball, J D. D 76.  
 Ball, Sir R. S. A 28.  
 Ball, V. H 64.  
 Ballantyne, J R. H 74.  
 Balzac, H de G 7.  
 Bampfylde, C A D 80.  
 Banabhatta H 88.  
 Banerjee, G. H O, H 1.  
 Banerjee, P. H 49.  
 Banerji, S. B. H 87.  
 Banes, A H 65.  
 Bar, Hebraeus G 8  
 Barbosa, Duarte, D 41.  
 Barbour, D. C 6, C 12.  
 Barere, B. D 35.  
 Baring, M. E 37.  
 Baring-Gould, S D 15, D 35, D 36,  
 D 80.  
 Barker, E. C 17.  
 Barker, J. E. D 36.  
 Barlow, G. H 26, H 52.  
 Barnard, H. C. D 47.  
 Barnett, L. D. H 17, H. 68.  
 Barrett, C. D 55.  
 Barrett, W. F. E 5.  
 Barrow, J. H 14.  
 Barrington, R. D 56.  
  
 Barry, W D 25.  
 Bartlett, J. G 11.  
 Bartlett, V. D 22  
 Barth, A H 68  
 Bartolomeo, F. P. H 0  
 Bastable, C F. C 13, C 14.  
 Bastian, H C F 5.  
 Basu, B D. H 19, H 63  
 Bate, J D. RH.  
 Bateson, M. D 51.  
 Baudoun, C. F 5  
 Bax, E B. D 36, F 5.  
 Bayley, Sir E C. H 2  
 Bayle, M R D  
 Bayley, R. C B 11  
 Beaconsfield, Earl of G 7.  
 Beal, S F 11  
 Beal, S B D 76  
 Beale, T W R D.  
 Bearne, Mrs. D 38  
 Beatson, A H 5  
 Beaumont, F. G 5  
 Beavan, R H 64.  
 Beazley, C R D 41.  
 Bebel, A D 36  
 Beccari, O H 63  
 Becker, C H F 14  
 Beckford, W G 7  
 Beddard, F E A 7.  
 Beddoes, T. L. G 2  
 Beddome, Maj. R H H 63.  
 Beesly, E S D 53.  
 Begbie, H D 56.  
 Beglar, J D H 69  
 Begum of Bhopal D 73.  
 Beha-ed-Din D 29  
 Beke, C. D 73  
 Bell, C A. E 37, R E.  
 Bell, E H 27, H 36.  
 Bell, G L D 2.  
 Bell, M. B 9  
 Bell, W E. A 1.  
 Bellew, Surgeon Maj. H. W. H 85  
 Belloc, H. C 0, D 47, D 56, G 9.  
 Benda, C. H 28  
 Beni Pershad H 2.  
 Benedin, P J van A 11.  
 Benham, W. R F.  
 Benjamin, S. G. W. D 78.  
 Benn, A. W. D 56, F 1, F 22.  
 Bennett, A. W. A 12.  
 Bennett, E. N. C 8.  
 Benson, A. C. E 27, G 10.  
 Benson, E. D 49.  
 Benson, E. F. G 10.  
 Bent, T. D 73.  
 Benzoni, G. D 67.  
 Beresford, J. D. G 7.  
 Bergson, H. E 5, F 2, F 18.  
 Bernier, F. H 2.  
 Bernstein, J. A 4.  
 Bernstorff, Count D 69.  
 Besant, W. D 82, E 28.  
 Bettany, G. T. H 68.  
 Bevan, E. H 36.  
 Bevan, E. R. D 8,

Beveridge, H. H 2, H 3, H 4  
 Beyens, B. D 36  
 Bhandarkar, Sir, R. G. H 1, H 69,  
 RH  
 Bhopal, Begum of. D 73  
 Biddulph, J. H 13, H 19, H 33.  
 Bidyabinod, Pandit, B. B. H 69  
 Bigham, C. D 55  
 Bikelas, D. G 7.  
 Bilgrami, S. H. H 24.  
 Bilgrami, Syed H. G 2, H 24  
 Binet, A. F 5  
 Billington, Mary F. H 67.  
 Bingham, C. T. H 64  
 Birch, S. D 2  
 Bird, I. D 77  
 Birdwood, Sir G. C. M. H 4, H 72, H 89  
 Birrell, A. E 27  
 Bishop, Mrs. See Bird, I.  
 Bjornstjerna, Count. H 0.  
 Black, G. F. R. G.  
 Black, W. E 27.  
 Blacker, W. H 6  
 Blackhouse, E. D 76  
 Blackmore, R. D. G 7.  
 Blagden, G. O. D 80  
 Blake, W. G 2.  
 Blanc, H. D 62  
 Bland, J. O. P. D 76.  
 Blandford, S. L. H 0  
 Blanford, W. T. H 61, H 62, H 64.  
 Blaserna, P. P. A 19.  
 Bleeck, A. H. F 20.  
 Blochet, E. D 74.  
 Block, E. D 76.  
 Block, I. C 2  
 Bloomfield, D. R. C 10, C 15.  
 Bloomfield, M. H 68, H 76, R H.  
 Bloomfield, R. H.  
 Blore, G. H. D 56.  
 Blucher, Princess. D 36.  
 Blundell, P. G 7.  
 Blunt, Lady Annie. D 73, D 82.  
 Blunt, W. S. D 56, D 62.  
 Bodley, J. E. C. C 29.  
 Boethius. G 9.  
 Bohn, H. G. R. G.  
 Bouleau, A. H. E. H 31.  
 Bolts, W. H 4.  
 Bompas, C. H. H 87.  
 Bonvalot, G. D 74.  
 Bon, G. le. A 19.  
 Bonney, T. G. A 27.  
 Booth, C. D 38.  
 Boraston, J. H. D 22.  
 Bordillon, F. W. (Tr) G 7.  
 Bosanquet, B. C 17.  
 Bose, P. N. H 44.  
 Boswell, J. G 9.  
 Botsford, G. W. D 0.  
 Boulainveller, Count. F 16.  
 Boulenger, G. A. H 64.  
 Boulger, D. C. D 84, D 74, H 12.  
 Boulting, W. D 72.  
 Bournot, J. G. D 68.  
 Bourne, H. R. F. D 53.

Boutroux, E. F 14  
 Bower, H. D 81  
 Bowley, A. L. C 1, C 6  
 Bowring, L. B. H 5, H 27.  
 Boyce, Sir R. W. B 6  
 Boyeson, H. H. D 43.  
 Bradley, A. C. E 20  
 Bradley, A. G. D 57, D 68  
 Bradley, H. D 26.  
 Bradley-Birt, F. B. D 73, H 18, H 23  
 H 37.  
 Bradshaw, F. C 23.  
 Bradshaw, J. H 13  
 Brailsford, H. E 27.  
 Brailsford, H. N. D 46.  
 Brandes, G. E 20.  
 Brandis, D. H 63.  
 Bray, D. H 16.  
 Breasted, J. H. D 5  
 Bredon, J. D 56  
 Breeks, J. W. H 68.  
 Breese, B. B. F 6  
 Bretschneider, E. D 72.  
 Brewer, E. C. R. G.  
 Brewster, W. T. E 5.  
 Bridges, E. D 56, G 3.  
 Bridges, R. G 2.  
 Bridgman, F. A. D 62.  
 Brioux, E. G 6.  
 Briggs, G. W. H 65,  
 Briggs, H. G. H 24.  
 Bright, J. F. D 32.  
 Brinton, D. G. F 6.  
 Brinton, S. B 9.  
 British Government. H 3, H 4, H 85,  
 H 37, H 42, R H.  
 Broadfoot, W. H 13.  
 Bradley, A. M. D 62.  
 Brock, A. St. H. B 5  
 Broderick, G. C. D 47.  
 Bronner, A. F. F 6.  
 Bronte, A. G 7.  
 Bronte, C. G 7.  
 Bronte, E. G 7.  
 Brooke, S. A. E 27.  
 Brooks, N. D 69  
 Broomhall, M. D 76.  
 Broughton, T. D. H 6.  
 Brovis, A. H 12.  
 Brown, A. J. D 77.  
 Brown, C. J. H 73.  
 Brown, C. P. H 1, R H.  
 Brown, F. F. D 69.  
 Brown, J. D 43.  
 Brown, J. D. E 39.  
 Brown, J. E. H 69.  
 Brown, P. G 2, H 28, H 72.  
 Browne, A. D 62.  
 Browne, E. J. F 16.  
 Browne, E. G. D 73, D 78, E 33,  
 F 16.  
 Browning, E. B. G 2.  
 Browning, O. D 0.  
 Browning, R. G 2.  
 Bruce, C. D. D 72.  
 Bruce, J. H 4.

- Bruce, W. S. D 34  
 Bryant, W. C G 2  
 Bryant, W. W A 28  
 Bryce, J C 16, C 29, D 26, D 56.  
 Bryce, J Viscount, C 18, D 71.  
 Buch, M A. A 89. F 17, H 68.  
 Buchan, J. D 22  
 Buchanan, F · H 27.  
 Bucher, C · C 15  
 Buckingham, J. S. · D 82  
 Buckland, C. E H 18, R H.  
 Buckle, G E. : D 56  
 Buckle, H. T · C 9, D 48.  
 Budge, E A. W D 5, D 7, D 62.  
 Buel, J. W. D 35  
 Buel, R. L. · D 35.  
 Bullock, C. J C 6, C 14.  
 Bulstrode, B. : D 74  
 Bunsen, de V D 82  
 Bunyan, J. G 9.  
 Burckhardt, J. L. · D 73, D 82, R E.  
 Burdon, E · H 58  
 Burgess, J. : F 2, H 0, H 69.  
 Burgh-Edwards, S. B. de D 63.  
 Burkitt, F. C. F 12  
 Burkitt, M C. · D 2.  
 Burke, E · G 10.  
 Burke, U. R : D 44  
 Burlamacchi, M · B 9.  
 Burnaby, S. B · A 28.  
 Burne, Sir O. T. : H 13  
 Burnel, A. C. : H 71, R H  
 Burnoulf, E · H 68.  
 Burns, R. : G 2.  
 Burslem, R. · D 74.  
 Burton, I. : D 56.  
 Burton, Sir R F. : D 68, D 64, D 73.  
     G 8, H 0, H 19, H 87.  
 Burton, R G : H 24  
 Bury, G. W · (Abdulla Mansur). D 73  
 Bury, J. B. · C 21, D 8, D 15, D 21, F 22.  
 Burtley, C. A. R. H  
 Busch, M. : D 36.  
 Rushkirk, E. F · A. O  
 Busteed, H. E : H 4  
 Bute, Marchioness of · H 12.  
 Butler, A. J. : D 62  
 Butler, E J. · H 50.  
 Butler, S. : G 2, G 7, G 9  
 Butler, Sergt : D 3  
 Butler, Sir W. F. : H 13.  
 Buxton, C. R. : D 46.  
 Byron, Lord · G 2.  
 Caesaresco, Countess. : D 38.  
 Caine, Hall : G 7.  
 Caird, E. · F 2.  
 Caird, J. : F 2.  
 Caldecott, R. M. : H 2.  
 Caldwell, R. : H 72, H 74.  
 Calvert, A. F. : D 44.  
 Cambridge, R. O. : H 4  
 Campan, Madame : D 35  
 Campbell, A. : H 87.  
 Campbell, A. C. : H 24.  
 Campbell, Capt. D. : H 0.  
 Campbell, Sir George : H 14, H 86.  
 Campbell, J. · H 18  
 Campbell, J G D. D 80.  
 Campbell, N R A 19  
 Campbell, T G 2.  
 Candler, E H 89.  
 Candolle, A de A 12, H 63  
 Canning, A S. G · E 21, E 27.  
 Capper, J. · H 3  
 Cardew, Major · H 35  
 Cardigan, Countess of : D 56.  
 Carducci, G · G 3  
 Carlile, W W · C 12  
 Carlisle, A. C L H 69  
 Carlyle, T. G 10  
 Carnegie, A D 69  
 Carpenter, E. A 1, D 23, E 27.  
 Carpenter, F I G 1.  
 Carpenter, J. E F 7, H 68.  
 Carottec, G B 8.  
 Cairnngton, H F 6  
 Carroll, L. · G 7  
 Carruthers, D : A 6  
 Carter, J C · C 30.  
 Carver, T N. C 0.  
 Carus, P. F 11.  
 Castberg, P. H : C 8.  
 Castle, W E A 2.  
 Cattelle, W R A 13  
 Caulevane, P. de D 48.  
 Caunter, H. · H 0.  
 Cavalcaselle B 9  
 Cave, H. W. : D 75.  
 Caves, S. · H 68.  
 Cecil, H : C 2.  
 C. G. L. : H. 89.  
 Cervantes : G 7.  
 Chaffers, W. : B 5.  
 Challey, J. · H 36.  
 Chhar, C. (W. R. Nicholl, LL.B) : E 39.  
 Chamberlain, A F : A 4.  
 Chamberlain, F D 53.  
 Chamberlain, H. S D 21.  
 Champlain, S. : D 70.  
 Chandavarkar, Sir Narayan, : H 86.  
 Chandra, R. : H 69.  
 Channing, E. · D 69.  
 Chapman, S. J. : C 3.  
 Chardin, Le C. : D 72.  
 Charles, R H : F 13.  
 Chatterjee, B. C. : H 88.  
 Chatterjee, M. : H 73.  
 Chatterjee, M M : H 81.  
 Chatterjee, N. M. : H 14.  
 Chatterjee, S. · H 88.  
 Chatterjee, Sita and Santi : H 88.  
 Chatterton, E. : B 2.  
 Chatterton, E. : H 22.  
 Chatterton, E. K. : B 3.  
 Chatterton, G. K. : C 15, D 47, E 21.  
 Chaucer, G. : G 2.  
 Chero, A. 3, D 56.  
 Cherbonneau, A. : R E.  
 Cheaney, Sir G. : H 86  
 Chester, S. B. : D 36.  
 Cheem, A. H 80.

- Chesterfield, Lord G 9.  
 Chesterton, G K E 27  
 Chevrillon, A H 0.  
 Childers, H D 48  
 Chiniquy, Fr D 25  
 Chmoy, A F J. G 7.  
 Chipiez, C B 8  
 Chirol, V. H 3  
 Chomley, C H C 13  
 Christopher, S K R H  
 Chunder, B H 18  
 Church, A H. H 50  
 Church, A J. D 7, D 50.  
 Church, R W E 27, G 10  
 Church, W C D 69.  
 Churchill, Lord, R S D 65.  
 Churchill, W. S C 2, D 22, G 7  
 Clare, J G 2  
 Clark, H. H 25  
 Clark, J. B. C 6, C 8.  
 Clarke, C : H 50  
 Clarke, C. B H 63  
 Clarke, H B D 44, E 38  
 Clarke, H W G 3  
 Clarke, R S D 76.  
 Clavijo, G. de D 74, G 10  
 Clements, E H 72  
 Clifford, W K A 0.  
 Clodd, E A 2, E 27, F 9, F 23  
 Clough, A H G 2  
 Clutton-Brock, A E 27, H 67  
 Cobbett, W. G 9.  
 Cochrane, C H : B 0  
 Codrington, O. D 1.  
 Colebrooke, Sir T E H 14  
 Coleridge, S T G 2, G 9, G 13.  
 Colchester, Lord H 12  
 Coles Pasha D 62.  
 Coley, J. H 9  
 Collier, P. : D 36.  
 Collingwood, W G . E 27.  
 Collins, W . G 2.  
 Collins, W. L . F 2  
 Colquhoun, A R D 76  
 Coltman-Rogers, C. A 12.  
 Columbus D 67.  
 Colvin, Sir A. H 14.  
 Colvin, S . E 27.  
 Colwell, J D 83  
 Combermere, Lady . H 18.  
 Committee of the League of Nations. D 22  
 Compayre, G G 36.  
 Compton, H . H 13.  
 Compton-Rickett, A : E 21.  
 Conant, C. A. : C 12.  
 Conference, H 41.  
 Congreve, W. G 5.  
 Constant . D 35.  
 Coomaraswamy, A. K. : H 72, H 78, H 80  
 Cook, Sir Edward : D 56.  
 Cook, E. F. E 27.  
 Cook, H. B 9.  
 Cook, W. G. H : F 6.  
 Cooke, A. H : A 11.  
 Cooke, J P. : A 14.  
 Cooke, M. C. : A 10, A 12.  
 Cooper, S S D 72  
 Cooper, J F G 7  
 Cooper, T T D 76  
 Conolly, A D 72  
 Conrad, J . G 9  
 Conway, Sir Martin, D 3, F 6, H 25.  
 Cordier, H D 3  
 Corney, B G. (Tr ) D 82, D 88.  
 Cornish A 6.  
 Cortissoz, R D 69  
 Coryat, T D 3  
 Cotton, Sir H H 14, H 36  
 Cotton, J. J H 69  
 Cotton, J S H 14  
 Cotterill, H B G 9  
 Coulanges, F de C 9  
 Count Witte . D 42  
 Courteille, P de R E  
 Courteney, J E D 56  
 Courthope, W J E 20, E 27.  
 Courtney, Lord C 22  
 Cousens, H H 69.  
 Cousins, J H G 5, G 9, H 72.  
 Cowper, W. G 2  
 Cowell, E. B H 82  
 Cowell, G. E 28  
 Cox, A F H 26  
 Cox, Sir E C. H 43  
 Coxon, S W D 22, H 14  
 Crabbe, G . G 2.  
 Cragg, F W . R H.  
 Cragg, R. D 47.  
 Craigie, W A . F 10.  
 Craik, Sir H . H 0  
 Cramb, A. G D 56  
 Cramb, J. A : D 36  
 Crane, W. H 0.  
 Crawford, A H 43  
 Crawford, A T H 87.  
 Crawford, F M D 38  
 Creighton, J N. : H 10, H 19.  
 Creighton, L . D 25  
 Creighton, M. D 53.  
 Crichton, A D 73  
 Croce, B . F 2.  
 Cromer, Lord : A 65, D 0, D 62.  
 Crooke, W. : H 32  
 Crowe, F B 9  
 Crown Prince of Germany D 3,  
 D 36  
 Crowther, S : C 10  
 Crozier, J. B. : C 2, C 6, F 0.  
 Cruikshank, G. : B 8.  
 Cruttwell, M. : B 9  
 Cumberland, S. : F 5.  
 Cunningham, A. : H 0, H 1, H 69, H 71  
 H 73.  
 Cunningham, C. D : C 29.  
 Cunningham, D. D. : H 18.  
 Cunningham, Lt.-Col., G. H 64.  
 Cunningham, J. D. . H 9.  
 Cunningham, W. : C 15.  
 Currey, E. H. . D 62  
 Curtan, J. D 42, D 74.  
 Curtas, L . C 3, C 36.  
 Curtis, W. E. : D 74,

Curzon, Lord D 56, D 77, D 78, H 12  
 Cust, R. N. : G 9.  
 Czapliska, M A. : D 74

Dahlke P. H 89.  
 Dahn, F G 7.  
 Dalbiac, P. H : R G  
 Dalhousie Marquess of. H 12.  
 Dalrymple A H 0.  
 Dalton, C H 13  
 Dalton, C N H 26.  
 Dalton, L. V : D 71.  
 Daly, H H 13  
 Dames, M. L. : H 16, H 65.  
 Daniell : H. 0.  
 Dante G 3  
 Danvers, F C H 34  
 Darmesteter, J E 17.  
 D'Artagnan D 35.  
 Darwin, C. A 2, A 4, A 11, A 12, D 3  
 Darwin, F A 44  
 Das, C R G 2.  
 Das, H H 14  
 Das, S C D 81, E 19  
 Dasgupta, S : H 81  
 Dautremere, J H 20.  
 Davenport, J D 73  
 Davey, R D 46  
 Davidson, W L : C 17  
 Davis, A. N D 36  
 Davis, C H S : D 5  
 Davis, H R : D 80.  
 Davis, H. W. C C 17, D 26, D 31, D 36.  
 Davis, T. H F 12.  
 Davison, C : A 27.  
 Daynall, E. : F 23  
 Dawson, Sir J. W : A 13.  
 Dawson, W H : C 13, D 36.  
 Day, F. : H 64  
 Day, L. B. H 87.  
 DeAndrada, J. F : H 34.  
 Deasy, H H. P : D 81.  
 DeFilippi, F. : H 25.  
 Defoe, D. : G 7.  
 De Los Rios, R. A D 44  
 Demoor J : A 2.  
 De Morgan, W : G 7.  
 Deniker, J : A 5  
 Deploige, S. C 29.  
 D'Ephray, Madame : D 35.  
 D'Herbelot, B R D.  
 De Quincey, T G 10.  
 Derozio, H L. V H 89.  
 Desverges, N D 73.  
 De Tourzel, Duchesse : D 35.  
 Deussen, P : H 0.  
 Deutsch, E. : G 9  
 Devce, Sunity, Maharani : G 7.  
 Devonshire, R. L. D 62.  
 Dewar, D. : H 0. H 64.  
 Dewar, G. A. B. : D 22.  
 Dewy, E. : C 36  
 Dey, N L R. : R H.  
 Diblee, G. B : C 8, E 21.  
 Dicey, A. V. : C 22.  
 Dickens, C. : G 7.

Dickson, H N. A 27.  
 Dickinson, G L. G 9.  
 Diculafoy, M : B 8  
 Dieterici, F D 73, E 12, F 2.  
 Digby, W : D 75, H 36, H 57.  
 Dilke, C W : D 3.  
 Dirom, Major H 5.  
 Distant, W. L H 64.  
 Dixon, W H D 69  
 D L. S G 1  
 Dobell, S : G 2.  
 Dobson, A. E 27.  
 Doctor, S B E 17.  
 Dodgson, D S H 11  
 Dodwell, H H 4  
 D'Ollone, Viconite D 76.  
 Domelier, II : D 36  
 Domiciled Community H 44  
 Donaldson, II H F 5.  
 Donohoe, M F D 78  
 Doroshevitch, V G 7.  
 D'Orsey, Rev. A J. D : II 34  
 Dostoevsky, F G 7  
 Doughty, C. M. D 73  
 Douglas, J : H 19  
 Douglas, R. K. : D 76  
 Dow, A H 2.  
 Dowd, J A 5.  
 Dowden, E E 20, E 27.  
 Downman, F. B 9.  
 Dowson, J H 1  
 Dowson, V. H. W D 73  
 Doyle, Sir Arthur : F 5, G 7  
 Doyly, Sir Hastings : H 14.  
 Dozy, R : D 44, F 16, R E.  
 Dozy, R. O H R.  
 Dracott, A L. : H 87.  
 Drège, G D 32.  
 Drake, N G 13  
 Drake-Brockman, H E. : R H  
 Driesch, H F 2  
 Draper, J. W A 0, D 21, D 69.  
 Drew, F H 25  
 Drury, H H 63  
 Dryden, J E 20, G 2, G 10.  
 Du Barri, Madame D 35.  
 Duberley, Mrs : H 11  
 Dubois, J A : H 68.  
 Du Cane, H D 65.  
 Duff, A : H 11.  
 Duff, C M : H 0  
 Duff, D. G 9.  
 Dufferin & Ava, Marquis of : II 72.  
 Dufferin, and Ava, Marchioness of : H 12  
 Duffy, B. : D 38.  
 Dugat, G. : F 16.  
 Dumas, A : G 7.  
 Duncan, D : F 2.  
 Duncan, R. K : B 5.  
 Duncker, Max : D 4. H 0  
 Dunlop, A. J : R H.  
 Dunlop, R. : D 59.  
 Dunn, E. : B 7.  
 Dunn, T. D. : G 1, G 2.  
 Duprat, G. L. : F 7.  
 Duquesne, Mons : D 3,

Durand, Sir M. D 78, G 7, H 13, H 14  
 Duthie, J F H 63.  
 Dutt, M N H 0, H 78  
 Dutt, R C D 0, H 1, H 49, H 57.  
 Dutt, S C H 18, H 65  
 Duwatt, F D H 14.  
 D. W S D 72  
 Dyer, T F. T G 13  
 Dyer, T H. D 15  
 Dykes, J W. B H 26

Eastwick, E B. D 78, G 3, H 3  
 Eberlein, H D. B 8  
 Ebeis G D 62, G 7  
 Eden, E. H 0  
 Eder, P J D 71  
 Edgeworth, M. G 7  
 Edkins, J F 11  
 Edridge-Green, F W A 19, F 5.  
 Edie, L D (Edr) C 15.  
 Edman, J F 6  
 Edwards, C C 30  
 Edwards, H. S D 42, G 9  
 Edwards Maj Genl Sn H B H 13, H 30  
 Edwards, Lady H 13.  
 Edwards, O. M D 56.  
 Edwards, W. H 13.  
 Edwardes, S. M. H 14, H 19  
 E F A G 1.  
 Egerton, H E C 28, D 60.  
 Egerton, Hon. W H 72.  
 Eggeling, J. H 77  
 Einstein, A A 19.  
 Ehstactler, K. H 47  
 Ehot, George G 2, G 7, G 9  
 Ehot, Sir Charles. D 46, H 68  
 Elhott, C. H 14.  
 Elhott, H. F 2  
 Elhott, Sir H M. H 2, H 65  
 Elhot, Sir W H 73.  
 Ellis, B. A 1.  
 Ellis, H. A 4, C 2, F 5, G 9  
 Ellis, J. D 56.  
 Ellis, S M. E 27.  
 Ely, R. T. C 6.  
 Endlie, Rev S. H 65.  
 Elphinstone, M. H 1, H 4, H 35  
 Elmsmie, G R. H 30, H 13  
 Elwin, E. F. H 19.  
 Emily, Shareefa of Wazan D 62.  
 Emerson, R. W. G 10.  
 Englishwoman, An. D 42  
 Engelmann, W. H. E 12.  
 Enock, C. K. D 71.  
 Enock, C. R. D 70  
 Epimentto, A. R. D 4.  
 Erdmann, J. E. F 0.  
 Erpenius, T. F 17.  
 Erskine, J. E 21.  
 Erskine, W. H 2.  
 Escott, T. H. S. D 47.  
 Esher, Viscount D 56.  
 Euting, J. D 73.  
 Ess, J. N. E 12.  
 Estey, J. A. C 3.  
 Etienne. G 7.

Eucken, R. F 0, F 2.  
 Eumipides. G 6.  
 Evans, A. H A 8.  
 Evans, G. D 7.  
 Evliya Efendi D 3.  
 Ewald, A C D 47.  
 Ewart, K. D. D 38.  
 Eye-Witness F 14  
 Eyie, Sir V H 35  
 Eyton J H 89

Fabre, A. D 35  
 Fabre, J H A 11.  
 Fallon, S W R H.  
 Fanshawe, H. C. H 30.  
 Farmer, J B. A 12  
 Farquhar, G. G 5  
 Farquhar, J. N H 68  
 Farrer, R. R. D 37.  
 Farrer, R. D 75  
 Fauriel, M. D 35  
 Fayrer, J. H 14, H 64  
 Fergusson, J. D 2, H 69, H 70.  
 Fergusson, J C B 8.  
 Fenollosse, E F. B 8  
 Fenishta, A K. H 2.  
 Ferrers, A. H 86  
 Ferner, J P. H 35  
 Field, C E 33, F 2, F 16, H 0.  
 Field, D H 68  
 Fielding, H G 7.  
 Fielding, W. J A 1.  
 Fife, T. A R G  
 Figuer, L. F 6.  
 Fillon, A. D 35.  
 Finat, J F 6.  
 Finden, W D 82.  
 Findlay, J. J C 36.  
 Finlow, R. S. H 50.  
 Finn, F. H 64  
 Firdausi G 3.  
 Firmunger, W. K H 63.  
 Firth, C D 54.  
 Firth, C. H. D 54.  
 Firth, J. B. D 15  
 Fisher, F B H 36  
 Fisher, H. C 15, D 35  
 Fisher, H A L. D 47.  
 Fisher, H. S. L. D 21.  
 Fisher, J. C 12.  
 Fitchett, W N D 47.  
 Fitchett, W. H H 11.  
 Fitzgerald, E G 3, G 9.  
 Fitzgerald, Sir P. G 9.  
 Fitzgerald, P. D 56.  
 Flaubert, G G 7.  
 Flecker, J. E. G 5.  
 Fletcher, A. E. C 36.  
 Fletcher, C. B. C 29.  
 Fletcher, C. R. L D 43.  
 Fletcher, J. G 5.  
 Fleury, C. D 35.  
 Fling, F. M. D 35.  
 Flint, R. C 3, F 2.  
 Fogg, W. P. D 73.  
 Fonseca, J. N. da. H 34.

Forbes, Arch · H 13, H 35  
 Forbes, A. K · H 19  
 Forbes, D · E 17, R H.  
 Forbes, J · H 0  
 Forbel, A. · F 6  
 Forbes, R · D 64  
 Ford, J · G 5  
 Forki, J. · D 76  
 Formby, J · D 69  
 Forest, G W. · H 4  
 Forest, R E · H 12  
 Forlong, G R · F 8  
 Forrest, G W. · H 0, H 4, H 11, H 13.  
     H 14, H 19  
 Forster, C · D 73.  
 Forster, G · D 3  
 Forster-Nietzsche F · D 36  
 Forsyth, J · H 21  
 Fortescue, Hon. J · H 0.  
 Foster, J · H 2, H 4  
 Foster, W · H 0, H 4  
 Fotheringham, J K · D 47.  
 Fouche, J · D 35.  
 Foucher, A · H 69  
 Foulle, A · C 36  
 Fowler, E · H · D 56.  
 Fowler, T · E 27  
 Fowler, W. W · D 15  
 Fiance, Anatole · D 33, G 7.  
 Francklin, W · H 2, H 13  
 Fraser, A · G · F 2  
 Fraser, Sir Andrew · H 22.  
 Fraser, D · D 74, D 78, D 86  
 Fraser, J. B. · D 78, H 13.  
 Fraser, J · G · F 9, F 23  
 Fraser, H · H 13, H 24  
 Fraser, L. · H 3, H 51  
 Frazier, R. W. · H 3, H 75.  
 Freedel, J H. · E 39  
 Freeman, E. A. · C 16, D 8 · D 51, D 73  
 Frere, Mary · H 87  
 Freshfield, D. W · H 18  
 Freud, S. · A 1, F 5.  
 Freytag, G. G. · E 28, R E.  
 Friedrich, A. · D 63.  
 Frink, H W. · F 6  
 Fritze, Fr S · D 7.  
 Frost, F J T · D 70.  
 Froude, J A · D 53, E 27, G 10.  
 Fry, R. · B 9.  
 Fryer, J. · H 0.  
 Fryke, C · D 3.  
 Fuhrer, A · H 69  
 Fuller, A. R. · D 82.  
 Fuller, Sir Bamfylde · A 4, F 6, H 0  
 Fullerton, W. M · D 0.  
 Fullerton, Col. · H 0.  
 Furlong, C. W. · D 62.  
 Furneaux, J. H. · H 0.  
 Furneaux, W. S. · A 12.  
 Fyffe, C A. · D 21.  
 Gadow, H. · A 9  
 Gage, A T. · H 63.  
 Gahan, C. J. · H 64.  
 Gardiner, J. · D 53.  
 Galsworthy, J. · G 5, G 7.

Gamble, F W. · A 4, A 11  
 Ganumie, G A. · H 63  
 Garbe, Dr R von · H 2  
 Gardiner, S R · D 47, D 51.  
 Gardner, A · D 15  
 Gardner, P · H 73  
 Garland, H · D 69  
 Garnett, M. J · D 46  
 Garnett, R · G 0  
 Garnett, J · H 1  
 Gairick, H. B W · H 69  
 Garstang, J · D 7  
 Gaskell, E C · E 27  
 Gatty, W S · G 9  
 Gaunt, M · D 64  
 Gautier, T · G 7  
 G D · G 1  
 Geddes, P · A 2, A 4, H 14.  
 Gee, H · D 47  
 Geikie, Sir A · A 13.  
 Geil, W E · D 76  
 Geldart, W M. · C 30  
 Gelev, G. · F 6  
 Geoffrey de Vinsan · D 29  
 Gerini, G E. · D 72  
 Gervinus, G G · G 13  
 Gesenius R E  
 Gethabai, J. E · R H  
 Gettell, R G · C 16  
 Ghosh, K · H 89  
 Gholam Hossain Khan · H 2  
 Ghulam-us-Saqlani · H 89.  
 Gibb, E J W · E 37  
 Gibbon, E · D 15.  
 Gibbons, H A. · D 46.  
 Giberne, A. · A 28  
 Gibson, C R · A 13  
 Giddings, F H · C 0  
 Gide, C. · C 6  
 Giffen, R. · C 6.  
 Gilbert, J W · C 12  
 Gilchrist, R N. · H 36  
 Giles, H A · B 8, D 76, E 37, F 15  
 Giles, H R. · D 76.  
 Gillespie, A. · A 4  
 Gilman, A · D 15, D 73  
 Glasfurd, A I R · H 64  
 Gleig, Rev. G R. · H 3, H 12, H 13.  
 Gobineau, Count. · D 21  
 Goddard, H. H. · F 6.  
 Godwin-Austin, H. H. · H 64.  
 Goeye, J de · D 73.  
 Goethe, G · G 10.  
 Goldammer, H. · C 86.  
 Goldsmid, F. J. · D 73, H 13.  
 Goldsmith, O. · A 1, G 10.  
 Goldsmid, Sir E. J. · D 78.  
 Goldstucker, T. · H 75.  
 Goldziher, I. · D 73.  
 Gomes, E. H. · D 80.  
 Gomme, G. L. · C 9, F 23.  
 Goncourt, E et J de. · D 35.  
 Goni, E · E 20.  
 Gooch, G. P. · C 17, D 21 D 36, D 56.  
 Goodale, G. L. · A 12.  
 Gopinath Rao, T. A. · H 69.

Gough, Genl Loid H 9.  
 Gordon, A L G 2  
 Gordon, E M H 87.  
 Gordon, Sir J H H H 30  
 Gorky, M D 42  
 Goshal, S K G 7, H 88  
 Goshal, U H 1  
 Gosse, E E 21, E 27  
 Gosnell, R F D 68  
 Government of India D 73, H 3, H 49,  
 H 50, H 69, R K  
 Government of India Imperial Record  
 Deptt H 4  
 Gouldsbury, C E H 19.  
 Gower, C. E H 72.  
 Gower, Lord R. S B 9.  
 Graham, E. D 56  
 Graham, P. A. E 21  
 Graham, S D 42, D 82.  
 Graham, W C 3.  
 Graham, W A D 80  
 Grant, J H 0  
 Grant-Duff, J H 6  
 Grant-Duff, Sir M E G 9  
 Graves, C. D 47  
 Gray, A A 12.  
 Gray, T. G 10  
 Green, A S. D 59.  
 Green, J R D 47, D 50.  
 Green, Mrs J. R D 52  
 Green, W D D 55  
 Greene, R. G 5.  
 Greenbie, S. D 77  
 Gregg-Smith, T F 7.  
 Gregory, J. W. A 27.  
 Greig, E D. W R H.  
 Grenard, F. D 81  
 Gretton, R. H. D 56.  
 Greven, R. H 87  
 Griddle, J. D. B. H 24.  
 Grerson, F G 9.  
 Grerson, G. A. H 74, H 86, R H.  
 Griesinger, T. D 25.  
 Griffin, Sir L. H. H 30.  
 Griffis, W E. D 77.  
 Griffith, R T. H. H 76.  
 Griffith, W. H 63  
 Griffiths, J. H 72.  
 Grose, J. H H 0.  
 Grosvenor, E. A D 46.  
 Grote, G. D 8.  
 Growse, F. S. H 32.  
 Gruner, L. (Ed) F 13.  
 Grunwedel, A. H 70.  
 Gubbins, M. R. R H.  
 Guenlette, T. S. G 9.  
 Guerard, A. L. D 85.  
 Guest, E. E 10.  
 Guinness, H B 9.  
 Guizot, F. D 23.  
 Gul-badan Begum H 2  
 Gupta, J M. H 14.  
 Gurwood, Lt.-Col. H 13.  
 Guthrie, Lord. E 27.  
 Guyau, I. M. C 36.  
 Gwynn, S. E 27.

Haas, E. R E  
 Hackman, H F 11.  
 Hadaway, W. S H 53  
 Haddon, A C A 5, B 8, F 9  
 Hadji Khan D 73.  
 Hadley, A. T C 6  
 Hadow, G. E E 27.  
 Haeckel, E A 1.  
 Hafiz G 3  
 Haggard, Sir Rider B 1, C 2, D 43,  
 D 65, D 82, G 7  
 Haig, T W. H 24.  
 Haig, M R H 19  
 Haines, C R H 44.  
 Haldane, E S F 2  
 Haldane, J S F 0.  
 Haldane Viscount G 9  
 Hale, S D 70.  
 Hall, B D 3, F 2  
 Hall, F. F 2  
 Hall, H F H 20  
 Hall, H R D 5, D 62  
 Hallam, H. C 22, D 21, E 20  
 Hamerton, P G B 8.  
 Hamud, M H H 69  
 Hamilton, A. H 0, H 35.  
 Hamilton, C H 2.  
 Hamilton, C A D 54  
 Hamilton, F H 21, H 27, H 28  
 Hamilton, J D 73  
 Hamilton, I G J. H 55  
 Hammond, J L and B. D 56  
 Hammer, J D 82.  
 Hammer-Purgstall Von D 73, E 28.  
 Hampson, Sir G. F H 64.  
 Hamsun, K G 7.  
 Handcock, P. S. G D 72.  
 Haukeel, H A. D 42.  
 Hankin, E E. H F 6.  
 Hanna, H. B H 35  
 Hannay, D. B 3  
 Hanway, J D 3, D 78.  
 Haqqani, A M. F 17.  
 Harbottle, T. B. R G.  
 Har Dayal D 36.  
 Harder, C. E 12.  
 Hardinge, second Viscount H 12.  
 Hardinge, Lt.-Genl. Viscount H 9.  
 Hardinge, Hon C S. H 0.  
 Hardy, B. C. D 54  
 Hardwick, J. C. F 7.  
 Hardy, R. S F 11.  
 Hardy, T. G 10  
 Hardy, W. J. D 47.  
 Harri G 9.  
 Harkness, H. H 65.  
 Harmer, S. F. A 6, A 10,  
 Harris, O. F. A 4.  
 Harris, F D 56.  
 Harris, L. D 62.  
 Harris, J C. D 65.  
 Harris, H. T. H 72.  
 Harrison, A. (Mrs., F. H Spencer) C 15.  
 Harrison, F. D 0, D 39, D 54, D 55,  
 E 27, F 22, R D.  
 Harrison, J. A D 69.

Harrison, J. E. C 1, F 10.  
 Hart, Mrs. E. H 20  
 Hart, L. W. H 35.  
 Hart, Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. H 35.  
 Hartland, E. S. F 2?  
 Hartmann, R. A 7.  
 Hartog, M. A 11  
 Harrow, B. A 44  
 Harwood, W. S. B 1.  
 Hasluck, P. N. B 11.  
 Hassall, A. H. D 35.  
 Hassan Ali, Mrs. Meer H 67.  
 Hastings, J. R. E, R F  
 Hastings, G. W. H 12  
 Hastings, W. H 4, H 12.  
 Hatch, F. H. A 13.  
 Hava, J. G. R E  
 Hauff, W. G 7.  
 Hauptmann, G. G 5  
 Hausrath, A. D 36  
 Havell, E. B. H 1, H 32, H 70, H 72  
 Havelock, H. H 35  
 Hawes, C. H. D 72.  
 Hawthorne, N. G 7.  
 Hay, I. D 22  
 Hayden, A. B 8  
 Haynes, E. S. P. D 47  
 Hayes, M. H. B 6, H 64  
 Hazlett, W. G 10.  
 H. C. G 1.  
 Head, B. V. D 1.  
 Headlam, C. D 47.  
 Headlam, J. W. D 36  
 Heape, W. A 1  
 Hearn, G. R. H 30.  
 Hearn, Lafcadio. D 77, G 9.  
 Hearnshaw, E. J. C. D 23.  
 Feber, Bishop. H 0.  
 Hedges, W. H 4.  
 Hedin, Sven. D 74, D 81.  
 Heeren, A. H. L. D 72.  
 F. E. H. the Nizam's Govt. H 24, H 61  
 Hehir, P. B 6.  
 Heilprin, A. A 6.  
 Heine, H. G 10.  
 Helmholtz, H. F. D 0.  
 Henderson, E. F. D 36.  
 Henderson, J. R. H 73.  
 Hendley, T. H. B 8.  
 Henley, W. E. G 2.  
 Henslow, G. A 12.  
 Herbart, J. F. C 36.  
 Herbert, A. C 36.  
 Herbert, G. G 2.  
 Herbert, S. D 21.  
 Herbert, T. D 72.  
 Herford, R. O. C 15.  
 Herkomer, H. Von Sir. B 9.  
 Herrick, R. G 2.  
 Herringham, Lady. H 72.  
 Herschfeld, H. F 17.  
 Hervey, H. H 0, H 43.  
 Hewitt, J. F. A 5, D 0.  
 Hewlett, M. G 5.  
 Hichens, R. D 46.  
 Hirschfeld, H. E 5.

Higginbotham, J. J. H 14.  
 Higgs, W. C 14  
 Hildage, H. T. C 15  
 Hildreth, H. R. H 10.  
 Hill, S. C. H 4, H 14  
 Hills, J. W. C 2  
 Hinks, A. R. A 28.  
 Hurst, F. W. C 6, C 12, E 27.  
 Hirth, F. D 76  
 His Majesty's Govt. H 24.  
 Hisho Saito. D 77.  
 Hobart, Lady Mary. H 14  
 Hobson, C. B 8.  
 Hobson, J. A. C 6, C 8, C 11, C 12, D 9.  
 Hobhouse, L. T. F 7.  
 Hodges, W. H 6  
 Hodgkin, T. D 26, D 47  
 Hodgson, B. H. H 65  
 Hodson, F. C 36  
 Hodson, T. C. II 23, H 65.  
 Hodson, W. S. R. H 13.  
 Hoernle, A. F. R. H 69, H 74, R H.  
 Hogarth, C. J. D 42.  
 Hogarth, D. G. D 0, D 73.  
 Holden, E. S. H 2  
 Holderness, T. W. H 0.  
 Holdich, Sir T. II. II 0, H 20, H 35.  
 Holdsworth, A. H. II 8.  
 Holland, A. W. D 36.  
 Holland, E. F 16  
 Hollingbery, W. H 24.  
 Holmes, O. W. G 9  
 Holmes, T. R. H 11  
 Holwell, J. Z. H 4.  
 Homer, G 3.  
 Homes, E. C 36.  
 Homberger, J. M. H 45  
 Hood, T. G 2.  
 Hooker, Sir J. D. H 18, H 63.  
 Hope, L. G 2.  
 Hopkins, E. D. H 73.  
 Hornblower, F. S. D 5.  
 Horne, T. H. D 82.  
 Horner, M. A. de W. D 69.  
 Hosmer, J. D. D 69.  
 Hosmer, J. K. D 6.  
 Hough, W. H 21, H 35.  
 Houricq, L. B 8.  
 Ilouuse, E. M. (Edr.) D 22.  
 Houssay, F. A 6.  
 Houston, M. G. D 5.  
 Houtsma and Others. R D.  
 Howard, A. H 50.  
 Howard, H. F. H 47.  
 Howley, J. F 6.  
 Howorth, H. H. D 74.  
 Hozier, H. M. D 42.  
 Huart, C. D 73, E 28.  
 Hubbard, A. J. D 0.  
 Hubbard, G. E. D 46.  
 Huc, M. D 74, D 76.  
 Hudson, W. H. F 2.  
 Hueffer, F. M. G 2.  
 Hug, L. D 45.  
 Hughes, R. E. C 36.

Hughes, T. R. · B 12  
 Hugo, Victor. G 7.  
 Hull, E A 27  
 Hultzsch, E. · H 69.  
 Hume, A. O. · H 64  
 Hume, D : D 47, F 2.  
 Hume, M. A. S : D 44.  
 Hume-Griffith, M. E. : D 78.  
 Hunt, S. L. : D 3.  
 Hunt, W. D 47.  
 Hunter, Sir W. W. : H 0, H 4, H 12,  
 H 14, H 18, H 68, H 69.  
 Huntington, E · D 74.  
 Humfrey, Maj. J. · H 64  
 Hurgronje, C. S. · D 73  
 Hutchins, B. L C 15.  
 Hutchinson, A S M. G 7.  
 Hutchinson, G. T. H 14.  
 Hutchinson, H. G : D 56.  
 Hutton, R. H E 27, H 10.  
 Hutton, W. H : D 35, D 46.  
 Huxley, L. A 44.  
 Huxley, T. H A 1, E 27, G 10.  
 Hyndman, H M D 35, D 56.  
  
 Ibn-al-Awam D 73  
 Ibn Batuta . D 72.  
 Ibn Hijam E 12.  
 Ibsen, H G 6.  
 I. C. S H 30  
 Ihen, S. · F 6.  
 Iibert, Sir Courteney · C 20, C 22, H 36  
 Imperial Record Department. H 67.  
 Impey, E B. H 14.  
 Indira Devi H 14.  
 Inge, W R. G 9.  
 Ingram, J. K C 6.  
 Innes, J. J. M. · H 18.  
 Innes, A. D. · D 47, H 3, H 9.  
 Innes, McL. H 11.  
 Iqbal, S. M. : F 2, G 3.  
 Irving, H. B. : C 2.  
 Irving, M. · H 69.  
 Irving, W : D 67, G 10.  
 Isfahani Sadiq . D 72.  
 Iswalsky, A. : D 42  
 Itesa Modeen, Mirza : D 24.  
 Ives, E. : H 0, H 4.  
 Ives, G. : C 2.  
 Iyengar, A. R. : H 36  
  
 Jabotinsky, V. . D 46  
 Jacks, L. P. : F 6.  
 Jackson, A V. W. : D 72, D 78, E 33,  
 F 20.  
 Jackson, Sir K. A. · H 35.  
 Jacob, S. S. · H 72.  
 Jacobi, H. · H 68.  
 Jacquemont V. · H 0.  
 Jatar, Md. Y. : G 3.  
 Jaffur Shereef : H 67, H 68.  
 James, H : E 27, G 7.  
 James, H. R. : H 44.  
 James, W. : F 6, F 2.  
 James, S. P. : H 64.  
 Jameson, Mrs. G 13.

Jane, C. L. · D 47  
 Jardine, D . D 61  
 Jastrow, J F 6  
 Jayne, K G H 31.  
 Jebb, L. D 82.  
 Jebb, Sir R. C. · E 27.  
 Jenkins, H G. C 15  
 Jenks, E. · D 52, D 55.  
 Jenks, J W. · C 2.  
 Jerdon, T C · H 64  
 Jerrold, B · B 9  
 Jevons, W. S C 12  
 Jewett, S O. D 30  
 Johnson, F. E · E 28  
 Johnson, R B. G 9  
 Johnson, S W. A 12  
 Johnson, W F D 70.  
 Johnstone, J A 6.  
 Johnstone, W & A K R H  
 Johnston, Sir Harry. A 5, D 56, D 61,  
 D 64, G 7  
 Joinville Lord John De. D 29.  
 Joire, P F 5.  
 Jokai, M G 7  
 Jolly, J H 77, H 82.  
 Jolly, N A 5  
 Jones, C S D 69  
 Jones, H S D 15.  
 Jones, Sir W D 78, H 89  
 Jonson, Ben G 5  
 Joppen, Ch. R H  
 Jordanus, Friar H 0.  
 Jouher H 2.  
 Jouveau-Dubreuil, G H 26.  
 Joyce, T H. · D 71  
 Judd, J. W A 27.  
 Jung, C G. F 6  
 Jurju, Z D 73.  
 Jusserand, J J : D 48, E 21.  
 Jwala Sahai H 21  
  
 Kak, R. C. H 69  
 Kakawami, K. K. : D 77.  
 Kalhana . H 1.  
 Kalidasa · H 78, H 79  
 Kamal-ud-din, K. : F 16.  
 Kammerer, P G. C 2  
 Kapp, G. · A 19  
 Karaka, D F. · H 68.  
 Karamat Husam : E 28  
 Kasimirski, A de B · F 17, RE.  
 Kaye, G R. : A 28, H 69.  
 Kaye, J. W. · H 3, H 11, H 12, H 14,  
 H 35.  
 Kayser, E : A 13.  
 Keane, A. H. · A 5, D 72.  
 Keane, J. F. · D 73.  
 Keats, J. : G 2.  
 Keene, H. : H 0, H 2, H 13, H 14.  
 Keightley, T. : E 27.  
 Keith, A. : A 4.  
 Keath, A B. : H 77, R H  
 Keith, A D. : H 81.  
 Keluskar, K. A. : H 6.  
 Kemal, Bey, I. : D 46.  
 Kemp, E. G. : D 76.

- Kennard, N H D 77  
 Kennedy, J M D 69, G 10  
 Kennedy, V H 68  
 Kenny, A S D 3  
 Ker, W P. E 21  
 Kew, H R H  
 Kew, H W . A 6.  
 Keynes, J M. H 47.  
 Keynes, J N. F 3  
 Kharkar, D. P H 69.  
 Khali Khan Ibn . D 73.  
 Khuda Baksh, S D 73, G 9.  
 Kidd, B A 19, D 21  
 Kielland, A L D 35  
 Kikuchi, Baron C 36.  
 Kincaid, C A H 0, H 6, H 68, H 78,  
 H 79, H 87, H 89.  
 King, B : D 38  
 King, J S H 2  
 King, L D 62.  
 King, L W. D 4, D 5.  
 Kinglake, A W. D 82  
 Kingsbury, F. H 68  
 Kingsford, C. L D 29, D 52.  
 Kingsley, C. G 2, G 7.  
 Kingston, C. C 1, C 2  
 Kinnaird, D. H 24  
 Kipling J L H 64  
 Kipling, R. G 10  
 Kirkpatrick, Col H 28  
 Kirkpatrick, W. H 27.  
 Kirkup, T . C 3  
 Kurmani, Mir H Ali . H 27.  
 Kusch, E. H. A 1.  
 Kittle, F . H 74  
 Kittle, F R H.  
 Kittoc, M H 70.  
 Kluchevsky, V. O D 42.  
 Kluck, A Von 22  
 Knight, A. L . H 83  
 Knight, E F . D 46, D 74  
 Knight, . W. E 27, F, 2  
 Kinghton, W. H 2.  
 Knolles, R : D 46  
 Knowles, J. H . R H.  
 Knox, G. W. . D 72  
 Knox, R. D 75.  
 Knudsen, K. A. : B 15.  
 Knelle, S M. F 16.  
 Koenigsmarek, H von Count . H 0.  
 Koapp, L. . R E.  
 Krehl, L. F 16.  
 Krishna Shastri, H : H 68, H 69.  
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S. : H 68  
 Krishnaswamy Iyer, C N. : H 68  
 Kropotkin, P. A. . D 5.  
 Kunos, J. : G 9  
 Kuppuswami Sartri, S : RE.  
 Kuropatkin, General . D 77  
  
 La Beaume, J. : F 17.  
 Lacoste, De B. de : D 74.  
 Lacroix, P. : A O.  
 Lagrange, F. : A 4.  
 Laing, S. : F 2.  
 Lal Dhed : H 89,  
 Lallu Lal H 77  
 Lamb, C G 4, G 10.  
 Lamb, G. . R H  
 Lamb, M G 10  
 Lamborn, E. A. G. B 12 E 20.  
 Lammens, II. E 12  
 Landon, P. D 81, H 0.  
 Landor, A II. S . D 81.  
 Landor, W S G 9  
 Lane, E W. D 62, G 9, RE.  
 Lane-Poole S D 1, D 5, D 29, D 44, I  
 46, D 62, D 73, F 16, H 2, H 78.  
 Lang, A G 11  
 Langdon, S : F 10  
 Lankester, E R A 0  
 Lansbury, G D 42.  
 Lanteri, E B 9  
 Laotze, F 0.  
 Latham, R G H 65, R. E  
 Latouette, K S D 77.  
 Laun, II von D 35.  
 Law, C. R. H 42  
 Law, J. H 24  
 Law, N. N : H 1 H 44  
 Lawless, Hon E D 59, E 27.  
 Lawrence, Sir W R H 2  
 Lawrie, W F. B. H 14.  
 Lawson, Sir C. II 12  
 Lawson, F. M. . C 15.  
 Lawton, L. D 77  
 Lay, W . F 6.  
 Layard, Sir H D 78  
 Leacock, R. G. : C 16.  
 Leadam, I. S . D 47.  
 L'de Niceville H 64.  
 Leather, J W. H 50.  
 Le Bon, G D 73, F.  
 Leary, L G D 44  
 Lebedeff, O. D 42  
 Lebon, A. . D 35  
 Leclerc, L. D 73  
 Lecky, W. E. H C 18, D 55, F 7, F 25  
 Le Conte, J : A 19  
 Lee, A. . H 14  
 Lee, H. F 7.  
 Lee, Sir Sidney . D 56 E 20. G 18 R D.  
 Lee-Smith, H B H 49.  
 Lee-Warner, Sir W. : H 12, H 13, H 37,  
 Leech, J . B 9.  
 Lefevre, A. . E 0  
 Lefroy, H. M. H 50, H 4.  
 Legge, E. . D 56  
 Legros, C V. D 35.  
 Leind, C. G : C 36, G . 2.  
 Lely, Sir F. S. P : H 36  
 Lemaitre, J. : E 27.  
 Lesdan, Count de . D 76.  
 Le Strange, . D 72, D 73, D 78  
 D 82  
 Lethaby, W. R : E 12.  
 Lethbridge, Sir Roper : H 14,  
 H 49.  
 Letourneau, C. : C 1, C 7.  
 Leuba, J. : F 8.  
 Levy, O. . F 2.  
 Lewis C H B 0

- Lewes, Sir G C C 16.  
 Lewin, T H H 18  
 Ley, J T E 27  
 Lichtenberger, H D 36  
 Lilly, W S D 21, H 0.  
 Lind of Hageby, L E 37  
 Lindsay, A D F 2  
 Lindsay, J D 1, F 2  
 Lainsay, T. M D 25  
 Linguistic Survey of India H 74.  
 Linschoten, J. H von H 0  
 Liston, M G. H 64  
 Liston, W G R H  
 Lloyd, A D 77  
 Little, A. D 76  
 Liu-Chai-hien F 16.  
 Lock, H. O D 82  
 Lockhart, J G E 27, G 2.  
 Lockyer, Sir J. N A 19  
 Lodge, Sir Oliver F 6  
 Lodge, R D 21, D 35.  
 Logan, Lady H 30  
 Loosmore, W C F 5  
 Lombroso, C. F 5  
 Lommell, E A 19.  
 Long, J. H 18  
 Longfellow, H W G 2  
 Longhurst, A H H 69  
 Lorey, E de D 78  
 Lorimer, D L R : & E. O G 9  
 Loth, O E 28.  
 Loti, P. D 35, D 62, H 0  
 Love, H. D. H 26.  
 Loveday, H 57.  
 Lovett, A. C H 42  
 Lovett, Sir Verney H 36  
 Low, A. M : C 13.  
 Low, C. R. : H 13.  
 Low, S. C 22, D 47, C 62, H 0.  
 Lowell, A. L. C 18, C 29.  
 Lowell, J. R. : G 10.  
 Lowell, P. : D 77.  
 Lowie, R. H. A 5.  
 Loyson, H. : D 82.  
 Lucas, E V. : D 3  
 Lucas, J. G 9.  
 Ludlow, J. M. H 3.  
 Lumsden, Genl Sir P. S. H 13.  
 Lunn, A. D 45.  
 Lushington, S R. H 13.  
 Lutfullah : H 14.  
 Luys, J F 5.  
 Lyall, Sir A. E 20, E 27, H 3, H 12,  
 H 68.  
 Lydekker, R. A 6  
 Lynch, A. F 6.  
 Lyons, Captain G. : H 35.  
 Lytton, Earl : E 27.  
 Lytton, Lord E. B. : G 7.  
 Macalister, R. A. S. A 5.  
 Macaulay, G C : E 27.  
 Macaulay, Lord : G 10  
 Macauliffe, M A H 68.  
 McAuliffe, R. P. H 24.  
 McCarthy, J : D 56.  
 McCrindle, J. W. : H 1.  
 Macdonald, A H 2  
 Macdonald, D B F 16.  
 Macdonald, J R C 2  
 Macdonell, A A H 75, R H  
 MacDougall, W : F 6  
 Macgillivray, W. D 3  
 MacGregor, C. M. D 78  
 MacGregor, D H C 6.  
 Mackail, J. W. E 27, E 31, E 37.  
 Mackay, G. A. : H 89.  
 Mackenzie, A R D. H 11.  
 Mackenzie, C. H 0.  
 Mackenzie, D. D 62  
 Mackenzie, F. A. : D 77  
 Mackenzie, W. L. B 5.  
 Mackenzie, J S F 0.  
 Mackinnon, J. D 21, D 35.  
 Mackintosh, J D 58  
 Mackintosh, R J H 14  
 Macleod, H. D C 12  
 Macleod, O D 63.  
 Macnicol, N G 3 H 80,  
 Macpherson, A F 6  
 Macpherson, W. H 13  
 Macphail, J M. H 1 H 23  
 MacMunn, G F. H 42.  
 MacRrutchie, D. H 63  
 Maeterlinck, M. G 6, G 7, G 9  
 Magan Lal E 33.  
 Magnall, R D 0  
 Magnus, L E 21  
 Magnus, Sir P. C 36  
 Mahaffy, J P. D 5, D 8, D 37,  
 F 2  
 Mahan, A T D 0, D 21.  
 Mahon, Lord D 55  
 Mahdy Khan M. : H. 58.  
 Maine, Sir H. S. C 16  
 Major, R. H. D 41, H 0.  
 Majumdar, P C. H 18  
 Majumdar, I B De D 69  
 Makower, W A 19.  
 Malcolm, Col Sir J. D 78, H 3, H 21,  
 H 36.  
 Malcolm, Ian : H 0  
 Malleon, Col G B : H 0, H 2, H 3,  
 H 11, H 12, H 33, H 35, O 37.  
 Mallett, B. D 47.  
 Mallet, Sir L. : C 13.  
 Mallet, M. : D 43  
 Mallock, W. H : C 2, C 3.  
 Manacene, M. de F 5.  
 Mandeville, Sir J : G 9.  
 Manning, Miss G 7.  
 Manning, Mrs. : H 1.  
 Mansel, H L. : F 2.  
 Mansfield, H. : G 7.  
 Mantegazza, P. : A 4.  
 Manucci, N. : H 2.  
 Manzoni, A : G 7.  
 Marcel, J. J. D 73  
 Marcopolo, Ser. D 3.  
 Mardrus, J. C. : G 9.  
 Mare, W de la G 2  
 Marey, E. J. : A 6.

Margaret of Valois : D 35.  
 Margolouth, D. S. : D 62, F 16.  
 Margny, Abbe De : D 73  
 Markham, Sir Clements, R. : D 44, D 71,  
 D 84, H 46.  
 Marks, D. E. : H 20  
 Marlowe, C. : G 5  
 Marmontel J. F. : D 35.  
 Marquand, A. : B 12.  
 Marrett, R. B. : A 5  
 Marriott, C. : B 9.  
 Marriott, J. A. R. : D 22.  
 Marsden, W. : D 1, D 72, D 80  
 Marshall, A. : C 6, C 15.  
 Marshall, F. G. L. : H 64  
 Marshall, F. H. : D 8.  
 Marshall, Major G. F. L. : H 64.  
 Marshall, Sir John : H 69  
 Marshall, J. : B 6.  
 Marshall, Mrs. J. : E 27.  
 Marshall, W. E. : H 65.  
 Marshman, J. C. : H 0, H 13.  
 Masson, C. : H 16.  
 Martin, F. R. : D 78  
 Marton, C. H. : H 14.  
 Martin, M. : H 12, H 18  
 Martin, F. A. : H 35  
 Martin, W. : B 9  
 Martineau, J. : H 14  
 Marvin, C. : D 74.  
 Marvin, F. S. : D 23, F 2  
 Marx, Karl : C 11.  
 Masefield, J. : G 2, G 13.  
 Masani, R. P. : F 23  
 Mason, O. T. : A 5.  
 Masood, Syed R. : D 77.  
 Maspero, Sir G. : B 8, D 5, D 7,  
 D 62.  
 Massart, J. : A 2.  
 Massee, G. : A 12  
 Massinger, P. : G 5.  
 Masson, D. : E 27.  
 Masson, G. : D 35.  
 Matcham, M. E. : D 55.  
 Mathews, T. : B 9.  
 Maud, C. E. : G 9  
 Maude, A. : E 36.  
 Maudsley, H. : F 5.  
 Maunder, E. W. : A 28  
 Maupas, M. de : D 35.  
 Maurice, C. E. : D 32.  
 Maurice, F. D. : F 14.  
 Maurice, T. : H 0, H 1.  
 Maurois, A. : G 7.  
 Maxwell, J. C. : A 14  
 Maxwell, Sir H. : D 56, D 58.  
 Maxwell-Lefroy, H. : H 64.  
 May, Sir T. E. : C 22  
 Mc Cabe, J. : D 25, E 30  
 Mc Cay, D. : R H  
 Mc Connell, R. M. : C 2.  
 Mc Crindle, J. W. : H 1  
 Mc. Kendrick, A. :  
 Mc Kendrick, J. G. : A 4.  
 Mc Kenzie, J. : H 68.  
 Mc Laren, A. : G 7.

Mc Rae, W. : H 50.  
 Medlicott, H. B. : H 61  
 Meadows, D. : H 50  
 Mee, A. : R  
 ✓ Meer Hassan Ali, Mrs. : H 67.  
 Meldola, R. : A 14.  
 Members of the Oxford Faculty of Modern  
 History : D 56  
 Mompes, M. : D 65.  
 Mercier, C. : C 2, F 5  
 Meredith, G. : E 20, E 27, G 2, G 7, G 9.  
 Meredith, H. O. : C 13  
 Merewether, J. W. B. : D 22  
 Merimee, P. : G 7.  
 Merivale, C. : D 15.  
 Merivale, G. R. : H 13.  
 Merivale, H. : H 14.  
 Metchinkoff, E. : A 4.  
 Metchinkoff, O. : D 82.  
 M'Gregor, W. L. : H 30.  
 Mesurier, A. A. : H 64  
 Mew, J. : C 1  
 Meyer, G. H. Von : A 4.  
 Meyer, J. J. : H 87  
 Meynard, B. de : D 78, E 28.  
 Meynell, A. : G 2  
 Meysey-Thompson, E. C. : H 36  
 Migeon, G. : B 8.  
 Miles, Col. W. : H 27.  
 Mill, J. : H 3  
 Mill, J. S. : C 16, C 18, C 36, F 2, F 8,  
 F 8  
 Mille, A. B. de : E 21.  
 Miller, W. : C 6, D 33, D 46.  
 Millingen, A. von : B 12, D 46.  
 Milman, H. H. : D 25.  
 Milne, J. : A 27.  
 Milne, Mrs. L. : H 20  
 Milner, D. : C 10.  
 Milton, J. : G 2.  
 Minney, R. J. : D 81, H 18.  
 Minstrels of Northern India : H 80.  
 Minto, the Countess of : D 56, H 14.  
 ✓ Minto, W. : E 27.  
 Minturn, R. B. : H 0.  
 Mirabeau, Count : D 36.  
 Mirkhond : D 1, D 78, F 16.  
 ✓ Mirza, Y. B. : D 78.  
 Mitra, R. : H 1, H 70, H 81.  
 Mitra, S. M. : D 56, H 88, H 89.  
 Mody, H. P. : H 1 36.  
 ✓ Mohan Lall : D 72.  
 ✓ Mohsin Fani : F 16.  
 Mohere : G 5.  
 Moll, A. : F 5.  
 Mommsen, T. : C 30, D 15.  
 Monier-Williams, Sir M. : H 0, H 68.  
 H 74, H 75, H 78.  
 Monserrate, F. : H 2.  
 Montague, F. C. : D 47  
 Montesquieu : G 9.  
 Montessori, M. : C 36.  
 Montgomery, H. B. : D 77  
 Montesinos, F. : D 71.  
 Montriou, W. A. : C 30.  
 Mookerjee, R. : H 1, H 53

- Moore, B : A 1  
 Moore, E . H 67, H 68  
 Moore, G . G 7, G 9  
 Moore, G. E. F 7  
 Moore, G. F. F 13.  
 Monypenny, W F D 56  
 Morel, E. B. D 61  
 Moreland, W H C 6, H 7  
 Moreno, H W D H 44  
 Morfill, W. R . D 40, D 42  
 Morgan, C. L : F 6  
 Morgoliouth, D S F 16.  
 Morgon, J H. D 36  
 Morgon, R. B . D 47  
 Morier, J. . D 78, G 9  
 Morrison, A : B 9.  
 Morrison, E . G 7  
 Morrison, Rev J H 67  
 Morrison, J. C E 27  
 Morrison, M C . H 25  
 Morrison, W. D D 6.  
 Morley, Lord D 35, D 54, D 56, E 27  
 G 10, H 36.  
 Morison, Sir T. H 14, H 49  
 Morris, J D 77.  
 Morris, W . G 2.  
 Morris, W O. C. D 7, D 35, D 56.,  
 Morris, H. H 74.  
 Morse, H B. . D 76.  
 Morselli, H : F 5  
 Morton, E O. . H 6.  
 Motley, J. L. . D 39.  
 Moulton, J. H. . F 20, H 68  
 Moulton, R G. G 13  
 Mudg, I G. . R. G  
 Muhammad Asaad F 0.  
 Muhammad Haidar : D 74  
 Muhammad Hossain . H 36.  
 Muhammad Ibrahim . E 17.  
 Muhammad Latif : H 30, H 32  
 Muhammad Vakidi : F 16.  
 Murdoch, J. G. C 6.  
 Muir, G. H . E 21  
 Muir, J. . H 76  
 Muir, Sir W. : F 16.  
 Muir, R. : C 11, E 21, H 2.  
 Muir, Sir William : D 62, D 73, F 6.  
 Muir, : H 36.  
 Muirhead, F. : R D.  
 Mukerji, N. G. : H 50.  
 Mukerji, T. N . H 72.  
 Mukherji, P. C. : H 69.  
 Mukhopadhyaya, S C. : H 0.  
 Mulder, M. E : A 28.  
 Muller, C O. . B 8.  
 Muller, Max : E 0, G 10, H 76, H 81.  
 Muller, M. J. : F 2.  
 Mumm, A. L. : H 25.  
 Muntaner, R. . D 44.  
 Mundy, P. : D 3.  
 Munroe, P. : R C.  
 Munroe, R. : D 2.  
 Munsterberg, H. C 6, F 6.  
 Murl Manohar, Raja . H 49.  
 Murphy, C. C. R. : D 73.  
 Murphy, J. C. : D 44.  
 Murray, A H H . H 0.  
 Murray, D. : D 77, F 7.  
 Murray, G G 5, E 31.  
 Murray, H H 0  
 Murray, H. J. R. . B 15.  
 Murray, J G 9  
 Murray, J M G 7  
 Murray, Sir James, A. H R E, R H.  
 Mustawfi Hamd Ullah. D 73  
 Myer, C S F 6  
 Myers, F W H E 27, F 5, G 10.  
 Naima D 46.  
 Napier, Maj-Genl W F P . H 8.  
 Napier, Sir C . D 82, H 36  
 Napier, Sir W . H 6, H 13  
 Nariman, G. K. E 37.  
 Nash, C. H 35.  
 Nasrullah Khan H 19.  
 Natesa Shastri, S M H 87  
 Natesan, G A : D 56  
 Nawab Ali. F 0.  
 Neamat Ullah H 35  
 Nekludoff A D 33.  
 Neve, A H 25.  
 Neve, E. F. H 25.  
 Nevnson, H. W. : G 9.  
 Newbegin, M J. : D 3.  
 Newbolt H . G 2.  
 Newcomb, S : A 27  
 Newman, J H C 36  
 Newman, J. R . G 9  
 Nichol, J E 27, F 2  
 Nicholson, E H 64.  
 Nicholson, J. S. C 6, C 12, C 13  
 Nicholson, H. D 35  
 Nicholson, R A E 28.  
 Niebuhr, M. . D 73.  
 Nield, J. . R E  
 Nietzsche, F. : G 10.  
 Nihal Singh, St : H 0.  
 Nisbet, J H 20  
 Nivedita, Sister (M. Noble). : G 9, H 0,  
 H 14.  
 Niver, H. B. : D 0.  
 Nizamat Jung, Nawab . G 2.  
 Nizam : G 3.  
 Noble, J. . H 14.  
 Noer, Count, F. A. von H 2.  
 Noldeke, T. : D 4, D 73, E 28, F 16, F 1  
 Norbury, P. F. . E 12.  
 Nordenskiold, A. E. . D 72  
 Norgate, Lt.-Col. (Ty) . H 14.  
 Norman, H. D 72  
 Norton, J. B : H 36.  
 Noyes, A. : G 2.  
 Oaten, E. P. : H 0.  
 Oates, E. W. : H 64.  
 Oates, J. G 9.  
 Obardulla Obardi. : E 12  
 Ockley, S. : G 9.  
 O'Connor, V. C. S : H 20, H 23, H 25.  
 O'Donovan, E. : D 74.  
 Ogg, F. A. : G 29.  
 Ogilvy, J. : D 72; D 73.

Ogilvie, J N · H 68  
 Ogle, J J · E 89  
 Oldenburg, H H 76  
 Oldfield, H A. H 28  
 Olearius, A · D 72  
 Oliphant, L H 28.  
 Oliphant, Mrs.. D 35, D 38, D 56,  
 E 27.  
 Oliver, D H 63.  
 Oliver, F. S D 0  
 Oliver, E. E H 29  
 O'Neill, E R F  
 Oman, C. D 0, D 27, D 47  
 Oman, C W. · D 47  
 Oman, J. C H 68, H 89.  
 Omar Khayyam G 3  
 On Yuan Chwang H 0.  
 Oppert, G. · H 65  
 Orange, H W · H 44  
 Orme, R. H 4  
 Orr, Mrs S. : E 27  
 Orsi, P D 38  
 Osbeck, P D 76,  
 O'Shea, Miss F · D 59  
 Ostler, A D 62  
 Oswald, G. D H 14  
 Ouseley, Sir G E 33  
 Ouseley, W D 1, D 78, E 17.  
 Outram, Sir J H 8, H 11, H 35.  
 Ovington, J H 19.  
 Owen, S. J H 12  
 Owen, G. V. F 5.

Padfield, J E. · H 67.  
 Paget, S · D 22  
 Paine, A. B. E 27  
 Pal, D. C · H 68  
 Palgrave, F T. G 1  
 Palgrave, Sir R. H. I R C.  
 Palgrave, W. G. D 3, D 73  
 Palmer, E. H : D 82, F 17, G 3  
 Palmer, R.. H 0.  
 Pande, O S. S. G 9  
 Parasnis, D. B · H 6, H 19  
 Pargiter, H E. : H 1.  
 Parker, E. H : F 15.  
 Parker, J. H 14.  
 Parish, E. F 5.  
 Parkes, K. B 9.  
 Parkes, Lady F. : H 0.  
 Parkyn, E H. : B 8.  
 Parry, C. H H. · B 13.  
 Partridge, G. E. : F 6  
 Pasteur, V. M. : D 77  
 Pater, W. : G 7.  
 Patmore, C. : G 2.  
 Pattan, W. M. : F 16.  
 Patterson, J. H : D 68.  
 Patterson, W. P. (Edr) : F 7.  
 Pattison, M. : E 27.  
 Paton, G. : D 56.  
 Paton, W. : H 14.  
 Patton, W. B. : R H.  
 Paul of Aleppo : D 24.  
 Paul, H. : D 56, E 27.

Pautz, O F 16  
 Paxson, F L D 69  
 Payne, C H H 21.  
 Payne J G 2  
 Pearce, R R H 12  
 Pears, E D 27  
 Pears, Sir E D 46.  
 Pears, H H 13  
 Pearson, C H C 2  
 Pearson, H H 14  
 Pearson, K C 36  
 Peary, R E · D 84.  
 Peel, G D 56, D 95  
 Peele, G G 5  
 Pelly, Sir L F 16  
 Pennell, A M H 14  
 Pennell, T L H 29, H 32  
 Penny, F E G 7, H 26  
 Penzer, N M R H  
 Pepys, S D 54  
 Perceval, A P C D 73  
 Perceval, C de D 73  
 Percy, L E 27  
 Pernier, J F 16  
 Pernier J B · E 12  
 Perkins, F. M. B 9  
 Perkins, J B D 35  
 Perris, G H D 0  
 Perris, H S D 17  
 Perrot, G B 8  
 Perry, F D 35  
 Perthes, F D 36.  
 Peters, J W · D 82  
 Petrie, W. M F. D 0, D 5 F 10  
 Pettigrew, J B. · A G.  
 Pfeffer, I. : D 73.  
 Pfister, O. F 6  
 Philharmonic Society of Western India.  
 H 68  
 Philip, A J. O. R G.  
 Phillips, E M. · B 9  
 Philips, G R D.  
 Philips, G E · H 67, H 68.  
 Philips, W A 12.  
 Phillips, W A · D 0, D 40.  
 Phillot, Lt Col D C. · E 17, G 6.  
 Pickard, J. L. : C 36.  
 Pickthall, M · D 82. 1  
 Picton, J A F 8.  
 Pierson, N. G. : C 6  
 Pigou, A. C. · C 10.  
 Pillai, G B. : H 0.  
 Pillai, T. R. : G 7.  
 Pinches, T. G. : F 10.  
 Pinkerton, J. : D 3  
 Pine, P. · H 25.  
 Pithawalla, M. B. : D 2.  
 Pitts, J. : F 16.  
 Plato · G 9.  
 Playfair, Major A. : H 65.  
 Plehn, C. C. : C 14.  
 Plunket, Hon. E. M. : A 28.  
 Plutarch : D 8.  
 Pocock, E. J. : A 28.  
 Pocock, R. J. : H 64.

Pococke, F H 1  
 Podmore, F F 5  
 Poe, E A G 10  
 Poincare, L A 19  
 Poincare, R D 35  
 Poole, R L D 47  
 Pollard, A F D 47  
 Pool, J J H 0  
 Poole, R S D 1  
 Pooley, A. M D 77.  
 Pope, A G 2  
 Pope, J A F 20  
 Popley, H. A H 6, H 72  
 Porter, G R. C 15  
 Posnett, H M E 20  
 Postgate, H W C 17.  
 Postans, Mrs T. H 19  
 Pottinger, E H 63  
 Pottinger, H H 16  
 Poulton, E B A 6  
 Power, J C E 27  
 Pownall, T H 4  
 Poynter, M. A D 46  
 Prabhu Lal. F 0, H 81  
 Prain, D H 63  
 Prescott, W H D 44, D 70, D 71  
 Prendergast, W J G 3  
 Presland, J. G 15.  
 Price, D D 73, H 2.  
 Price, M P. D 79  
 Price, Sir Frederick H 33.  
 Primandae, F. E de la D 30, D 38.  
 Prime, W C. D 62.  
 Pringle, B. A H 72.  
 Prinsep, H T. D 74, H 3, H 9, H 30.  
 Prinsep, J. H 69  
 Prinsep, V. C H 0.  
 Prior, M G 2.  
 Priuli-Bon, Contessa B 9.  
 Probyn, J. W. C 9.  
 Probyn, L. C H 47.  
 Proctor, R. A RA.  
 Putnam, R. D 35, D 39  
 Purnalingum Pillay, M. S. H 68.

Quatrefages, A. de A 5.  
 Queux, William, le. D 42.  
 Quiller-Couch, A. T E 5, G 2.  
 Quilliam, W. H. F 8.  
 Quinn, J H. E 39.

Radhakrishnan, S. H 81.  
 Radlkofer, L. H 68.  
 Rae, J. C 3.  
 Raffles, Sir T. S. D 30.  
 Ragozin, Z. A. D 7, H 1.  
 Raikes, C. H 3.  
 Rait, L. L. D 58.  
 Rajagopaul Charar, T. H 68.  
 Rajendralala Mitra H 81.  
 Raleigh, Sir W. G 2.  
 Raleigh, W. G 13.  
 Ram Raz H 70.  
 Ramabai, Pundita H 67.  
 Ramage, C. T. F 13.

Rammohun Roy H 36  
 Ramsay, Sir W. M. D 46, D 82.  
 Ranade, M. G. H 49  
 Rand, B F 2, F 7.  
 Ranke, L von D 25, D 54  
 Ranking, G C E 17  
 Rance of Sarawak D 80  
 Rappaport, A S D 42  
 Rappaport, S D 5.  
 Rapson, E. J H 1, H 73.  
 Rapson, R. J. R H  
 Ratan Devi H 72  
 Ratchiffe, S K. H 14  
 Ratzel, F A 5.  
 Ravenstein, E. G : 34  
 Raverty, H G. R H  
 Rawlinson, G D 5, D 7.  
 Rawlinson, H G D 74, H 0, H 6.  
 Ray, P C A 14, H 78  
 Raymond, E T D 56  
 Rayne, H D 61  
 Rayne, J R D 47  
 Rea, A H 69  
 Rea, H B 9.  
 Rechartd, E N F 7  
 Reclus, E A 5, D 3, R D.  
 Reddaway, W F D 36  
 Redhouse, J. M D 78  
 Redhouse, J W. R E  
 Redlich, J. C 22  
 Reed, S H 0  
 Rees, Sir J D. H 0, H 2, H 26.  
 Rees, L E R H 11.  
 Reid, G A A 2  
 Reid, T. H. D 30  
 Reinaud, M D 29, D 73  
 Reinsch, P L C 29.  
 Reinsch, P. S D 0  
 Renan, E. D 44, E 12, F 2, F 8.  
 Rennell, J. H 2.  
 Repington, C. A. C. D 22, D 56.  
 Retz, Cardinal de D 35.  
 Reynardson, H. B. D 73.  
 Rhodes, J F. D 69. H 14  
 Rhys, E. H 13.  
 Rhys-Davids, C. A F. F 11.  
 Rhys-Davids, T. W. H 1.  
 Ribot, T. F 5, F 6.  
 Ricco, C. B 8.  
 Rice, B. L. H 27, H 69.  
 Rice, E. P. H 74.  
 Richard, P. D 22, G 9.  
 Richard of Devizes D 29.  
 Richardson, D. L. H 63.  
 Richardson, J. R E.  
 Richardson, S. G 7.  
 Richter, J. P. F. C 36.  
 Ruckaby, F F 2.  
 Ruckers, W. R. D 74.  
 Ridpath, J. C. D 0.  
 Riley, H. T. R G.  
 Rumi, Baron de D 38  
 Rusley, Sir H. H 65.  
 Rist, C. C 6.  
 Ritchie, A. T. H 12.

- Ritchie, G H 14.  
 Ritter, C D 82  
 Rivers, W H R. H 65.  
 Rivovra, G T B 12.  
 Robbins, H H D 55  
 Roberts, Earl H 13  
 Roberts, W J E 27  
 Robertson, G. C F 2.  
 Robertson, J D D 1  
 Robertson, J G. E 30.  
 Robertson, J. M C 6, D 36, D 55, D 56, E 21  
 Robertson, W D 44, G 10, H 1.  
 Robey, C : G 7  
 Robinson, F P H 4.  
 Robinson, P H 89  
 Robinson, W. H H 83.  
 Robinson, W J : B 7  
 Robson, F H 27.  
 Rochechouart Count de : D 35  
 Rodway, J : D 70  
 Rodwell, J M F 17.  
 Roer, E H 81  
 Rogers, A. G 3, H 2, H 39.  
 Rogers, C J H 73.  
 Rogers, F. F 12.  
 Rogers, J E T. D 39.  
 Rogers, R. W D 7  
 Roget, P. M. R E  
 Roiland, R. D 35.  
 Romanes, G. J A 6, A 10.  
 Rood, O N : A 19  
 Roosevelt, T. D 69, E 20.  
 Ropes, J C : D 69  
 Rose, J. H. D 0, D 35, D 55. D 56,  
 Rosebery, Earl of D 35, D 55  
 Rosen, F. : H 74  
 Rosenthal, J. : A 1.  
 Ross, C. : H 12.  
 Ross, E. D. D 74.  
 Ross, E. H. B 6.  
 Ross, G. R. F. F 2.  
 Ross, Sir R B 6.  
 Ross of Bladensburg . H 12.  
 Rossetti, D. G. : G 2.  
 Rothfeld, O : G 3, H 67, H 89.  
 Roughead, N. D. 54.  
 Rous, T. B. : H 4.  
 Rousseau, J. J. : C 17, G 9.  
 Rousset, L. : H 0.  
 Routledge, S. : D 3.  
 Rowlandson, Lt. M. J. : H 84.  
 Roxburgh, W. : H 63.  
 Royal Numismatic Society : D 1.  
 Rumbold, Sir H. : D 32.  
 Rumbold, Sir T. : H 28.  
 Rumbold, E. A. : H 26.  
 Rushforth, G. M. : B 9  
 Rupp, A. D 6.  
 Ruskin, J. : G 10.  
 Russell, B. : A 30, C 17, F 0.  
 Russell, D. (Edr) : F 7.  
 Russell, G. W. E. : E 27.  
 Russell, Sir Herbert. : H 0.  
 Russell, J. : G 7.  
 Russell, R. V. : H 65.  
 Russell, W H 6  
 Russell, W C. D 55.  
 Ryder, A W (Tr) H 87.  
 Ryley, J. H H 0  
 Sabbatini, R D 44.  
 Sainsbury, E B. H 4.  
 Saint-Amand, I de D 35  
 Sainsbury, G E 21, E 27, E 37.  
 Sala, G A G 9  
 Sale, Lady H 35.  
 Saleeby, C W : A 1.  
 Salmon, P. R D 60.  
 Salmone, H A R E  
 Salvador de Madariaga G 9  
 Sampson, II. B 5  
 Sand, G G 7.  
 Sandwith, H D 82,  
 Sandes, E W G D 73.  
 Sanders, M F E 29  
 Sanderson, G P H 64.  
 Sanson, H D 35  
 Santayana, G D 69, F 2.  
 Sarawak, Rani of D 80.  
 Sargent, J. : H 14  
 Sarkar, B K. : C 36.  
 Sarkar, J H 2, H 6, H 49, H 86.  
 Sarma, G K H 49  
 Sarre, F B 9  
 Sarojini Naidu G 2  
 Satow, Sir Ernest D 77.  
 Sarvadhikari, R H 32.  
 Saunders, K. J. : F 11, H 68.  
 Sayce, A. H. D 5, D 7, F 10.  
 Sayani, H. R. F 16.  
 Schack, A. F. : E 28.  
 Scharff, R. F. A 6.  
 Scheltens, J. F D 80.  
 Scherr, J E 21.  
 Schewitzer, C D 3.  
 Schiefner, F. A von : H 87.  
 Schiller, F. G 10.  
 Schlich, W. : B 1.  
 Schmidt, A. : G 13.  
 Schmidt, O A 2, A 7.  
 Schure, E. F 8.  
 Schutzenberger A 14.  
 Scindia, B. B. H 21.  
 Scott, D. H : A 12.  
 Scott, F. H. : H 26  
 Scott, J. : H 2.  
 Scott, Sir J. G. : H 20.  
 Scott, L. : B 9.  
 Scott, R. F. D 84.  
 Scott, R. H. : A 27.  
 Scott, S. P. : D 21.  
 Scott, Sir Walter : G 2, G 7.  
 Scott, W. B. : A 13.  
 Scott, W. H. D 72.  
 Scripture, E. W. : F 6.  
 Seager, H. R. C 6.  
 Sears, M. E. : R. G.  
 Seddique Hossein : H 21.  
 Sedgwick, A. : A 11.  
 Sedgwick, F. R. : D 77.

- Sedillot, L A D 73  
 Sedillot, L P E A A 30, D 73.  
 Seely, J B II 24  
 Seeley, Sir J R. D 47, G 10.  
 Seesodiya, T S J H 31.  
 Seetaram, Soobeder H 14  
 Seignobos, C. D 0, D 21.  
 Selbie, W. B. D 48  
 Seligmann, C G & B Z D 75.  
 Seligman, E R A : C 0, C 14.  
 Selows, F. C : A 6.  
 Semper, K. A 2.  
 Semple, E C. : D 3  
 Sen, A. H 80.  
 Sen, D. II 87.  
 Sen, D. C H 88.  
 Sergeant, L. D 26, D 52  
 Sergi, G. A 5  
 Service, R. W. G 2  
 Seton-Karr, W. S II 3, H 12  
 Sewall, F F 2.  
 Sewall, R H 1.  
 Seward, A C A 2.  
 Sewell, R. H 1, H 69  
 Seybert, H F 5.  
 Seyffert, O R D.  
 Seymour, C (Edr.) D 22  
 Shackleton, E. H D 84  
 Shadwell, General H 13  
 Shah, K T H 53.  
 Shahamat Ali, : H 89.  
 Shahinda (Begum Fayzee Raha-  
 min) H 72.  
 Shah Jahan, Nawab : H 21.  
 Shah Muhammad D 3.  
 Sharp, J. C. : E 27.  
 Shakespear, Lt -Col. J : H 65.  
 Shakespeare, L H. : H 19.  
 Shakespeare, W. G 11, G 12.  
 Shakhnovski, : E 36.  
 Shama Rao, M. H 10.  
 Shand, A. I. : H 13.  
 Shand, A. J : F 6.  
 Sharp, D. : A 11.  
 Sharp, H. H 30.  
 Shaw, B : G 5, G 9.  
 Shaw, G. B. : G 5.  
 Shaw, Lord, of Dumferm line : G 9.  
 Shawcross, H. D. : G 9.  
 Shelley, P. B. : G 2, G 9, G 10.  
 Shepherd, W. R. : D 71.  
 Sheridan, R. B. : E 28, G 5.  
 Sherrard, R. H. E 27.  
 Sherring, C. A. : D 81.  
 Sherring, H. : G 2.  
 Sherring, M. A. : H 32, H 65.  
 Shipley, A. E. : A 6.  
 Shoberi, F. : D 36.  
 Shoemaker, M. M. : H 0.  
 Shore, Hon F. J. : H 0.  
 Shore, W. T. : D 47, G 13.  
 Shorter, C. K. : E 27.  
 Shorthouse, J. H. : G 7.  
 Shovono Devi : H 83.  
 Shuckburgh, E. S. : D 8.  
 Shudraka, King H 78  
 Shuster, W M D 73.  
 Siehel, E D 21  
 Sidgwick, A F 3  
 Sidgwick, H C 16, F 7  
 Sienkiewicz, H. G 7  
 Simpson, F. M. B 12  
 Siraj-ul-Hassan, Syed H 65.  
 Sismondi, J C L E 20  
 Sivanath Sastri H 14  
 Skeat, W. W D 80, R E.  
 Skinner, Major D 3  
 Skrine, F. H D 42, D 74, H 14  
 Sladen, D. D 62, G 7  
 Slater, G : D 41  
 Sleeman, W H H 6, H 14, H 32.  
 Slosson E E A 19  
 Small, A H F 16  
 Smart, W C 8  
 Smeaton, O G 1.  
 Smiles, S G 10  
 Smith, Adam C 6.  
 Smith, E : A 14, H 69, G 9.  
 Smith, E L A 0  
 Smith, E W. H 69.  
 Smith, Sir Frederick D 22  
 Smith, G E 27, H 14.  
 Smith, Goldwin D 56.  
 Smith, Sir Harry H 9.  
 Smith, J C R E  
 Smith, L P E 5  
 Smith, R. B F 16, H 12  
 Smith, T G D 69.  
 Smith, S F 2  
 Smith, V. A H 0, H 1, H 2, H 69, H  
 H 72, H 73  
 Smith, W. R H  
 Smith, W. C D 73  
 Smith, W. R C 36.  
 Smollett, T. D 55, G 7.  
 Smyth, G C H 30  
 Smyth, W. H 4  
 Snodgrass, J J H 7  
 Society of Oriental Art D 80.  
 Socin, A E 12  
 Soddy, F : A 19.  
 Sollas, W. J. A 5.  
 Solomon, J F 2.  
 Solomon, W. E. G : H 72.  
 Soloviev, E : E 36.  
 Sombart, W. : C 11.  
 Somerville, W. B 1.  
 Sonnenschein, W. S. : E 37.  
 Sophocles, G 6.  
 Sorabji, Cornelia H 37.  
 Sorabji, Jehangir H 0.  
 Southey, R. : D 55, G 2.  
 Sparrow, W. : D 73.  
 Spears, J. R. : D 0  
 Spencer, A. M. H 68.  
 Spencer, E. : G 2.  
 Spencer, H. : A 1, C 0, C 15, C 36, F 2,  
 F 6, F 7.  
 Spender, H. : D 56.

Spender, J K H 0  
 Spiers, R. P. B 12.  
 Spooner, D B H 69  
 Sprenger, A F 16.  
 Spurgeon, C F E E 21  
 Squire, C F 10.  
 Srinivasa Sastri, V. S H 36  
 S S G 1  
 Stace, W. T F 1.  
 Stack, E : H 23  
 Stade, H D 71.  
 Stalker, A E 27  
 Stallo, J B A 19  
 Stanhope, Earl D 54, D 55  
 Stanley, Sir Morton D 16, D 68  
 Starbuck, E D F 8  
 Starcke, C N C 1  
 Stead, A . D 77  
 Stead, R : D 45  
 Stebbing, E P. H 64  
 Stebbing, T R R A 10.  
 Steel, F A H 87  
 Steel, R E A 0.  
 Stein, M A. D 74  
 Stephen, C H 70  
 Stephen, Sir J F H 4  
 Stephen, Sir L C 3, E 27, F 2, H 14  
 Stephens, H M D 35, D 41, H 34.  
 Sterne, L : G 10  
 Sterndale, R A H 64.  
 Stevens, H H 4  
 Stevenson, J H 68  
 Stevenson, J C H 14.  
 Stevenson, R. A. M. B 9  
 Stevenson, R L G 10  
 Stevenson, S. H 68  
 Stevenson Mrs. S H 0.  
 Stevenson, W B. . D 29  
 Stewart, A. F 5  
 Stewart, B. . A 19.  
 Stewart, C. H 18  
 Stewart, C. E. : D 78.  
 Stewart, J. M. : F 2  
 Stillman, W J D 38.  
 Stimson, F. J : C 20  
 Stobart, J. C. . D 8, D 15.  
 Stock, St G. F 1  
 Stocqueler, J. H . H 35.  
 Stoddard, L F 16.  
 Stokes, M : H 37  
 Stokes, R. S. G. : A 13.  
 Strachan-Davidson, J. L. : D 15  
 Strachey, G L. . E 37.  
 Strachey, H . B 9.  
 Strachey, Sir J. : H 12, H 36  
 Strachey, L D 56.  
 Strangways, A. H. N. : H 72.  
 Stratton, A. W. : H 0.  
 Strauss, D. F. : F 12.  
 Streeter, B. A. : F 7.  
 Strindberg, A. . G 6, G 9.  
 Stuart, Sir Campbell . D 22.  
 Stuart, C. M. V : H 2  
 Stubbe, H. : F 16.  
 Stubbs, W. : C 22.

Sturgis, R B 12  
 Sturt, H (Ed1) . F 2  
 Sucur, G le D 65  
 Sue, E G 7  
 Sullivan, E J B 9  
 Sullý, J F 5  
 Sunty Devec, Maharani : H 0, H 14  
 Surya Narayan Row, B . H 1  
 Sutton, J. B A 1.  
 Suyematsu, Baron D 77.  
 Swift, J . G 10  
 Swinburne, A. C . G 2, G 13.  
 Swinburne, H . 35  
 Swinburne, T R H 25  
 Swynnerton, C H 87  
 Syed Ahmed Khan, Sir. F 17, H 18.  
 Syed Mohammed H 44.  
 Sykes, E. . D 75  
 Sykes, J F F B 6  
 Sykes, E C D 78.  
 Sykes, Sir P K D 75  
 Sykes, M. D 82  
 Sykes, P. M. D 78  
 Symon, J D . E 21.  
 Symonds, J A . B 9, E 27  
 Symons, A D 35  
 Tabari D 73.  
 Tagore, D. H 14  
 Tagore, G . H 72  
 Tagore, Sir Rabindranath : G 2, G 7  
 Takakhav, N. S H 6.  
 Taki, S J. . B 9  
 Talbot, D A D 64  
 Talbot, E S F 5.  
 Talbot, Lt- Col F G. . H 2.  
 Tangye, H L D 62  
 Tamperley, H W . D 22  
 Tansley, A G . F 6  
 Tassy, G de. E 12, G 3, H 86.  
 Tate, G P H 16  
 Tavermer, J. B : H 2.  
 Tawney, C. H (Tr) H 87.  
 Tayler, W . H 14  
 Taylor, A E F 1, F 2  
 Taylor, G. R S : D 56.  
 Taylor, H : H 74.  
 Taylor, I . A 5  
 Taylor, Col. Meadows G 7, H 24.  
 Taylor, W H 1.  
 Tehekhov, A. . G 9.  
 Teignmouth, Lord : H 12, H 14.  
 Telang, K. T H 77.  
 Temperly, H. W. V. : C 20.  
 Temple, Sir R. . D 82, H 0, H 12, H 14,  
 H 36.  
 Temple, Sir R. C. . H 4.  
 Tennant, W. : H 67.  
 Tennent, Sir J E. D 75.  
 Tennyson, A B S. . G 2.  
 Tennyson, Lord . E 27, G 2.  
 Tennyson, Hallam : E 27.  
 Terry, E . H 0  
 Thacker, . R  
 Thackeray, W. M. : G 2, G 7.

Theal, G. M. D 65.  
 Theobald, W. H 64.  
 Theovenot D 72.  
 Thibaut, G. H 77, H 81.  
 Thiersant, P. D. de D 76.  
 Thomot, L. A 1.  
 Thomas, E. D 7, E 27, H 2, H 73.  
 Thomas, F. W. H 83.  
 Thomas, H. S. H 64.  
 Thome, O. W. A 12.  
 Thompson, C. W. A 10.  
 Thompson, E. J. G 2, H 14, H 68.  
 Thompson, E. M. D 8.  
 Thompson, F. G 2.  
 Thomson, J. G 2.  
 Thomson, J. A. A 0, A 2.  
 Thomson, M. H 11.  
 Thomson, S. J. H 0.  
 Thorn, Major, W. H 6.  
 Thornhill, M. H 11.  
 Thornton, T. H. H 13, H 37.  
 Thursfield, J. R. D 56.  
 Thurston, E. H 26, H 65.  
 Thurston, R. H. A 19.  
 Tibbitts, Mrs. W. H 0.  
 Tilden, Sir William. A 44.  
 Times of India. H 24.  
 Timur D 74.  
 Tocqueville, A. de. G 9.  
 Tod, J. H 19, H 31.  
 Todd, J. A. A 12, B 1, C 11.  
 Tolstoy, L. G 7, G 9.  
 Toft, A. B 9.  
 Tomes, J. D 69.  
 Tompkins, H. W. G 13.  
 Tout, T. F. T. D 47, D 52.  
 Tower, C. D 36.  
 Towers, W. K. A 20.  
 Townshend, C. V. F. D 73.  
 Townsend, M. H 0, H 36.  
 Tozer, H. J. H 49.  
 Toynbee, P. G 3.  
 Traill, H. D. D 47, D 54, E 27.  
 Travers, J. G 7.  
 Tregarthen, G. D 83.  
 Tregelles, R. E.  
 Treitsche, H. von D 21.  
 Trent, W. P. E 21.  
 Trevelyan, C. E. H 44.  
 Trevelyan, G. M. D 38, D 56, G 9.  
 Trevelyan, J. P. D 38.  
 Trevelyan, Sir George D 69, H 11.  
 Treves, Sir Frederick D 35.  
 Tridon, A. F 6.  
 Trollope A. E 27.  
 Trollope, T. A. E 27.  
 Trotter, L. J. H 0, H 3, H 12, H 13.  
 Troussart, E. L. A 3.  
 Trowbridge, J. A 19.  
 Tucker, A. L. P. H 14.  
 Tucker, M. St. G. H 36.  
 Tucker, W. T. R E.  
 Tulsidass H 78.  
 Turck, H. F 6.  
 T. W. E. G 1.

Tweedie, W. A 7.  
 Tyau, M. D 49.  
 Tylor, E. B. A 5.  
 Tyndall, J. A 27.  
 Tyndale, W. D 62.  
 Tyrrell, G. F 0.  
 Tyrrel, H. D 42.  
 Ulrici, H. G 13.  
 Universities of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay  
 Punjab and Allahabad. R H.  
 Utbe, A. D 74.  
 Utehara, G. E. D 77.

Vadivelu, A. H 37.  
 Valentine, Viscount, G. D 3.  
 Valentine, W. H. D 1.  
 Valikhanof, Capt. D 74.  
 Valle, P. de H 34.  
 Vallery-Radot, R. D 35.  
 Vambery, A. D 0, D 32, D 72.  
 Van den Berg, L. W. C. D 73.  
 Vandervelde E. A 2.  
 Van Orlick, L. H 0.  
 Various Artists. H 72.  
 Various Authors. H 87.  
 Various Contributors. F 23.  
 Various Writers. G 7.  
 Various Well-Known Poets. D 56.  
 Vansittart, H. H 4.  
 Vasari, G. B 9.  
 Vassili, P. D 42.  
 Vasu, S. C. (Shaik Chulhi) H 87.  
 Vaughan-Sawyer, H. H 88.  
 Vehse, E. D 32.  
 Vertch, J. F 2.  
 Venkataswami, M. N. H 87.  
 Verne, J. G 7.  
 Verney, M. M. H 14.  
 Vernon, H. M. A 2, D 38.  
 Viardot, L. D 44.  
 Victoria, Queen. D 56.  
 Vignoli, T. A 0.  
 Vincent, R. H. F 5.  
 Vines, S. H. A 12.  
 Vinogradoff, C. C 30.  
 Virgil G 3.  
 Visveswaraya, Sir M. H 36.  
 Viswanath Kaviraj H 83.  
 Vizetelly, E. A. D 6 D 35.  
 Vogel, H. A 19.  
 Vogel, J. P. H 69.  
 Voltaire, F. M. A de G 7.

Wacha, D. E. H 14.  
 Waddell, L. A. D 81, H 0, H 18.  
 Wadia, A. S. N. D 3, H 25, H 67.  
 Wakefield, W. H 25.  
 Wall, F. H 64.  
 Waldegrave, A. J. C 0.  
 Waldo, F. A 27.  
 Waley, A. D 77.  
 Waley, A. W. G 3.  
 Walker, F. D. H 0.  
 Walker, H. E 21.



# BOOKS ADDED 1925--27.

## A 0. SCIENCE GENERAL.

- Russell, B.** .. *Icarus or the Future of Science.* *London.* 1925  
**Haldane, J. B. S.** *Daedalus or Science and the Future.*  
 Seventh Impression. *London.* 1924

## A 2. EVOLUTION.

- Keith, Sir Arthur.** *The Antiquity of Man, 2 Vols.* *London.* 1925

## A 4. ZOOLOGY—MAN.

- Ludovici, A. M...** *Lysistrata or Woman's Future and Future Woman.* *London.*  
**Schiller, F. C. S.** *Tantalus or The Future of Man* *London.* 1926

## A 5. ANTHROPOLOGY—ETHNOLOGY

- Burkitt, M. C.** .. *Our Forerunners. A Study of Paleolithic Man's Civilization. H. U. L.* *London.*  
**Newbiggin, M.I.** .. *Commercial Geography. H. U. L.* *London.*  
**Chesterton, G.K.** *The Everlasting Man.* *London.* 1926  
**Crookshank, F.G.** *The Mongol in Our Midst. A Study of Man and his three faces.* *London.* 1923  
**Hammerton, J.A.** *Peoples of all Nations. Their Life Today and the ed. .. Story of their Past. By the British Foremost writers of Travel, Anthropology and History.*  
 Vol. I. *Abyssinia to British Empire.*  
 „ II. *British Empire to Dahomey.*  
 „ III. *Danzig to France.*  
 „ IV. *Georgia to Italy.*  
 „ V. *Japan to Oman.*  
 „ VI. *Palestine to Sin-Kiang.*  
 „ VII. *South Africa to Wales.* *London,*

## A 6. ANIMALS—GENERAL

Hyder Ali Khan, H. Elements of Zoology. Hyderabad 2 copies 1925

## A 14. CHEMISTRY

Mercer, J. E. .. Alchemy. Its Science and Romance *London.* 1921

## A 19. PHYSICS

Low, A. M. .. Wireless Possibilities. *London.* 1924

Russell, B. .. The A B C of Relativity *London* 1926

## A 20. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Lodge, Sir Oliver Atoms and Rays. An Introduction to Modern Views on Atomic Structure and Radiation. *London* 1924

## A 44. BIOGRAPHY

Baker, A. .. The Life of Sir Isaac Pitman (Inventor of Phonography) Centenary Edition. *London.* 1919

Fournierd' Albe, E. E. The Life of Sir William Crookes *London.* 1923

Geikie, Sir Archibald. A Long Life's Work. An Autobiography *London.* 1924

Herdman, Sir William. Founders of Oceanography and their Work. An Introduction to the Science of the Sea. *London.* 1923

## B 5. MANUFACTURES AND TRADES

Chaffers, W. .. Marks and Monograms on European and Oriental Pottery and Porcelain with historical notices of each manufactory. *London.* 1912

Osbourne, R. .. Dictionary of Natural Commodities. *London.* 1924

## B 8. FINE ARTS—GENERAL.

Waley, A. . (ed.) The Year Book of Oriental Art and Culture. Vol. I. Text. Vol. II Plates *London.* 1925

Yoshiro, Yukio. . Sandro Botticelli. 3 Vols.— *London & Boston.* 1925

## B 9. PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

Tirel, M. .. The Last Years of Rodin. Translated by R. Francis. *London.*

## B 12. ARCHITECTURE.

Hughes, T. H. .. Towns and Town-Planning. Ancient and Modern.

Lamborn, E. A. G. *Oxford.* 1923

Yakub Hasan .. Temples, Churches and Mosques. A Kaleidoscopic View of the World's Architecture. *Madras.* 1927

### B 13. MUSIC

- |                       |    |                             |                     |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Terry, E.</b>      | .. | <b>The Story of My Life</b> | <i>London.</i> 1908 |
| <b>Tetrazzini, L.</b> | .  | <b>My Life of Song.</b>     | <i>London.</i> 1921 |

**C 1. MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.**

- Heard, G.** . Narcissus. An Anatomy of Clothes *London, 1925*

## C 2. SOCIAL CUSTOMS

- |                      |                          |                     |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Bousfield, P.</b> | .. Sex and Civilization. | <i>London.</i> 1925 |
| <b>Kingston, C.</b>  | .. A Gallery of Rogues.  | <i>London.</i> 1924 |
| <b>Stringer, H.</b>  | . Moral Evil in London.  | <i>London.</i> 1925 |

## C 6. ECONOMICS—GENERAL

- |                     |  |                                |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| <b>Dane, E.</b>     | . The History and Adventures of a Penny. | <i>London.</i>                 |
| <b>Mukerjee, R.</b> | .. Borderlands of Economics.             | <i>London. 1925</i>            |
| <b>Do</b>           | .. Principles of Comparative Economics.  | 2 Vols.<br><i>London. 1921</i> |

## C 12. EXCHANGE.

- Dick, E.** .. The Interest Standard of Currency : An Attempt.  
London. 1925

## C 14. PUBLIC FINANCE

- Shirras, G. F. . .** The Science of Public Finance *London. 1920*  
**Stamp, Sir Josiah** Wealth and Taxable Capacity. *London. 1922*

## C 17. POLITICAL THEORIES.

- More, Sir Thomas.** *The Utopia—With Roper's Life of More, and some of his Letters.* *London.* 1914

## C 22. ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONS

- Carthill, Al.** .. **The Legacy of Liberalism.** *London.* 1924

### C 36. EDUCATION.

- Parkhurst, H.** .. Education on the Dalton Plan. *London.* 1921  
**Staff of Streatham** Dalton Plan Assignments. Vol. II. Mathematics  
**Country Council.** and Science. *London.* 1922

## D 0. HISTORY—GENERAL.

- Talbot, F. A. .. The Railway Conquest of the World, *London.* 1911  
 Wells H. G. .. A Short History of the World *London.* 1922  
 „ .. The Outline of History . Being a Plain History  
 of Life and Mankind. Revised and corrected  
 Edition. *London.* 1920  
 William, L. F. R. Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Mate-  
 rial. *London.* 1917

## D 2. ARCHÆOLOGY.

- Gann, T. .. Mystery Cities. Exploration and Adventure in  
 Lubaantun. *London.* 1925

## D 3. GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL—GENERAL

- Conrad, J. .. The Mirror of the Sea. Memories and Impressions.  
*London.* 1928  
 Curzon of Ked- Tales of Travel. *London.* 1928  
 leston, Marquis.  
 „ Leaves from a Viceroy's Note Book and other  
 papers. *London.* 1926  
 Huxley, A. .. Jestling Pilate. The Diary of a Journey. Part I  
 India and Burma. Part II Malaya. Part III.  
 The Pacific. Part IV America. *London.* 1926  
 Keyserling, Count, The Travel Diary of a Philosopher. Translated  
 H. by J. Holroyd Reece. 2 Vols *London.* 1926  
 Mortoft, Francis. His Book, Being his Travels through France and  
 Italy 1658-1659. Edited by M. Letts.  
*Hakluyt Society, London.* 1925  
 Mundy, Peter .. The Travels of. In 1608 to 1667. Edited by Lt.  
 Col. Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Bt. Vol. IV.  
 In Europe 1639-1667. *Hakluyt Society London.* 1924  
 Poulsen, F. .. Travels and Sketches. *London.* 1923  
 Savège-Landor, Everywhere. The Memoirs of an Explorer.  
 A. H. *London.* 1924  
 Frelawny, E. J. .. Adventures of a Younger Son. 2 Vols. *London.* 1914  
 Ramakrishna, T. My Visit to the West. *London.* 1915

## D 5. EGYPT—ANCIENT

- Bury, J. B., The Cambridge Ancient History.  
 Cook, S. A. Vol. I. Egypt and Babylonia.  
 / dcock, F E. .. „ II. The Egyptian and Hittite Empires.  
 „ III. The Assyrian Empire.

## D. 5. EGYPT—ANCIENT.

Vol. IV The Persian Empire and The West.

,, V. Athens.

,, VI. Macedon, 410-301 B. C. *Cambridge*, 1924-1926,, Vol. I. of plates prepared by C. T. Seltman,  
M.A. *Cambridge*, 1927

Carter, H. & Mace, A. C. The Tomb of Tut-ankh-amen Discovered by the  
Late Earl of Carnarvon and Howard Carter.  
*London*. 1923

King, L. W. .. A History of Babylon. From the Foundation  
of the Monarchy to the Persian Conquest.  
*London*. 1919

Petrie, Sir Flinders Religious Life in Ancient Egypt. *London*. 1924

Weigall, A. . A History of the Pharaohs. Vol I The First Ele-  
ven Dynasties. *London*. 1925

Do . The Glory of the Pharaohs *London*. 1923

## D 7. ASSYRIA, CARTHAGE, ETC.

Whitehouse, O. C. A Primer of Hebrew Antiquities *London*. 1898

## D 8. GREECE

Herodotus .. Works of. Translated from the Text of Baehr  
with a Geographical and General Index by H.  
Cary, M. A. *London*. 1848

Xenophon .. The Cyropædia or Institution of Cyrus, and the  
Hellenics, or Grecian History. Translated  
from the Greek by the Rev. J. S. Watson, M. A.  
and the Rev. Henry Dale, M. A. *London*. 1861

## D 15. ROME

Charlesworth, M. P. Trade-Routes and Commerce of the Roman  
Empire. *Cambridge*. 1924

## D 21. EUROPE—GENERAL HISTORY.

Chamberlain, H. S. .. Die Grundlagen des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts.  
2 Vols. Munchen 1909.

## D 22. BOOKS ON RECENT WAR.

Bartlett, V. .. The Brighter Side of European Chaos. *London*. 1925

Cocks, S. .. The Secret Treaties and Understandings. *London*. 1918

Marrett, J. A. R. Europe and Beyond. A Preliminary Survey of  
World Politics in the Last Half Century 1870—  
*London*. 1921

D 22. BOOKS ON RECENT WAR —(*contd.*)

- Morel, E. D. .. Truth and the War. 3rd Edition *London.* 1918  
 „ .. Africa and the Peace of Europe. *London.* 1917  
 „ .. Diplomacy Revealed. *London.*

## D 23. EUROPE—SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION.

- Stoddard, L. . Racial Realities in Europe *London.* 1924

## D 25. EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL.

- Belloc, H. .. Europe and the Faith *London.* 1920

## D 35. FRANCE—HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS.

- Abbott, J. S. C. . The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. *London.*  
 Arthur, Sir .. Sarah Bernhardt *London.* 1923  
 George.  
 Beetham-Edwards Home Life in France *London.* 1918  
 Brousson, J. J. . Anatole France Himself. A Boswellian Record.  
 Translated by John Pollock. *London.* 1925  
 Chancellor, J. .. How to be Happy in Paris without being Ruined.  
*London.* 1926  
 Chesterton, G. K. St. Francis of Assisi *London.*  
 Cohen, L. .. Napoleonic Anecdotes *London.* 1925  
 Cornely, J. .. Notes Sur L' affaire Dreyfus. *Paris.*  
 Decoudray, G. .. Lecons completes d'histoire de France. *Paris.* 1899  
 Dreyfus, A. .. Cinq Annees de ma vie 1894—1899. *Paris.* 1901  
 Duclaux. Ma- Victor Hugo. Masters of the Nineteenth Century  
 dame. Series. *London.* 1921  
 Evans, J. .. Life in Mediaeval France *Oxford.* 1925  
 Gosse, E. .. Three French Moralists and the Gallantry of  
 France. *London.* 1918  
 Huddleston, S. .. France. The Modern World Series. *London.* 1926  
 Hyatt, A. H. . . The Charm of Paris. An Anthology. *London.* 1924  
 Kerry, The Earl The First Napoleon. Some Unpublished Docu-  
 of. ments from the Bowood Papers. *London.* 1925  
 Lenotre, G. .. Paris in the Revolution. *London.*  
 Lord, R. H. .. The Origins of the War of 1870. New Documents  
 from the German Archives. *Cambridge.* 1924

## D 36. GERMANY.

- Gooch, G. P. .. Germany. The Modern World Series. *London.* 1926

## D 38. ITALY.

- Sarfatti, M. G.** .. The Life of Benito Mussolini Translated by  
Frederick White. *London.* 1926

## D 39. NETHERLANDS.

- Bowrey, T.** .. The Papers of Thomas Bowrey 1669—1713 discovered in 1913 by John Humphreys, M. A., F. S. A. and now in the possession of Lieutenant Sir Richard Carnac Temple, Bt.  
*Hakluyt Society London* 1927

## D 42. RUSSIA.

- Angus, S.** .. The Mystery—Religions and Christianity. A Study in the Religious Background of Early Christianity. *London.* 1925
- Gerhardi, W.** .. Anton Chehov. *London.* 1923
- Gide, A.** .. Dostoevsky. Translated from the French. *London.* 1925
- Graham, S.** .. Russia in Division. *London.* 1925
- Makeev, N.**
- O'Hara, V.** .. Russia. The Modern World Series. *London.* 1925
- Ossendowski, F. A.** .. The Shadow of the Gloomy East. Translated by F. B. Czarnomski. *London.* 1925
- Tchekhov, Anton.** .. The Life and Letters of. Translated and Edited by S. S. Koteliansky and Philip Tomlinson  
*London.* 1925

## D 43. SCANDINAVIA.

- Hedin, S.** .. My Life as an Explorer, 2 Vols. *London.* 1926

## D 44. SPAIN—CHRISTIAN.

- Elsner, E.** .. Romantic Spain. The Land of Mantillas and Matadors. *London.* 1921
- Ford, R.** .. Gatherings from Spain. *London.* 1913  
Everyman's Library. *London* 1913
- Nichols, R. S.** .. Spanish and Portuguese Gardens. *Cambridge.*  
*Massachusetts, U. S. A.*

# **D 46. TURKEY IN EUROPE.**

- Armstrong, H. . . Turkey in Travail. The Birth of a New Nation.  
*London.* 1925
- Earle, E. M. . . Turkey, the Great Powers and the Baghdad Rail-  
way. A Study in Imperialism. *London.* 1928
- Eversley, Lord. The Turkish Empire from 1288 to 1914. By Lord  
Chirol, Sir Eversley and from 1914 to 1924 by Sir Valen-  
Valentine. *London* 1924
- Hanoum, M. Abdul Hamid's Daughter. The Tragedy of an  
Ellison, G. Ottoman Princess *London.* 1918
- Mears, E. G. . . Turkey. A Politico-Economic Interpretation,  
1908-23 inclusive with selected chapters by  
Representative Authorities. *New York.* 1924
- Toynbee, A. . . Turkey. The Modern World Series. *London.*

# **D 47. UNITED KINGDOM—GENERAL HISTORY.**

- Borenus, T. . . Forty London Statues and Public monuments.  
*London.* 1926
- Chesterton, G.K.. A Short History of England *London.* 1920
- Fryer, A. C. . . Wooden Monumental Effigies in England and  
Wales New, Revised and Enlarged Edition.  
*London.* 1924
- Pepys, Samuel . . Diary of. Deciphered by the Rev J. Smith,  
M. A. From the Original Shorthand Manus-  
cript in the Pepysian Library, Cambridge; with  
Notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 2 Vols.  
*London.* 1925
- Raleigh, Sir . . Annals of the Church of Scotland. Together with  
Thomas. His own Autobiographical Notes and Some Re-  
miniscences by Sir Harry R. Reichel. *Oxford.* 1921

# **D 48. SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION.**

- Wratislaw, A. C. A Consul in the East. *London.* 1924

# **D 50. ENGLAND—PRE-NORMAN.**

- Chadwick, H. M.. The Origin of the English Nation. *Cambridge.* 1924
- Crisp, Sir Frank. Mediæval Gardens. ' Flower Medes ' and other  
Arrangements of Herbs, Flowers and Shrubs

## D 50. ENGLAND—PRE-NORMAN.—(contd.)

grown in the Middle Ages, with some Account of Tudor, Elizabethan and Stuart Gardens. Edited by H's Daughter, Catherine Childs Paterson. 2 Vols. *London.* 1921

## D 53. ENGLAND—TUDORS.

- Fugger** .. The Fugger News-Letter. Being a Selection of unpublished Letters from the Correspondent of the House of Fugger during the year 1568-1605. First Series, Edited by Victor Von Klarwill. Translated by Pauline de Chary. *London.* 1924
- Fugger** .. The Fugger News-Letters. Being a Further Selection from the Fugger Papers specially referring to Queen Elizabeth and matters relating to England during the years 1568-1605. Second Series, Edited by Victor Von Klarwill. Translated by L. S. R. Byrne. *London.* 1926

## D 54. ENGLAND—STUARTS.

- Verney, F. P.** Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Seventeenth Century. Third Edition 2 Vols. *London.* 1925
- .. M.

## D 55. ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XVIII CENTURY.

- Wilson, W.** .. The House of Airlie. 2 Vols. *London.* 1924

## D 56. ENGLAND—HANOVERIANS, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER.

- Arthur, Sir** .. The Letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley. 1870 to 1911. *London.* 1923
- George.**
- Atkins, J. B.** .. The Life of Sir Howard Russell C. V. O., LL.D. 2 Vols. *London.* 1911
- Besant, W. & J.** Sir Richard Whittington Lord Mayor of London. A New Edition. *London.* 1905
- Rice.**
- Birkenhead, Earl** Contemporary Personalities. *London.* 1924
- of.**
- Butler, E.** .. An Autobiography. *London.* 1923
- Cecil, Lady** .. Life of Robert, Marquis of Salisbury. 2 Vols. *London.* 1921
- Gwendolen.**

D 56. ENGLAND—HANOVERIAN, XIX CENTURY AND AFTER  
—(contd)

Churchill, W. S.	Lord Randolph Churchill. 2 Vols	London. 1906
Colebrooke, Sir T. C.	The Life of H. T. Colebrooke	London. 1873
Doyle, Sir A. . .	Memories and Adventures.	London.
Conan.		
Ervine, St. John..	Parnell.	London. 1925
Gardiner, A. G. .	The Life of Sir William Harcourt. 2 Vols	London. 1928
Fisher, H. A. L.	James Bryce (Viscount Bryce of Dechmont O M) 2 Vols	London. 1927
Greville, C. C. F.	Journals of the Reigns of King George IV and King William III Edited by H. Reeve. 3 Vols.	London. 1875
„	A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria 1837-1852. 3 Vols.	London. 1885
„	Do do do	do
„	1852-1860. 2 Vols.	London. 1887
Hardman, Sir William.	A Mid-Victorian Pepys. The Letters and Memoirs of. Annotated and Edited by S.M. Ellis.	London 1923
„	The Letters and Memoirs of Second series 1863-1865. Annotated and Edited by S M. Ellis.	London. 1925
Horne, E.	What the Butler Winked at Being the Life and Adventures of. For 57 years in service with the Nobility and Gentry Written by Himself	London.
Lee, Sir Sidney .	King Edward VII. Vol. I.	London. 1925
Raymond, E. T. .	Disraeli : The Alien Patriot	London.
Sanders, M. F. .	The Life and Times of Queen Adelaide.	London. 1915
Steed, H. W. .	Through Thirty Years 1892-1922. Personal Narrative. 2 Vols.	London. 1925
Stewart, W. . .	J. Keir Hardie. A Biography.	London. 1921
Sykes, Sir Percy.	The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Mortimer Durand, P. C., G. C. M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. A Biography.	London. 1926
Whyte, F. . .	The Life of W. T. Stead, 2 Vols.	London. 1925

—(contd )

- London. 1924*

**D 59. IRELAND.**

- Gwynn, S.** . Ireland The Modern World Series. *London. 1924*

**D 60. BRITISH EMPIRE.**

- Belcher, E. A. & Williamson, J.A. Migration within the Empire. The British Empire Series No. 12. London. 1924

- Fiddes, Sir      The Dominions and Colonial Offices.      *London. 1926*  
George. V.

- Keith, A. B.** . The Constitution, Administration and Laws of the  
Empire The British Empire Series No. 3.

- Lagden, Sir**      **The Native Races of the Empire. The British**  
**Godfrey**      **Empire Series No. 9**

- Mills, J. S.** . . The Press and Communications of the Empire.  
The British Empire Series No. 6

- Newsholme, Sir      The Ministry of Health      *London. 1925*  
Arthur.

- Newton, A. P.** . . The Universities and Educational Systems of the  
British Empire. The British Empire Series  
No. 10.

- McLeod, Sir Char-** The Trade, Commerce and Shipping of the Empire.  
**les, C. and A. W.** The British Empire Series, No. 7.  
**Kirkaldy**

- Salmon, E. & A. A. The Literature and Art of the Empire. The  
Longdon, British Empire Series No. 11.

- Seton, Sir Malcolm, C. G. The India Office. London. 1926

- The Home Office. Second Edition Revised.  
London. 1926

- Various Writers.** The Dominions and Dependencies of the Empire.  
The British Empire Series No. 1.

## D 61. AFRICA—GENERAL.

Hassanein, Bey,     The Lost Oases.     *London.* 1925  
A. M.

Woolf, L.     ..   Empire and Commerce in Africa     A Study in  
Economic Imperialism.     *London.*

## D 62. NORTH AFRICA

Baker, Sir Samuel. The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia and the  
Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs.

*Philadelphia.* 1868

Briggs, M. S.     ..   Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Pales-  
tine.     *Oxford.* 1924

Elgood, Lt. Col.     Egypt and the Army     *London.* 1924  
P. G.

Speke, J. H.     ..   Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the  
Nile Everyman's Library.     *London.* 1922

Slatin Pasha, ..   Fer et Fue an Soudan. 2 Vols.     *Le Caire* 1898  
Col. Sir R.

„     Fire and Sword in the Sudan 1879-95 . A Per-  
sonal Narrative Tr. Sir F. Wingate. *London.* 1899

Young, G.     ..   Egypt. The Modern World Series.     *London.* 1927

## D 63.—CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA.

Baker, E.     ..   Arnot, F. S     A Knight of Africa. A Stirring ac-  
count of the Life of an Intrepid Explorer, a  
Zealous Missionary, and a Knight-Errant in the  
best sense of the term, retold for young  
people.

Burton, Sir Ri-     First Footsteps in East Africa or an Exploration  
chard F.     of Harar. Memorial Edition. 2 Vols. *London.* 1904

Cunninghame     Mogreb-el-Acksa. A Journey in Morocco.

Graham, R. B.     *London.* 1921

Leys, N.     ..   Kenya.     *London.* 1925

Park, M.     ..   Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa :  
Performed under the Direction and Patronage  
of the African Association in the Years 1795,  
1796 and 1797. With an Appendix contain-  
ing Geographical Illustration of Africa by  
Major Rennell.     *London.* 1799

Do     ..   The Journal of a Mission to the Interior of  
Africa in the Year 1805. Together with an  
account of the Life of Mr. Park.     *London.* 1815

D 63.—CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA—(*contd*)

- Tucker, A. R. .. Eighteen Years in Uganda and East Africa. New Edition *London. 1911*

## D 65. SOUTH AFRICA.

- Selous, F. C. .. A Hunter's Wanderings in Africa Being a Narrative of nine years Sport spent amongst the Game of the Far Interior of South Africa. *London. 1920*

## D 68. CANADA.

- Innis, H. A. .. A History of the Canadian Pacific Railway. *London. 1923*

## D 69. UNITED STATES

- Bigelow, P. .. Seventy Summers. 2 Vols. *London. 1925*  
 Davenport, E. H. The Oil Trusts and Anglo-American Relations. & Cooke, S. R. *London. 1923*  
 House, Colonel... The Intimate Papers of. Arranged as a Narrative by Prof. Charles Seymour. Vol I Behind the Political Curtain. *London. 1912-1915*  
     Do .. Vol. II. From Neutrality to War 1915-1917 *London. 1926*  
 James, H. .. The American Scene. *London. 1907*  
 Lawrence, D. .. The True Story of Woodrow Wilson. *London. 1924*  
 Wallace, L. .. An Autobiography. 2 Vols. *New York. 1906*  
 Werner, M. R. .. Brigham Young. *London. 1925*

## D 70. CENTRAL AMERICA.

- Belt, T. .. The Naturalist in Nicaragua. Everyman's Library.  
 Calderon de la Barca, Madame Life in Mexico. During a Residence of Two Years in that Country. Everyman's Library. *London.*  
 Melville, H. .. Omoo. A Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas. Everyman's Library. *London. 1921*  
     Do .. Typee. A Narrative of the Marquesas Islands. Everyman's Library. *London. 1923*

## D 71. SOUTH AFRICA.

- Harlow, V. T. Colonising Expeditions to the West Indies and (Edr.) Guiana. 1623 to 1667. *Hakluyt Society. London. 1925*  
 Hudson, W. H. .. Idle Days in Patagonia. *London. 1924*  
 Pedro de Cieza de Leon. The War of Las Salinas. Translated by Sir Clements Markham. *Hakluyt Society. London. 1923*  
 Waterton, C. .. Wanderings in South America the North-West of the United States and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824. *London. 1825*

## D 72. ASIA

- Cousins, J. H. . The Cultural Unity of Asia The Asian Library.  
Madras. 1922
- Gregory, J. W. . The Menace of Colour A Study of the Difficul-  
ties due to the association of White and Co-  
loured Races With an Account of Measures  
proposed for their Solution with Special Refer-  
ence to White Colonization in the Tropics.  
2nd Edition London. 1925
- Powell, E. A. The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia. London. 1925
- Rice, S. . The Challenge of Asia. London. 1925

## D 73. ARABIA.

- Abul Abbas Ah- Kitab Futuh Al-Buldan, The Origins of the Is-  
mad ibn-Jabir lamic State, Part II . Translated with An-  
al-Baladhuri. notated Notes by F. C Murgotten. New York. 1924
- Campbell, D. Arabian Medicine and Its Influence on the Middle  
Ages 2 Vols. London. 1926
- Eriskine, Mrs. S. The Vanished Cities of Arabia. London.
- Goldziher, I. . . Muhammedanische Studien. 2 Vols. bound in  
one. Halle 1889 and 1890.
- Goodrich-Freer, Arabs in Tent and Town : an intimate account  
A. of the family life of the Arabs of Syria, their  
manner of living in desert and town, their hos-  
pitality, customs and mental attitude, with  
a description of the animals, birds, flowers and  
plants of their country London. 1924
- Jacobs, H. F. . . Kings of Arabia. The Rise and Set of the Tur-  
kish Sovereignty in the Arabian Peninsula.  
London. 1928
- Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate. Its Rise, Decline and Fall. From  
Original Sources. A New and Revised Edi-  
tion by T. H. Weir, M. A., D. D. Edinburgh. 1924
- Question on the Frontier between Turkey and  
Iraq. Lausanne 1925
- Sandès, E. W. C. . Tales of Turkey. London. 1924
- Thomas, L. . . With Lawrence in Arabia. London. 1924
- Vellhausen, J. . . Reste Arabischen Heidentums. (Remnants of the  
Arabic Paganism) Berlin. 1897

## D 74. CENTRAL ASIA.

- Bulstrode, B. A Tour in Mongolia. 2 Copies *London*. 1920  
 Galwan, G. R. .. Servant of Sahibs. Travel Thoughts of a Calavan Bashi. *Cambridge* 1924

## D 75. CEYLON

- Cumming, G. F. Two Happy Years in Ceylon. 2 Vols. *London*. 1892  
 Gordon.  
 "Sinnatamby" .. Letchimey. A Tale of old Ceylon *London*. 1907

## D 76. CHINA.

- Reichwein, A. .. China and Europe. Intellectual and Artistic  
 Contacts in the Eighteenth Century *London* 1925  
 Soothill, W. E. .. China and the West. A Sketch of their Inter-  
 course. *London*. 1925

## D 77. JAPAN.

- Franck, H. A. .. Glimpses of Japan and Formosa. *London*. 1924  
 Noguchi, Y. .. Some Japanese Artists. The Asian Library.  
*Madras*. 1924  
 Do .. Hokusai. *London*. 1926  
 Strange, E. F. .. The Colour-Prints of Hiroshige. *London*. 1923

## D 78. PERSIA.

- Arnold, Sir Survivals of the Sasanian and Manichæan Art in  
 Thomas. Persian Painting. *Oxford*. 1924  
 Rice, C. C. .. Persian Women and Their Ways. The Experi-  
 ences and Impressions of a long sojourn amongst  
 the women of the land of the Shah with an in-  
 timate description of their characteristics,  
 customs and manner of living. *London*. 1923

## D 80. SOUTH-EAST ASIA.

- Candee, H. C. .. Angkor the Magnificent Wonder City of Ancient  
 Cambodia. *New York*. 1924  
 Keable, R. .. Tahiti: Isle of Dreams. Second Edition. *London*.  
 Loti, P. .. Siam. Translated from the French by W. P.  
 Baines, *London*,

## D 81. TIBET.

- Bell, Sir Charles    Tibet, Past and Present.    *Oxford.* 1924  
 Ward, F. K.    ..    The Mystery Rivers of Tibet. A Description of  
                          the Little-Known Land where Asia's mightiest  
                          rivers gallop in harness through the Narrow  
                          Gateway of Tibet, its people Fauna and Flora.  
    *London.* 1928

## D 82. TURKEY IN ASIA.

- Loti, P.    ..    La Galilee.    *Paris.* 1896  
       "    ..    Jerusalem.    *Paris.* 1895

## D 84. POLAR REGIONS.

- Brown, B. N. R.    A Naturalist at the Poles    The Life, Work and  
                          Voyages of Dr. W. S. Bruce the Polar Explorer.  
    *London.* 1923  
 Ponting, H. G.    ..    The Great White South or With Scott in the An-  
                          tarcctic. Being an account of experiences with  
                          Captain Scott's South Pole Expedition and of  
                          the Nature Life of the Antarctic.    *London.* 1924

## E 12. ARABIC.

- Brockelmann, C. . . Geschichte der Arabischen Litteratur. 2 Vols.  
    *Weimar.* 1898  
 Renan, E.    ..    Histoire Generale et Systeme Compare des Langu-  
                          es Semitiques.    *Paris.* 1863

## E 21. ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- Chevrillon, A.    ..    Three Studies in English Literature.    *London.* 1928

## E 27. INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—Biography, etc.

- Benson, A. C.    .. Diary of. Edited by Percy Lubbock.    *London.*  
 Haggard Sir H... The days of my Life. An Autobiography Edited  
       Rider                    by C. J. Longman 2 Vols.    *London.* 1926  
 Hellman, G. S.    .. Washington Irving. A Critical Biography.  
    *London.* 1924  
 Hotson, J. L.    ..    The Death of Christopher Marlowe.    *London.* 1925  
 Legouis, E.    ..    William Wordsworth and Annette Villon. *London.* 1923  
 Lowell, A.    ..    John Keats. 2 Vols.    *London.*  
 Noyes, A.    ..    William Morris. E. M. L.    1919  
 Smith, G.    ..    Ben Johnson. E. M. L.    *London.* 1921  
 Trevelyan, J. E. . The Life of Mrs. Humphry Ward.    *London.* 1928

## E 28. ARABIC—LITERATURE

Gibb, H. A. R. . . Arabic Literature. *London. 1926*

## E 33. PERSIAN—LITERATURE.

Arnold, T. W. & Nicholson, R.A. Editors. A Volume of Oriental Studies. Presented to Edward G Browne, M.A , M.B , F.B.A., F.R.C.P. on his 60th Birthday. *Cambridge. 1922*  
 Browne, E. G. . . A History of Persian Literature in Modern Times. (A.D. 1500—1924.) *Cambridge. 1924*

## E 36. RUSSIAN AND SCANDINAVIAN—LITERATURE.

Dostoevsky F. . . Letters and Remnsences. Translated from the Russian by S S Kotelhansky and J. M. Murray. *London. 1922*  
 Tchertkoff, V. . . The Last Days of Tolstoi. *London. 1922*

## E 37. MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE.

Brockelmann, C.. Geschichte der Arabischen Litterature. (History of the Arabic Literature) *Weimar. 1898*  
 Chamberlain, H.S. Wagnerian Drama. An Attempt to inspire a better appreciation of Wagner as a Dramatic Poet. *London. 1923*  
 Davidson, A. B. . . An Introductory Hebrew Grammar, 18th Edition. *Edinburgh. 1907*  
 Driver, S. R. . . A Treatise on the Use of the Tenses in Hebrew. *Oxford. 1892*  
 Gesenius. . . Hebrew Grammar as Edited and Enlarged by E. Kautzsch and Translated from German by the late Rev. G. W. Collins, M.A., Revised by A.E. Cowley, M.A. *Oxford. 1898*  
 Harper, W. R. . . Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual. 8th Edition. *New York. 1891*  
 Ivanoff, A. . . Russian Grammar. Translated, Enlarged and Arranged for the use of Students of the Russian Language by W. E. Gowan. *London. 1882*  
 Kennett, R. H. . . A Short Account of the Hebrew Tenses. *Cambridge. 1901*  
 Kings, L. W. . . First Steps in Assyrian. A Book for Beginners. *London, 1898*

## E 37. MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE.

- Phillips, G. . A Syriac Grammar. Third Edition Revised and Enlarged. *Cambridge.* 1866  
 Riola, H. . . A Graduated Russian Reader with a Vocabulary. *London.* 1879

## E 39. LIBRARIES.

- Brown, J. D. . Manual of Library Economy Third and Memorial Edition. Revised and Re-written by W. C. Berwick Sawers *London.* 1920

## F 0. PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL.

- Al-Ghazzali . . Mishkat Al-Anwar ("The Niche for Lights"). Translated by W. H. T. Gairdner. *London.* 1924  
 Smith, W. R. . . Lectures on the Religion of the Semites. First Series. The Fundamental Institutions. New Edition Revised. *London.* 1907

## F 2. PHILOSOPHY—MODERN.

- Elliot, H. . . Herbert Spencer. Makers of the Nineteenth Century Series. *London.* 1917

## F 5. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Bird, J. M. . . My Psychic Adventures *London.*  
 Doyle, C. . . The History of Spiritualism. 2 Vols. *London.* 1926  
 Green, G. H. . The Mind in Action; A Study of Human Interest. *London.* 1923  
 Harper, C. G. . Haunted Houses Tales of the Supernatural. With some Account of Hereditary Curses and Family Legends Revised and Enlarged. *London.* 1924  
 Hill, J. A. . . From Agnosticism to Belief. An Account of Further Evidence for Survival. *London.* 1924  
 Lodge, Sir Oliver. Raymond or Life and Death *London.* 1918  
 Robinson, J. H. . The Mind in the Making *London.* 1923  
 Santayana, G. . . Dialogues in Limbo *London.* 1925  
 Various Authors.. Immortality. Edited by Sir James Marchant. *London.* 1921  
 „ . . Survival. Edited by Sir James Marchant. *London.* 1925

## F 6. PSYCHOLOGY.

- Bailey, A. A. . . The Consciousness of the Atom *London* 1922  
 „ . Letters on Occult Meditation Received and Edited. *London* 1922  
 „ . Irritation, Human and Solar. *New York.* 1922  
 Janet, P. . Psychological Healing. A Historical and Clinical Study Translated from the French by Eden and Cedar Paul, 2 Vols *London.* 1925  
 Patten, C. J. . The Passing of the Phantoms A Study of Evolutionary Psychology and Morals. *London.* 1924

## F 7. ETHICS

- Ward, S. . . Ethics. An Historical Introduction. *London.* 1924

## F 8. RELIGION.

- Hare, W. L. . . Religions of the Empire. A Conference on Some Living Religions within the Empire. *London.* 1925  
 Hume, R. E. . . The World's Living Religions. An Historical Sketch with special reference to their sacred Scriptures and in Comparison with Christianity. Revised Edition. *Edinburgh.* 1925  
 Kay, D. M. . . The Semitic Religion. Hebrew. Jewish. Christian. Mohammedan. *Edinburgh.* 1922  
 Leuba, J. H. . . The Psychology of Religious Mysticism. *London.* 1925  
 Moore, G. F. . . History of Religions, Vol. I. China, Japan, Egypt, Babylonia and etc. Vol. II. Judaism, Christianity, Mohammedanism. *Edinburgh.* 1914-1920

## F 9. PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS.

- Frazer, Sir James G. The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead. Vol. II. The Belief Among the Polynesians. *London.* 1922  
 „ The Worship of Nature. 2 Vols. *London.* 1926  
 Maeterlinck, M. . The Great Secret. *London.* 1922

## F 11. BUDDHISM.

- Fa-hsien** .. The Travels of (399-414 A D.), or Record of the  
Buddhist Kingdoms Retranslated by H. A.  
Giles, M A. *Cambridge* 1928
- Kew, H.** .. Manual of Hindu Buddhism. 1911
- Woodward, F. L.** The Buddha's Path of Virtue A Translation of  
the Dhammapada The Asian Library.  
*Madras.* 1921

## F 12. CHRISTIANITY

- Butler, Dom C.** .. Western Mysticism The Teaching of S. S. Au-  
gustine Gregory and Bernard on Contemplation  
and the Contemplative Life. Neglected  
Chapters in the History of Religion. *London.* 1922
- Kamal-ud-din, ..** The Sources of Christianity. *Working.* 1924  
**Khwaja.**
- Richard, P.** .. The Scourge of Christ. *Madras,* 1921
- St. Francis of ..** The Little Flowers of. Translated from the Ita-  
**Assisi.** lian by T. W. Arnold, M. A. *London.* 1909
- Schure, E.** .. Jesus the Last Great Initiate. Translated by F.  
Rothwell. Revised Edition. *London.* 1928

## F 13. BIBLE.

- Budden, G. W. ..** The Local Colour of the Bible 3 Vols  
**E. Hastings,** *Edinburgh.* 1922

## F 14. APOLOGETICS, ETC.

- Price, M.** .. Christian Missions and Oriental Civilizations.  
A Study in Culture Contact. Shanghai, China 1924
- Angus, S.** .. The Mystery-Religions and Christianity. A  
Study in the Religious Background of early  
Christianity. *London.* 1925

## F 15. CONFUCIANISM AND TAOISM.

- Confucius** .. The Sayings of. Translated by L. A. Lyall. 2nd  
Edition. *London.* 1925

## F 16. ISLAM.

- Arnold, Sir ..** The Caliphate. *Oxford.* 1924  
**Thomas, W.**

## F 16. ISLAM—(contd.)

- Asin, M. . . Islam and the Divine Comedy. Translated and  
Abridged by Harold Sunderland *London.* 1926
- Barakatullah, M. The Khilafat. *London* 1925
- Bell, R. . . The Origin of Islam and Its Christian Environ-  
ment. The Gunning Lectures Edinburgh Uni-  
versity 1926. *London.* 1926
- Blair, J. C. . . The Sources of Islam. An Enquiry into the  
Sources of the Faith and Practice of the Mo-  
hammadan Religion *Mysore.* 1925
- Ghulam-ul- Islam and the Divine Unity A Brief Account  
Hasanain, K. of Islam. 2 Copies. *Secunderabad.* 1926
- Goldziher, I. . . Vorlesungen Über den Islam. (Lectures on Islam)  
*Heidelberg.* 1910
- Guillaume, A. . . The Traditions of Islam. An Introduction to the  
Study of the Hadith Literature. *Oxford.* 1924
- Hartmann, N. . . Der Islam. Geschichte—Glaube—Recht ein Hand-  
buch. *Leipzig.* 1909
- Jafar-us-Sadik Hadisi-Hahla or Confutation of Atheism.  
Hazrat Imam. Translated by Wali Mohamed C. Momin.  
*Ahmedabad.* 1918
- Johnstone, P De  
Lacy. Muhammed and His Power. *New York.* 1901
- Razi, S. M. . . The Sayings of Ali. *Agra.* 1926
- Valyi, F. . . Spiritual and Political Revolutions in Islam.  
*London.* 1925
- Zwemer, S. M. . . The Law of Apostasy in Islam. *London.*

## F 17. KORAN.

- Syed Ahmed, Sir. A Series of Essays on the Life of Mohamed and  
Subjects subsidiary thereto. *London.* 1870
- Noldeke, T. . . Geschichte des Koran barbetet Von Friedrich  
Schwally. *Leipzig.* 1909

## F 20. ZOROASTRIANISM.

- Pithawalla, M. . . The Light of Ancient Persia. The Asian Library.  
*Madras.* 1917

## F 23. MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE.

- Stokes, H. F. S      Peiseus or Of Dragons.      *London.* 1924
- Swan, C. (tr.)      Gesta Romanorum. Entertaining Stories Inven-  
ted by the Monks as a fireside recreation and  
commonly applied in their Discourse from the  
pulpit whence the most celebrated of our  
Poets and Others have extracted their plots.  
*London.* N. D.

## G 1. POETRY—Selections.

- V.M.B., C.H.B.K.,  
A. P. (*Edr.*)      Oxford Poetry.      1920
- Porter, A. R. Hugh-  
es, R. Graves,  
(*Edr.*)      Do      1921
- Various Writers.      Do      1922
- Thomson, D. C.
- Bateson, F. W.  
(*Edr.*)      Do      1923
- Acton, H. and ..
- Quennell, P.  
(*Edr.*)      Do      1924

## G 2. POETRY—Individual Authors.

- Acton, H.      .. An Indian Ass.      *London.* 1925
- Blunden, E.      .. Masks of Time. A New Collection of Poems  
Principally Meditative.      *London.*
- Dutt, Toru      .. A Sheaf Gleaned in French Fields.      *London.* 1880
- „      .. Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan.  
*London.* 1885
- Helps, E. A.      .. Songs and Ballads of Greater Britain. Compiled.  
*London.* 1918
- Ramakrishna, T.      Tales of Ind and Other Poems.      *London.* 1896
- Bradley-Birt, ~      Poems of Henry Louis Vivian Derozio. A For-  
F. B.      gotten Anglo-Indian Poet.      *Cuttack.* 1923
- Tagore, R.      .. The Fugitive.      *London.* 1921
- „      .. The Wreck.      „ 1921
- „      .. The Curse at Farewell.      „ 1924
- „      .. The Creative Unity.      „

## G 3. POETRY—Translations.

- Firdausi** .. The Shahnama Translated by A. G. and E Warner. Vol. IX. *London* 1925
- Nizami of Ganja** The Haft Paikar (The Seven Beauties) containing the Life and Adventures of King Bahram Gur and the Seven Stories told him by his Seven Queens. Translated from the Persian with a Commentary by C. E. Wilson. 2 Vols *London*. 1924
- Jalaluddin Rumi.** The Mathnawi. Books I and II. Translation. Critical Notes and Commentary by R A Nicholson. *Cambridge*. 1926

## G 5. DRAMA—Individual Authors.

- Galsworthy, J.** .. Six Short Plays. *London*. 1922
- Thompson, E.** .. Atonement. A Play of Modern India in Four Acts. *London*. 1924

## G 6. DRAMA—Translations.

- Aeschylus** .. Agamemnon. Choephoroe Eumenides. Rendered into English Verse by G M. Cookson. *London*. 1924
- Aristophanes** .. Works of. The Text and the English Translation by B. B. Rogers. 3 Vols *London* 1924
- Vol. I. The Acharnians The Clouds. The Knights and The Wasps.
- Vol. II. The Peace. The Birds and The Frogs.
- Vol. III. The Lysistrata. The Thesmophoriazusae. The Ecclesiazusae The Plutus.
- Benavente, J.** .. Plays. First Series—His Widow's Husband. The Bonds of Interest. The Evil Doers of Good. La Malquerida.
- „ .. Second Series—No Smoking. Princess Bebe. The Governor's wife. Autumnal Roses.
- „ .. Third Series—The Prince Who Learned Everything out of Books. Saturday Night. In the Clouds. The Truth. Translated from the Spanish by J. G. Underhill.
- „ .. Fourth Series—The School of Princesses. A Lady. The Magic of an Hour. The Field of Ermine. 4 Vols. *New York*. 1928

G 6. DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS.—(*contd.*)

- Bieux, E.** .. Woman on Her Own. False Gods and the Red Robe. The English Versions by Mrs Bernard Shaw, James Bernard Fagan and A. Bernard Miall. *London.* 1916
- Calderon, P** .. Eight Dramas—The Painter of His own Dishonour. Keep your own Secret. Gil Perez, The Gallician. Three Judgments at a Blow. The Mayor of Zalamea. Beware of Smooth Water. The Mighty Magician. Such Stuff as Dreams are made of Translated by E Fitzgerald. *London.* 1921
- Sierra, G. M.** .. The Plays—Vol I. The Cradle Song. The Lover. Love Magic. Poor John. Madame Pepita.
- „ .. Vol. II. The Kingdom of God. The Two Shepherds. Wife to a Famous Man. The Romantic Young Lady. In English Versions by J. G. Underhill and Helen and Harley Granville-Barker. *London.* 1923
- Sayler, O. M.** .. The Moscow Art Theatre Series of Russian Plays. *First Series* *London.* 1923  
(*Editor*)
- Tsar Fyodor Ivanovitch—Count A Tolstoy.  
The Lower Depths by Maxim Gorky.  
The Cherry Orchard by Anton Tchekhoff.  
The Three Sisters do  
Uncle Vanya do  
*Second Series.* *London.* 1923
- „ .. The Brothers Karamazoff by Fyodor Dostoevsky  
The Mistress of the Inn by Carlo Goldini.  
Ivanoff by Anton Tchekhoff.  
An Enemy of the People by Henrik Ibsen.  
Enough Stupidity in Every Wise man by Alexander Ostrovsky.

## G 7. FICTIONS INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS.

- Boccaccio, G.** .. The Decameron. Translated by J. M. Rigg. With an Illustrated Introduction and Photogravures from Original Drawings by Louis Chalon, 2 Vols, *London,*

## G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS.

- Bernardin de St. Paul and Virginia.  
 Pierre, J. H. . . . . *London.* 1889
- Dumas, A. . . . Love and Liberty. Translated by R. S. Garnett.  
*London.*
- Cooper, F. . . . The Deerslayer, or the First Warpath. A Tale.  
*London.* 1916
- „ . . . The Pathfinder; or the Inland Sea. *London.* 1914
- „ . . . The Last of the Mohicans. A Narrative of 1757.  
*London.* 1918
- Garnett, R. . . . The Twilight of the Gods and Other Tales.  
*London.* 1925
- Haggard, H. R. . . Queen of the Dawn A Love Tale of Old Egypt.  
*London.*
- „ . . . Heu Heu. *London.*
- Hugo, V. . . . Notre-Dame de Paris 2 Vols. *Paris.*
- James, H. . . . The Awkward Age *London* 1922
- „ . . . The Spoils of Poynton. A London Life. The  
 Chaperon. *London.* 1922
- „ . . . The Last of the Valeri. Master Eustace. The  
 Romance of Certain Old Clothes and Other  
 Tales. *London.* 1923
- „ . . . Lord Beaupre. The Verity The Wheel of Time  
 and Other Tales. *London* 1923
- „ . . . Maud-Evelyn. The Special Type. The Papers  
 and Other Tales. *London.* 1923
- „ . . . The Sacred Fount. *London.* 1923
- Kaye-Smith, S. . . The End of the House of Alard. *London.* 1924
- Le Gallienne, R. . . Old Love Stories Retold. *London.* 1924
- Perrin, A. . . . The Anglo-Indians. *London.* 1912
- Prevost, A. F. . . History of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier  
 des Grieux. *London.* 1923
- Sarawak, H.H. the Toys. *London.* 1919
- „ Rani of (Sylvia  
 Brett).
- Tagore, R. . . . Red Oleanders. *London.* 1925
- Various Authors . . The New Decameron. Vol. 3. *Oxford.* 1922
- Verne, J. . . . Meridiana; The Adventures of Three English-  
 men and Three Russians. *London.*
- „ . . . Micael Strogoff the Courier of the Czar. *London* 1894

G 7. FICTION INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS.—(*contd*)

	..	The Fur Country, or Seventy Degres North Latitude	<i>London</i>
Verne, J.	..	Journey to the Centre of the Earth	<i>London</i>
..	..	Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea.	
..	..	The Cryptogram.	
..	..	Five Weeks in a Balloon A Voyage of Ex- ploration and Discovery in Central Africa.	
..	..	Dropped from the Clouds.	
..	..	The Clipper of the Clouds.	
..	..	The Vanished Diamond A Tale of South Africa.	
..	..	Adrift in the Pacific.	
..	..	Around the World in Eighty Days.	
..	..	Las Jangada—800 Lieues sur l'Amazone. Paris.	
..	..	Eight Hundred Leagues on the Amazon.	
..	..	The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa	<i>London.</i>
..	..	Abandoned.	
..	..	From Earth to Moon and a Trip Round it.	<i>London.</i>
..	..	The Blockade Runners and a Floating City	<i>London.</i>
..	.	The Secret of the Island.	
Wallace, L.	..	Ben Hur. A Tale of the Christ.	<i>London.</i>
Wells, H. G.	..	Christina Alberta's Father.	<i>London.</i> 1925
..	.	The Discovery of the Future	<i>London.</i> 1925
..	..	Travels of Space and Time.	<i>London.</i> 1920
..		The World of Willam Chsshold A Novel at a New Angle. 3 Vols.	<i>London.</i> 1926
Weymouth, P.	..	A Rajah's Honour.	<i>London.</i> 1924
Zola, E.	..	La Debacle.	<i>Paris.</i> 1914
..	.	Rome (Les Trois Villes)	<i>Paris.</i> 1896
..		Paris do	<i>Paris.</i> 1896

## G 9. INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

Bennett, A.	.	Things that have interested me. 1st and 2nd Series.	<i>London.</i> 1921 & 1928
Birrell, A.	..	The Collected Essays and Addresses. 3 Vols.	<i>London.</i> 1922
Charriere, Madam de (Zelide).		Four Tales. Translated by S.M.S.	<i>London.</i> 1925

## G 9. INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- Clutton-Brock, A. Essays on Books. *London.* 1921
- „ More Essays on Books. *London.* 1921
- Craik, G. L. .. The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties ;  
illustrated by Anecdotes. 2 Vols *London.*
- Dastur, K. J. . Success in Life . An Inspirational Book for all  
men and women. *Bombay.* 1923
- Ford, M. F. . Joseph Conrad, A Personal Remembrance.  
*London.* 1924
- Gibbs, P. . Knowledge is Power. A Guide to Personal Cul-  
ture. Eighth Impression. *London.*
- Gosse, E. .. Some Diversions of a Man of Letters. *London.* 1920
- Jenkins, H. .. The Life of George Barrow. Compiled from  
Unpublished Official Documents. His Works,  
Correspondence etc. *London.* 1924
- Marden, O. S. .. Peace, Power and Plenty. *Madras.* 1922
- „ .. Getting on. *Madras.* 1922
- „ .. Every Man a King or Mindan Mystery. *Madras.* 1923
- „ .. Pushing to the Front or Success under Difficul-  
ties. *Madras* 1922
- Morier, J. .. The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Worlds'  
Classics. *London.*
- Treves, Sir Freder- The Elephant Man and Other Reminiscences.  
derick. *London.* 1923
- Tinker, C. B. .. Letters of James Boswell. 2 Vols. *Oxford.* 1924
- Wells, H. G. .. The Story of a Great Schoolmaster. Being a Plain  
Account of the Life and Ideas of Sanderson of  
Oundle. *London.* 1924
- „ .. A Modern Utopia. *London.*

## G 9. Translations.

- Jaisi, Malik Padumawati. Edited with a Commentary,  
Muhamad. Translation and Critical Notes by Sir George  
Grierson. Vol. I Text. Commentary and Cri-  
tical Notes. Cantos I—XXV (Vv 1-286)  
Bib Ind. *Calcutta.* 1911

## G 10. COLLECTED WORKS.

- Bacon, F. .. Essays, Oxford. 1919. The World's Classics.

## G. 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd.)

- Benson, A. C.** . The Trefoil. Wellington College, Lincoln and Truro. *London* 1923
- „ .. Memories and Friends *London.* 1924
- „ .. Chris Gascoyne An Experiment in Solitude *London.* 1924
- „ E. C. .. Mother. *London* 1925
- Carlyle, T.** .. The French Revolution A History World's Classics 2 Vols. *London.* 1907
- Hardy, T.** . The Famous Tragedy of the Queen of Cornwall at Tintagel in Lyonesse A new version of an old story arranged as a play. *London* 1923
- Kipling, R.** .. Debits and Credits. *London* 1926
- Nietzsche, F.** . Selected Letters. Edited by Dr. Oscar Levy. Translation by A. M. Ludovici. *London.* 1921
- Twain, M.** .. The Choice Humourous Works. *London* 1922
- „ .. Library of Humour. *London.* 1918
- „ .. A Tramp Abroad. *London.* 1918
- „ .. More Tramps Abroad *London.* 1922
- „ . The Stolen Elephant, etc *London.* 1921
- „ . The £ 1,000,000 Bank Notes and Other Stories. *London.* 1922
- „ .. Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc. *London* 1922
- „ .. Sketches. *London.* 1922
- „ .. What is Man and Other Essays. *London.* 1919

## G 13. SHAKESPEARIANA.

- Brandes, G.** . William Shakespeare. *London.* 1920
- Fripp, E. I.** .. Master Richard Quyny. Bar Bailliff of Startford-upon-Avon and Friend of William Shakespeare *Oxford.* 1924
- Kempling, W. B.** The Shakespeare Memorials of London. *London.* 1923
- Masefield, J.** .. Shakespeare and Spiritual Life. *Oxford.* 1924
- Moulton, R. G.** .. Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist. A Popular Illustration of the Principles of Scientific Criticism. Third Edition Revised and Enlarged. Second Copy. *Oxford.* 1906
- Spielmann, M. H.** The Title-Page of the First Folio of Shakespeare's Plays. A Comparative Study of the Droeshout Portrait and the Startford Monument. *Oxford.* 1924

G 13. SHAKESPEARIANA.—(*contd.*)

- Ulrici, H. . . Shakespeare's Dramatic Art. History and Character of Shakespeare's Plays. 2 Vols  
Second Copy. *London.* 1911

## H 0. GENERAL—History.

- Chisol, Sir Valentine. . . India. The Modern World Series. *London.* 1926
- Dewar, D. . . In the Days of the Company. *Calcutta.* 1920
- Enriquez, C. M. . . The Realm of the Gods, A Tale of Travel in Kangra, Mandi, Kulu, Chamba, Kishtawar, Kashmir, Ladakh and Baltistan. *Calcutta.* 1915
- Lovett, Sir Verney. India. The Nations of Today. A New History of the World *London.*
- Mukherji, D. G. My Brother's Face. 2nd Impression. *London.* 1926
- Payne, C. H. . . Scenes and Characters from Indian History. As described in the Works of some Old Masters. *London.* 1925
- Ronaldshay, Earl of. The Heart of Aryavarta. A Study of the Psychology of Indian Unrest. *London.* 1925
- Slater, G. . . The Dravidian Element in Indian Culture. *London.* 1924
- Whitehead, H. . . Indian Problems in Religion, Education, Politics. *London.* 1924

## H 1. HINDU PERIOD

- Bader, C. . . Women in Ancient India. Moral and Literary Studies. Translated by Mary E. R. Martin. *London.* 1925
- Basu, P. . . Indo-Aryan Polity. Being a Study of Economic and Political Condition of India as Depicted in the Rig Veda. Second Edition. Revised and Considerably Enlarged. *London.* 1925
- Buch, M. A. . . Economic Life in Ancient India. A Systematic Survey. 2 Vols. *Baroda.* 1924
- Jayaswal, K. P. . . Hindu Polity. A Constitutional History of India in Hindu Times. *Calcutta.* 1924
- Law, N. N. . . Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity. *Oxford.* 1921
- Mookerji, R. . . Men and Thought in Ancient India. *London.* 1924
- Raychaudhuri, H. Political History of Ancient India from the Accession of Parakshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty. *Calcutta.* 1923

H 1. HINDU PERIOD—(*contd.*)

- Sewell, R. . . The Siddhantas and the Indian Calendar. Being a Continuation of the Author's Indian Chronography. *Calcutta*. 1924
- Viswanatha, S. V. International Law in Ancient India. *Madras*. 1925

## H 2. MOHAMMEDAN PERIOD

- Irvine, W. . . Later Mughals 2 Vols. *Calcutta* 1922
- Pelsaert, Francisco. The Remonstratie of Francisco Jahangir's India. Translated from the Dutch by W. H. Moreland, C. S. I., C. I. E., and P. Geyl, Litt. D. *Cambridge*. 1925
- Krishnaswami Aiyangar, S South India and her Muhammadan Invaders. *Oxford* 1921
- Sathyanatha Aiyar, R. History of the Nayaks of Madura. Edited for the University by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, M.A. *Madras*. 1924
- Sirdar Ali Khan, Syed. British India from Queen Elizabeth to Lord Reading. *London*. 1926
- Williams, L. F. R. Supplement to the First Volume of Gladwin's Ayeen Akbari together with a Chronological Table of the Reign of Akbar. Compiled by Ram Prasad Tripathi, M.A., and Harish Chandra Misra, M.A. *London*. 1918

## H 3. BRITISH PERIOD GENERAL.

- Basu, B. D. . . Rise of the Christian Power in India. 5 Vols. *Calcutta*. 1923-24
- Curzon, Marquis, of Kedleston. The British Government in India. The Stories of the Viceroys and Government Houses. 2 Vols. *London*. 1925
- Sirdar, Ali Khan, Syed. Lord Curzon's Administration of India. What He Promised ; What He Performed. *Bombay*. 1905

## H 6. MAHRATTA WARS.

- Kincaid, C. A. & Parasnis, D. B. A History of the Mahratta People. Vol. III. from the Death of Shahu to the End of Chitpavan Epic. *Madras*. 1925

## H 11. THE MUTINY.

- Sherer, J. W. . . Daily Life During the Indian Mutiny. *London*. 1910
- Thompson, E. . . The Other Side of the Medal. *London*. 1928

## H 12. BIOGRAPHY, etc.—VICEROYS.

- Buchan, J. . Minto, Lord, A Memoir. *London.* 1924  
 Sirdar Ali Khan, Reading, The Earl of. A Sketch of a Great Career  
 Syed. at the Bar, on the Bench, in Diplomacy, in India  
*London.* 1924

## H 13. BIOGRAPHY—Military.

- Bengough, Sir H. Bengough, Sir H. M. Memories of a Soldier's Life.  
 M. *London* 1913  
 Wyllie, H. C. . Coote, Lieut-General Sir Eyre. Life. *Oxford.* 1922  
 (Compiler).  
 Creagh, Sir . . Creagh, Sir O'Moore Autobiography of. With  
 O'Moore. an Introduction and Notes by Major General  
 Sir Charles E. Calwell K C B. *London.*  
 Greaves, Sir . . Genl. Sir George Richards. Memoirs. *London.* 1924  
 George.  
 Vibart, H. M. . Prendergast, Sir Harry. (The Happy Warrior)  
 Life. *London.* 1914

## H 14. BIOGRAPHY—Miscellaneous.

- Bose, C. . Banerjee, Sir Gooroodass. Life *Calcutta.* 1921  
 Banerjee, Sir . . Banerjee, Sir Surendranath. A Nation in the  
 Surendranath . Making, Being the Reminiscences of Fifty Years  
 of Public Life. *Madras.* 1925  
 Clark, H. M. . Clark, Robert, of the Panjab. *London* 1907  
 Gray, R. M. . Gandhi, Mahatma. An Essay in Appreciation.  
 Parekh, M. C. Builders of Modern India Series *Calcutta.* 1924  
 Robinson, T. . Heber, Bishop. The Last Days of *London.* 1830  
 O'Dwyer, Sir . . India as I Knew It—1885—1925. *London* 1925  
 Michael.  
 Hickey, William . Hickey, William Memoirs of. Edited by Al-  
 fred Spencer. Vol. I 1749—1775  
 „ II 1775—1782.  
 „ III 1782—1790.  
 „ IV 1790—1809 *London.* 1928-25  
 Hindoo Rajah . . Letters of a. Written previous to, and during the  
 period of his residence in England. Translated and a preliminary dissertation on the History, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos by Elizabeth Hamilton. Fifth Edition. 2 Vols.  
*London,* 1118

H 14 BIOGRAPHY—MISCELLANEOUS.—(*contd.*)

- Jehanghier, J. C. Jehanghier Readymoney, Sir Cowasjee. Life  
*London.* 1890
- Sorabji, Cornelia Langrana, Sorabji Kharsedji and His Wife Francisca. "Therefore" An Impression of.  
*Oxford* 1924
- Mookerjee, M. . Mukherjee, Onoocool Chander. 8th Edition.  
*Calcutta.* 1918
- Wart, R. B. Van Pratap Singh, Lt. Genl H. H. Sir, His Life  
*London.* 1926
- Douglas, E. & .. Railton Commussioner.  
*London.*
- M. Duff,
- Page, J. . Schwartz of Tanjore  
*London.* 1921
- Sunavala, A. J.. Suri, Vijaya Dharma. His Life and Work.  
*Cambridge.* 1922
- Harris, F. R. .. Tata, Jamsetjee Nusserwanji,. A Chronicle of  
His Life. *Oxford.* 1925
- Fraser, J. N. & .. Tukaram. The Life and Teaching of. *Madras.* 1922
- Edwards, J. F.
- Winslow, J. C. . Tilak, Narayan Vaman. The Chistian Poet of  
Maharashtra. Builders of Modern India  
Series. *Calcutta* 1928
- Paramanand,  
Bhai. The Story of My Life. *Madras.* 1928
- Ghose, B. K. .. The Tale of My Exile. *Pondicherry.* 1922
- Dutt, U. .. Twelve Years of Prison Life. *Calcutta.* 1924
- .. Eminent Mussulmans. *Madras.* 1926

H 18. BENGAL.

- Dunbar, R. .. Puri and Its Environs. A handbook compiled  
by. *Calcutta.* 1918
- Massey, M. .. Recollections of Calcutta for over Half a Century.  
*Calcutta.* 1918 .
- Monahan, F. J. . The Early History of Bengal. *Oxford.* 1925
- Sen, D. C. .. Glimpses of Bengal Life. *Calcutta.* 1925
- Sunity Devee, .. Bengal Dacoits and Tigers. *Calcutta.* 1915
- Maharani.
- Tagore, R. .. Glimpses of Bengal. Selected from the Letters  
of, *London.* 1921

H 18. BENGAL—(*contd.*)

- Urquhart, M. M.. Women of Bengal. A Study of the Hindu Paradisins of Calcutta. *Calcutta*. 1925  
 ——— . Hartly House Calcutta. A Novel of the Days of Warren Hastings. *Calcutta*. 1908

## H 19. BOMBAY.

- Edwardes, S. M. The Bombay City Police. A Historical Sketch 1672-1926. *Bombay*. 1928

## H 20. BURMA.

- Crosthwaite, Sir Charles. The Pacification of Burma. *London*. 1912  
 Tin Pe Maung & Luce, Tr. G. N. The Glass Palace Chronicle of Burma. Translated. *Oxford*. 1928

## H 22. CENTRAL PROVINCES.

- Leckie, D. R. . . Journal of a Route to Nagpore in the Year 1790. With an Account of Nagpore and a Journal from that place to Benares. *London*. 1800

## H 24. HYDERABAD.

- Gribble, J. D. B. A History of the Deccan. Edited and Finished by Mrs. M. Pendlebury. Vol. II. *London*. 1924  
 Taylor, P. M. . . The Story of My Life. New Edition by Henry Bruce. *Oxford*. 1920

## H 25. KASHMIR AND JAMMU.

- Biscoe, C. E. T. . Kashmir in Sunlight and Shade. A description of the beauties of the country, the life, habits and humour of its inhabitants, and an account of the gradual but steady rebuilding of a once downtrodden people. *London*. 1922  
 Bruce, C. G. . . The Assault on Mount Everest. *London*. 1924  
 Candler, E. . . On the Edge of the World: A book of way-faring far from the beaten track. *London*. 1919  
 Cumming, C. F... In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains. Gordon. *London* 1884  
 Havell, E. B. . . The Himalayas in Indian Art. *London*, 1924

H 25. KASHMIR AND JAMMU.—(*contd*)

- Howard-Bury, Mount Everest. The Reconnaissances : 1921.  
G.K. *London.* 1922
- Norton, Lt. Col. Fight for the Everest : 1924. *London.* 1925  
E. F.
- Younghusband, Wonders of the Himalayas. *London.* 1924  
Sir Francis.

## H 26. MADRAS.

- Couldrey, O. J., . South Indian Hours. *London* 1924

## H 27. MYSORE AND COORG.

- Mateer, S. .. The Land of Charity : A Descriptive Account of  
Travancore and its people. *London.* 1871

## H 28. NEPAL.

- Ronaldshay, Earl Lands of the Thunderbolt Sikkim. Chumbi.  
of. Bhutan. *London* 1923

## H 30. PUNJAB.

- Simla Illustrated. A Series of Photographic  
Views of the Summer Capital of India. *Calcutta.*
- Page, J. A. .. Guide to the Qutb, Delhi *Calcutta.* 1927

## H 32. UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

- Taylor, G. H. .. Handy Guide to Lucknow : With an account of  
the siege of Lucknow by Lt. Clifford Henry  
Mechan. *Calcutta.* 1906

## H 33. FRENCH INDIA.

- Ranga Pillai, A... The Diary of. Translated from the Tamil. Edi-  
ted by H. Dodwell. Vols. VII to IX.  
*Madras.* 1919-1924

## H 34. PORTUGUESE INDIA.

- Camoens Luis de The Lusiad, or the Discovery of India. Translat-  
ed from the Original Portuguese by William,  
Julius Mickle. 2 Vols. *Dublin.* 1791

## H 36. GOVERNMENT.

- Besant, A. .. The Future of Indian Politics : A contribution  
to the understanding of present day prob-  
lems. Asian Library. *Madras.* 1922

## H 36. GOVERNMENT—(contd.)

- Carthill, Al. .. The Lost Dominion. *London.* 192
- Chirol, Sir .. India Old and New. *London.* 1921
- Valentine.
- Jinarajadasa, C. . The Meeting of the East and the West. The Asian Library. *Madras.*
- Laxminarayan, Writings and Speeches of. *Poona.* 1920
- D.
- Macnicol, N. .. The Making of Modern India. *London.* 1924
- Mookerjee, R. .. Nationalism in Hindu Culture. Asian Library. *London.* 1921
- Rajeswara Row, The Development of Democracy in India. *Bezwada.* 1924
- K.
- Sirdar Ali Khan, The Unrest in India. *Bombay.* 1907
- Nawab.
- " .. India of To-Day. *Bombay.* 1908
- " .. The Proposed Indian Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms. A Critical Review. *Allahabad.* 1915

## 37. NATIVE STATES

- Panikkar, K. M.. An Introduction to the Study of the Relations of Indian States with the Government of India. 2 copies. *London.* 1927

## H 39. FINANCE, LAND SYSTEMS.

- Shah, K. T. .. Sixty Years of Indian Finance . *Bombay.* 1921
- " .. Constitutions, Functions and Finance of Indian Municipalities. *Bombay.* 1925
- Bahadurji G. J. .. Municipalities. *Bombay.* 1925
- Shirras, G. F. .. Indian Finance and Banking . *London.* 1920

## H 43. POLICE AND JAILS.

- Edwards, S. M. Crime in India: A Brief Review of the more important Offences included in the Annual Criminal Returns with a Chapter on Prostitution and Miscellaneous Matters. *Mysore.* 1925
- Gayer, W. A. .. The Detection of Burglary in India. *Calcutta.* 1920

## H 44. EDUCATION.

- Imad-ul-Mulk Speeches, Addresses and poems. *Hyderabad-Deccan.* 1925
- Bahadur Nawab
- (Syed Hossain
- Bilgrami, C.S.I.)

## H 44. EDUCATION—(contd )

- Mayhew, A. .. The Education of India A Study of British Educational Policy in India, 1835-1920, and of its Bearing on National Life and Problems in India To-day. *London.* 1926

## H. 49. ECONOMICS.

- Vakil, C. N. .. Financial Developments in Modern India. 1860-1924 *Bombay.* 1925

## H 50. AGRICULTURAL FORESTS.

- Matthai, J. .. Agricultural Co-operations in India. A Handbook for Students and Social Workers. *Madras.* 1925

## H 54. IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION.

- Harris, D. G. .. Irrigation in India. India of Today Series  
*Oxford.* 1923

## H 59. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.

- Buchanan, A . Malarial Fevers and Malarial Parasites in India.  
2nd edition enlarged. *Calcutta.* 1903

## H 64. ZOOLOGY

- Eardley-Wilmot, The Life of an Elephant. *London.* 1911  
S. E  
,, .. The Life of a Tiger. *London.* 1912  
,, .. Forest Life and Sport in India. 3rd Impression.  
*London.* 1911

## H 65. ETHNOLOGY.

- Sauter, J. A. .. Among the Brahmins and Pariahs. Translated from the German by Bernard Miall. *London.* 1924

## H 67. SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION.

- Hunt, W. S. .. India's Outcastes. A New Era. *London.* 1924  
Kelman, J. H. .. Labour in India. A study of the condition of Indian women in modern industry. *London.* 1928  
Mukherji, D. G. . Caste and Outcast. *London.* 1928  
Ramakrishna, T. Life in an Indian Village. *London.* 1891

## H 68 RELIGIONS.

- Arnold, E. (Kavita Kaumudi) Great Ganga the Guru or How a Seeker sought the Real *London.*
- Bhattacharyya, B. The Indian Buddhist Iconography Mainly based on the Sadhanamala and other Cognate Tantic Texts of Rituals. *Calcutta. 1924*
- Bhandarkar, R G Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems *1913*
- Elmore, W. T. .. Dravidian Gods in Modern Hinduism A Study of the Local and Village Deities of Southern India. *Madras. 1925*
- Hibbert-Ware, G Christian Missions in the Telugu Country *London 1912*
- Gangooly, J. G.. Life and Religion of the Hindoos. With a Sketch of My Life and Experience. *London 1860*
- Jaccoliot, L. .. Occult Science in India and Among the Ancients. With an account of their mystic initiation and the History of Spiritism. *London.*
- Kennedy, M. T... The Chaitanya Movement A Study of the Vaishnavism of Bengal Religious Literature of India Series *Calcutta. 1925*
- Leadbeater, C W Talks on " At the feet of the Master " *Madras. 1922*
- Rama Tirtha . In Woods of God-Realization or Works of Swami, Vols. 1, 3 and 4. *Lucknow. 1924*
- Simpson, A. .. Bhakti Marga or The Religion of Divine Love. *London.*
- Tyra de Kleen, Miss. Mudras. The Ritual Hand-Poses of the Buddha Priests and the Shiva Priests of Bali. *London. 1924*

## H 69. ARCHÆOLOGY.

- Banerjee, R. D. . The Temple of Shiva at Bhumara. Mem. Archæ. Survey No. 16. *Calcutta. 1924*
- Blakiston, J. F... The Jami Masjid at Badaun and other Buildings in the United Provinces. Mem. Archæ. Survey No. 19. *Calcutta. 1926*
- Boyer, A.M. Kharoshi Inscription Discovered by Sir Aurel
- Rapson, E. J. Stem in Chinese Turkistan Part II; Text of Inscription discovered at the Niya, .
- & Senart. E. Endere and Loulan Sites 1906-7 *Oxford. 1927*
- Chanda, R. .. The Indus Valley in the Vedic Period. Mem. Archæ Survey H. 31 *Calcutta. 1925*

## H 69. ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd.)

- Duroiselle, C. . . Pageant of King Mndon leaving his Palace on a Visit to the Kyauktawgyi Buddha Image at Mandalay (1865). Mem. Archæ. Series No 27. *Calcutta*. 1925
- Havell, E. B. . . The Ancient and Medieval Architecture of India . A Study of Indo-Aryan Civilisation. *London*. 1915
- „ . . A Handbook of India Art. *London*. 1920
- Hirananda Sastri. Bhasa and the Authorship of the Thirteen Trivandrum Plays. Mem Archæ. Survey No. 28. *Calcutta* 1926
- „ . . The Baghela Dynasty of Rewah. Mem. Archæ. Survey No. 21. *Calcutta*. 1921
- „ . . The Origin and Cult of Tara. Mem. Archæ. Survey No 20. *Calcutta* 1925
- Krishna Sastri, H. Two Statues of Pallava Kings and Five Pallava Inscriptions in a Rock-Temple at Mahabalipuram. Mem : Archæ Survey No. 26. *Calcutta* 1926
- Longhurst, A.H. Pallava Architecture. Mem. Archæ. Survey No. 17 Part I. Early Period. *Calcutta*. 1924
- Sarkar, B. K. . . Hindu Art. Its Humanism and Modernism. An Introductory Essay. *New York*. 1920
- Sharman, T. T. . . Kannada Poets mentioned in inscriptions. Mem. Archæ Survey No. 18. *Madras*. 1924
- Zafar Hasan . . . Specimens of Calligraphy in the Delhi Museum of Archæology Mem. Archæ. Survey No. 29. *Calcutta*. 1926
- H.E.H. the Report of the Archæological Department of Nizam's Govern- H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions for 1334 ment. Fash (1924-25 A. D ) *Calcutta*. 1926

## H 71. EPIGRAPHY

- Yazdani, G. (Ed.) Epigraphia Moslemica for 1913-14, 1915-16, 1917-18, 1919-20, 1921-22. *Calcutta*. 1917-1925

## H 72. FINE ARTS.

- Blacker, J. F. . . The A B C of Indian Art. *London*. 1922
- Coomarswamy, Introduction to Indian Art. Asian Library. *Madras*. 1923
- A. K. . .

H 72. FINE ARTS—(contd.)

- Coomarswamy .. Catalogue of the Indian Collections in the Museum of Fine Arts. Boston Cambridge Mass.  
A. K. 1923 and 1924
- Vol. I—Part I General Introduction.  
,, II. Sculpture.  
,, II.—,, IV. Jama Paintings and Manuscripts.
- Dey, Sri M. C. .. My Pilgrimages to Ajanta and Bagh *London*. 1925
- Goloubew, V. .. Ajanta. Les Peintures de la Premiere Grotte,  
Vol. X of *Ars Asiatic*. *Paris et Bruxelles* 1927
- Kunnel, E. and Indian Book Painting from Jehangir's Album  
Goetz, H. in the State Library in Berlin. *London* 1926
- Mehta, N. C. .. Studies in Indian Painting, A Survey of Some  
New Material Ranging from the Commence-  
ment of the VII Century to Circa 1870 A. D.  
*Bombay* 1926
- Rapson, E. J. . Indian Coins
- Salvation, Army Salvation Army Music. Oriental Songs.  
Officer (*Compilers*)
- Solomon, W. E. G. The Charm of Indian Art. *London* 1926

H 75. LITERATURE—SANSKRIT—GENERAL.

- Abdul Latif The Influence of English Literature on Urdu Lite-  
Sayyid rature *London*. 1924
- Horowitz, E. .. A Short History of Indian Literature. *London*. 1907
- Keith, A. B. .. Classical Sanskrit Literature Heritage of India  
Series. • *Calcutta*. 1923

H 76. VEDIC.

- Bloomfield, M. .. Atharwa Veda, 1894
- Griswold, H. D... The Religion of the Rigveda, Religious Quest  
of India Series. *Oxford*. 1923
- Mackdonell, A. A. Vedic Mythology. 1897
- „ .. Vedic grammar. 1910
- Rajam Aiyar, B.R. Rambles in Vedanta. *Madras*. 1925

H 78. EPICS.

- Steel, F. A. .. A Tale of Indian Heroes. Being the Stories of  
the Mahabharata and the Ramayana. *London*. 1928

## H 79. DRAMA.

- Harsha, King.** .. Priyadarshika. A Sanskrit Drama. Translated into English by G. K. Narman, A. V. William Jackson, Ph. D., LL.D and Charles J Ogden, Ph. D. *New York.* 1923

## H 80. POETRY, LYRICAL, ETC.

- Minstrels of North-ern India.** The Lay of Alha. A Saga of Rajput Chivalry of Northern India. Partly Translated by the late William Waterfield with an Introduction and Abstracts of untranslated portions attached. by Sir George Grierson *Oxford.* 1923

## H 81. PHILOSOPHY.

- Avalon, A.** The Serpent Power Being the Shat-Chakra •  
(Woodroffe Nirupana and Paduka-Panchaka. Two Works  
Justice) (*tr.*) on Laya Yoga Translated from the Sanskrit  
with Introduction and Commentary *Madras.* 1924
- Oldham, C. F.** .. The Sun and the Serpent. A Contribution to the  
History of Serpent-Worship *London.* 1905
- Shastri, P. B.** .. The Doctrine of Maya in the Philosophy of the  
Vedanta. *London.* 1911

## H 83. MISCELLANEOUS.

- Rice, S.** .. Ancient Indian Fables and Stories. *London.* 1924

## H 87. FOLKLORE.

- Hatim Tilawon.** .. Tales-Kashmiri Stories and Songs Recorded by  
Aurel Stein with the Assistance of Pandit Go-  
vind Kaul and Edited with a Translation by Sir  
George A. Grierson. *London..* 1923
- Jagadisa Ayyar,** The Legends of Vikramaditya. *Calcutta.* 1924  
**P. V.**
- Kincaid, C. A.** .. Folk Tales of Sind and Guzarat. *Karachi.* 1925
- "** .. An Anthology of Indian Tales. *Mysore.* 1924
- Macfie, J. M.** .. Myths and Legends of India. An Introduction  
to the Study of Hinduism. *Edinburgh.* 1924
- Panchapakesa** Indian After-dinner Stories 2 Vols, *Bombay.* 1925-27  
**Ayyar, A. S.**

## H 87. FOLKLORE—(contd)

- Sen, Dineshchandra. Eastern Bengal Ballads Vol. I Part I, Vol II Part I *Calcutta.* 1923-26
- Somadeva .. The Ocean of Story being C. H. Tawney's Translation of Kathasaritsagara. Edited by N. M. Penzer Vols. I—VIII. *London.* 1924-27

## H 88. FICTION.

- Chatterjee, B. C. Krishna Kanta's Will Translated by Miriam S Knight. *London.* 1905
- Forster, E. M. . A Passage to India *London.* 1924
- Ramakrishna, T. Padmani, An Indian Romance *London.* 1907
- Seb, D. C. . Sati A Mythological Story Translated from the Original Bengali. *Calcutta.*
- Shastri, H P . The Triumph of Valmiki. Translated by R R Sen. *Chittagong* 1909
- Tagore, R. .. Gora. *London*

## H 89. MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Aberigh-Mackay, G. R. Twenty one Days in India or Tour of Sir Ali Baba, K C. B. and the Teapot Series 9th Edition with Illustrations. *London* 1914
- .. (Our Political Orphan) Serious Reflections and other Contributions. *Bombay* 1881
- Ahmad-ul-Umri.. The Lady of the Lotus, Rupmati Queen of Mandu A strange Tale of Faithfulness Translated with Introduction and Notes together with twenty six Poems attributed to Queen Rupmati. Done into verse by L. M. Crump, C. I E. *London* 1926
- "Afghan." .. Best Indian Chutney Sweetened. Some Eastern Vignettes. *London.*
- Arnold, Sir Edwin. The Book of Golden Counsels. From the Sanskrit of Hitopadesa *Edinburgh.* 1924
- Hobbs, H. .. It was Like This. Second Edition *Calcutta.* 1918
- Jo Hookm .. The Koochparwaynaypore Swadeshi Railway. 2nd Edition. *Calcutta.*
- Lahiri, K. K. .. Roshinara. A Historical Romance Tr. N. C. Sen. *Trichinopoly.* 1912
- Pilcher, T. D. .. East is East. Stories of Indian Life. *London.* 1922
- Sarkar, B. K. .. Love in Hindu Literature. *Tokyo* 1916

## R. D. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

- Phillip, G.** . . . Cassell's New Atlas. A Geographical Survey of the New Era, dealing with Territorial Changes and International Relations, Travel and Communications, History and Colonisation with Introductory Notes and an Index of 35,000 Names. Second and Revised Edition. N. D.

## R. E. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- |                                    |   |                      |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| <b>Bouillet, M. N. . .</b>         | Dictionaire Universel Des Sciences, des Letters<br>et des Arts. Seventh Edition         | <i>Paris.</i> 1864   |
| <b>Brown, F.</b>                   | A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testa-<br>ment Based 'on the Lexicon of William |                      |
| <b>S. R. Driver</b>                | Gesenius as translated by E. Robinson. <i>Oxford</i>                                    | 1907                 |
| <b>C. A. Briggs.</b>               |   |                      |
| <b>Fraenkel, S. . .</b>            | Die Aramaischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen<br>(Foreign Words in Arabic)                  | <i>Leiden.</i> 1886  |
| <b>Hiralal, Rai Baha-<br/>dur.</b> | Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts,<br>in the Central Provinces and Berar    | <i>Nagpur.</i> 1926  |
| <b>Longman, F. W.</b>              | Pocket Dictionary of the German and English<br>Languages. 8th Edition                   | <i>London.</i> 1896  |
| <b>Tauchnitz, K. . .</b>           | A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and<br>Russian Languages.                        | <i>Leipzig.</i> 1844 |
| <b>—</b>                           | A Medical Dictionary  |                      |

**R. H. INDIA GÉNÉRAL.**

- |                                     |   |                   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>Playne, S. (<i>Complier</i>)</b> | The Bombay Presidency.  | The United Pro-   |
| <b>Bond, J. W.</b>                  | vinces. The Punjab, etc.  | London. 1917-20   |
| ( <i>Asstt.</i> )                   | "   |                   |
| <b>A. Wright, (<i>edr</i>)</b>      |   |                   |
| <b>William, L. F. R.</b>            | India in 1922-25. 4 Vols.   | Calcutta. 1922-25 |
| <b>Coatman, J. . .</b>              | India in 1925-26  | Calcutta. 1926    |
| <b>Shakespeare, J.</b>              | A Dictionary, Hindustani and English with a<br>Copious Index, fitting the works to serve also<br>as Dictionary of English and Hindustani. Third<br>Edition much enlarged. | London. 1884      |

# INDEX TO THE SUPPLEMENTAL LIST

ABBOTT, J S C D 3  
 Abdul-Latif, Sayyid H 75  
 Abergh-Mackay, G R II 89.  
 Abul Abbas Ahmad ibn Jabir al Baladhari  
   D 73  
 Acton, H . G 1, G 2  
 Adcock, F E D 5  
 Aeschylus G 5  
 " Afghan " H 89  
 Ahmed-ul-Ummi H 89  
 Al Ghazzali F 0  
 Angus, S D 42, F 14.  
 Aristophanes G 5.  
 Armstrong, H . D 46  
 Arnold, E (Kavita Kaumudi) H 68  
 Arnold, Sir Edwin . H 89. ✓  
 Arnold, Sir Thomas . D 78, E 33, F 14  
 Arthur, Sir George . D 35, D 56  
 Atkins, J. B . D 56  
 Avalon, A. (Justice Woodroffe) Tr H 81

BACON, F . G 10  
 Badr, C . H 1.  
 Bahdurj, G. J. H 39  
 Bailey, A. A. : F 6  
 Baker, A. : A 44.  
 Baker, E. D 63.  
 Baker, Sir Samuel D 62.  
 Banerjee, R. D. H 69.  
 Banerjee, Sir Surendranath . H 14.  
 Barakatullah, M. : F 16.  
 Bartlett, V. : D 22.  
 Basu, B D . H 3.  
 Basu, P H 1.  
 Bateson, F. W. . G 1.  
 Battacharyya, B. . H 68.  
 Belcher, E A. D 60.  
 Bell, Sir Charles : D 81.  
 Bell, R. : F 16.  
 Belloc, H. : D 25.  
 Belt, T. : D 70.  
 Benavente, J. : G 5.  
 Bengough, Sir H. M. : H 13.  
 Bennett, A. . G 7.  
 Benson, A. C. . G 10.  
 Bernardin de St Pierre J. H. : G 7.  
 Besant, A. : H 36.  
 Besant, J. . D 56  
 Besant, W. : D 56.  
 Betham-Edwards, M. : D 35.  
 Bigelow, P. : D 69.  
 Bird, J. M. : F 5.

Birell, A . G 9.  
 Biscoe, C E T H 24  
 Blacker, J. F H 72  
 Blakiston, J. F. . H 69.  
 Blair, J C F 16.  
 Blunden, E . G 2.  
 Boccaccio G 7  
 Bond, J. W (Asst Edr.) R H  
 Borenius, T. H 47  
 Bose, C H 14  
 Bousfield, P. : C 2.  
 Bouillet, M N. R E  
 Bowry, T. D 39.  
 Boyer, A M . H 69.  
 Bradley-Birt, F. B. . G 2  
 Brandes, G G 13.  
 Brieux, E G 5.  
 Buggs, C A. R E.  
 Bugges, M. S. . D 62  
 Brockelmann, C. E 12, E 37.  
 Brousson, J J. D 35.  
 Brown, B N R. : D 34  
 Brown, F . R E  
 Brown, E G E 33.  
 Brown, J. D. . E 39.  
 Bruce, C. G . H 25  
 Buch, M. A . H 1.  
 Buchan, J. H 12.  
 Buchanan, A. H 59.  
 Budden, C W F 13.  
 Bulstrode, B. : D 74.  
 Burkitt, M. C : A 5.  
 Burton, Sir Richard : D 63.  
 Butler, C. : F 12.  
 Butler, E . D 56.  
 Bury, J. B. : D 5.

## CALDERON, DE LA BARCA, P. : G 5.

Calderon de la de la Barca, Madame : D 70  
 Campbell, D. : D 73.  
 Camoens, Luis de : H 34.  
 Candee, H. C. : D 80.  
 Candler, E. : H 25.  
 Cann, T. : D 2.  
 Carlyle, T. : G 10.  
 Carthill, Al : C 22, H 36.  
 Carter, H. : D 5.  
 Cecil, Lady Gwendolen : D 56.  
 Chadwick, H. M . D 50.  
 Chaffers, W. : B 5.  
 Chamberlain, H. S. : E 37,

Chancellor, J. D 35  
 Charlesworth, M. P. D 21.  
 Charriere, Madame de (Zehde) G 9  
 Chatterjee, B. C. H 88  
 Chesterton, G. K. : A 5, D 47.  
 Chevillon, A. : E 21  
 Chisol, Sir Valentine D 46, II 0, H 36.  
 Churchill, W. S. D 56.  
 Clarke, H. M. : H 14  
 Clutton-Brock, A. : G 9  
 Coatman, J. : R H.  
 Cocks, S. : D 22  
 Cohen, I. : D 35  
 Colebrooke, Sir T. C. : D 56  
 Confucius F 15  
 Conrad, J. D 3  
 Cook, S. A. : D 5.  
 Cooke, S. R. : D 69.  
 Coomarswamy, A. K. : II 72.  
 Cooper, F. G 7.  
 Cornely, J. D 35.  
 Couldrey, O. J. : II 25  
 Cousins, J. H. D 72.  
 Craig, G. L. : G 9  
 Creagh, Sir O'Moore H 18  
 Crisp, Sir Frank D 64  
 Crookshank, F. G. A 5.  
 Crosthwaite, Sir Charles H 20  
 Cumming, C. F. Gordon. D 75  
 Cunningham-Graham, R. B. D 63.  
 Curzon of Kedleston, Marquis, : D 3, H 3

DANE, E. : C 6.  
 Dastur, K. J. : G 9  
 Davenport, E. H. : D 69.  
 Davidson, A. B. : E 37.  
 Decoudray, G. : D 35.  
 Dewar, D. H 6.  
 Dey, Sri M. C. : II 72.  
 Dick, E. : C 12.  
 Dostoevsky, F. M. : E 36.  
 Douglas, E. : H 14.  
 Doyle, Sir A. Conan : D 56.  
 Doyle, C. : F 5  
 Dreyfus, A. : D 35  
 Driver, S. R. : R E.  
 Driver, S. B. : E 37.  
 Duclaux, Madame : D 35.  
 Dumas, A. : G 7.  
 Dunbar, R. : H 18.  
 Durosselle, C. H 69.  
 Dutt, Toru : G 2  
 Dutt, U. H 14.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, S. E. : H 64.  
 Earle, E. M. : D 46.  
 Edwards, J. F. : H 14.  
 Edwardes, S. M. : H 19, H 43.  
 Ellison, G. : D 46.  
 Elgood, Lt.-Col. P. G. : D 62.  
 Elliot, H. : F 2.  
 Elmore, W. T. : H 68.  
 Elsner, E. : D 44.  
 Enriques, C. M. : H 0.  
 Erskine, Mrs. S. : D 73.  
 Ervine, St. John. : D 56.

Evans, J. D 35  
 Eversley, Lord : D 46.  
 FA-HSIEN. : F 11.  
 Fiddes, Sir George : D 60.  
 Fidausi G 3  
 Fisher, H. A. L. : D 56  
 Ford, R. : D 44.  
 Ford, M. F. : G 9  
 Forster, E. M. : II 88.  
 Fournier d'Albe, E. E. : A 44.  
 Fraenkel, S. : R E.  
 Franck, H. A. : D 77.  
 Fraser, J. N. : H 14.  
 Fraser, Sir James. F 9.  
 Fripp, E. I. : G 13.  
 Fryer, A. C. : II 47  
 Fugget D 53

CALSWORTHY, J. G 5  
 Galwan, G. R. : D 71.  
 Gangooly, J. G. : II 68.  
 Gardiner, A. G. : D 56  
 Garrett, R. : G 7  
 Gayer, W. A. : H 43.  
 Gellie, Sir Archibald. : II 44.  
 Gerhardt, W. : D 42  
 Gesenius, H. F. W. : E 37  
 Ghose, B. K. : H 14.  
 Ghulam-ul-Hasanem : F 16.  
 Gibb, H. A. R. : E 28  
 Gibbs, P. : G 9.  
 Gide, A. : D 42  
 Goetz, H. : II 72  
 Goldziher, J. : D 73, F 16.  
 Gooch, G. P. : D 30.  
 Goodrich-Freer, A. : D 73.  
 Gosse, D. : D 35, G 0.  
 Graham, S. : D 42.  
 Graves, R. : G 1  
 Gray, R. M. : II 14.  
 Greaves, Sir George R. : H 18.  
 Green, G. H. : F 5  
 Gregory, J. W. : D 72.  
 Greville, C. C. F. : D 56.  
 Grubbe, J. D. B. : H 24.  
 Griswold, H. D. : II 76.  
 Guilleme, A. : F 16.  
 Gwynn, S. D 59.

HAGGARD, SIR HENRY, R. : E 27 G 7.  
 Halden, J. R. S. : A 0.  
 Hammerton, J. A. (Edr.) : A 5.  
 Hanoum, M. : D 46.  
 Hardman, Sir William : D 56.  
 Hardy, T. : G 10.  
 Hare, H. L. : F 3. #  
 Harlow, V. T. : (Edr.) : D 71.  
 Harper, C. G. : F 5.  
 Harper, W. R. : E 37.  
 Harris, D. G. : H 54.  
 Harris, F. R. : H 14.  
 Harsha, King : H 79.  
 Hartman, N. : F 6.  
 Hassanein Bey, A. M. : D 61.  
 Hastings, E. : F 18.  
 Hatim Tilawon : H 37.

Havell, E B H 25, H 69.  
 Heard, G C 1  
 Hedin, S D 43  
 H E H Nizam's Government . H 69  
 Hellman, G S E 27.  
 Helps, E A G 2.  
 Herdman, Sir William . A 44  
 Herodotus . D 8  
 Hibbert-Ware, G : H 68.  
 Hickey, William H 14.  
 Hill, J. A F 5  
 Hindoo Rajah . H 14  
 Hiralal, Rai Bahadur . R E.  
 Inananda Sastri . H 69  
 Hobbs, H II 89  
 Hotson, J. L . E 27.  
 Horne, E D 56.  
 Horowitz, E H 75.  
 House, Colonel D 69.  
 Howard-Bury, G K. : H 25  
 Huddleston, S D 85.  
 Hudson, W H D 71.  
 Hughes, R (Edr ) . G 1  
 Hughes, T H B 12  
 Hugo, V . G 7  
 Hume, R E. F 8.  
 Hunt, W S. . H 67.  
 Hyatt, A H D 35  
 Hyder Ali Khan, H : A 6.

# IMAD-UL-MULK BAHADUR, NAWAB.

(Syed Husain Bilgrami). H 14.  
 Innis, II A. D 68  
 Irvine, W. . H 1.  
 Ivanoff, A E 37.

JACOBS, H. F D 73  
 Jacolliot, L : H 68  
 Jafar-us-Sadik, Hazrat Imam : F 16.  
 Jagadisa Ayyar, P. V. : H 87.  
 Jain, Malik Muhammad : G 9  
 Jalaludeen Rumi : G 2.  
 Janet, P : F 6  
 James, H. : D 69, G 7.  
 Jayaswal, K. P. H 1.  
 Jehanghier, J. C. : H 14  
 Jenkins, H. G 9.  
 Jinarajadasa, C. . H 86.  
 Jo Hookm . H 89.  
 Johnstone, P. de Lacey : F 16

# KAMAL-UD-DIN KWAJA : F 12.

Kay, D. M. : F 8.  
 Kaye-Smith, S. : G 7.  
 Keable, R. : D 80.  
 Keith, Sir Arthur . A 2.  
 Keith, A. B : D 56, H 75.  
 Kelman, J H. : H 87.  
 Kempling, W. B. : G 13.  
 Kennedy, M. T. : H 68.  
 Kennett, R. H. : E 37.  
 Kerry, The Earl of : D 85.  
 Keyserling, Count H. : D 8.  
 Kincaid, C. A. : H 6.  
 King, L. W. : E 37.  
 Kingston, C. . C 2.  
 Kipling, R. : G 10

Kircaldy, A. W. D 60.  
 Kirkwood, K P . D 46.  
 Krishna Sastri, H. . H 69.  
 Kunnel, E. . H 72.

# LAGDEN, SIR GODFREY . D 60.

Lahiri, K K H 89  
 Lamborn, E A G : B 12  
 Law, N N. H 1.  
 Lawrence, D : D 69.  
 Laxminarayan, D. . H 36  
 Leadbeater, C. W . H 68.  
 Leckie, D R : H 22.  
 Lee, Sir Sidney : D 56.  
 Le Gallienne, R. G 7.  
 Legous, E E 27.  
 Lenotre, G . D 35.  
 Leuba, J. H . F 8.  
 Leys, N D 63.  
 Lodge, Sir Oliver . F 5.  
 Longden, A A . H 60.  
 Longhurst, A. II H 69.  
 Longman, F W . R E.  
 Lord, R H. D 35.  
 Loti, P. : D 80, D 82.  
 Lovett, Sir Verney . H 0  
 Low, A M A 19.  
 Lowell, A E 27  
 Luce, G. N (Tr) H 20.  
 Ludovici, A M . A 4.

MACE, A C. : D 5.  
 Macfie, J M . H 87.  
 Macnicol, N. : H 36.  
 Maeterlinck, M. . F 9.  
 Makeev, N. . D 35  
 Marden, O S. . G 9  
 Marrett, J. A R. : D 22.  
 Masfield, J. . G 13.  
 Massey, M. : H 18.  
 Mateer, S. . H 25.  
 Matthai, J. . H 60.  
 Mayhew, A. . H 44.  
 McCleod, Sir Charles . D 60.  
 Mears, E. G D 46.  
 Mehta, N. C : H 72.  
 Melville, H. : D 70.  
 Mercer, J. E. : A 14.  
 Mills, J. S. : D 60.  
 Minstrels of Northern India : H 80.  
 Monahan, F. J. : H 18.  
 Mookerjee, M. : H 14.  
 Mookerjee, R. : C 6, H 1, H 36.  
 Moore, G. F. : F 8.  
 More, Sir Thomas : C 17.  
 Morell, E. D. . D 22.  
 Morier, J. : G 9.  
 Mortoft, F. : D 3.  
 Moulton, R. G. : G 13.  
 Muir, Sir William : D 73.  
 Mukherjee, D. G. : H 0, H 67.  
 Mundy, P. : D 3.

NEWBEGIN, M. I. : A 5.  
 Newsholme, Sir Arthur : D 60.  
 Newton, A. P. : D 60  
 Nichols, R. S. : D 44.

Nicholson, R A (Edr) E 33.  
 Nietzsche, F G 10  
 Nizami of Ganja G 2  
 Nogachi, Y D 77  
 Noldeke, T F 17  
 Norton Lt-Col E F H 25  
 Noyes, A E 27

O'DWYER, SIR MICHAEL H 14.  
 O'Hara, V D 42  
 Oldham, C F H 81  
 Osbourne, R B 5  
 Ossendowski, F A D 42.

PAGE, J H 14.  
 Page, J A H 30.  
 Panchapaksa Ayya, A S H 87  
 Parasnis, D B H 6  
 Parekh, M C H 14  
 Park, M D 63  
 Parkhurst, H C 36  
 Paramanand Bhai H 14  
 Patten, C J F 5.  
 Payne, C H H 0  
 Pedro de Cieza de Leon D 71.  
 Pelsaert, F H 1  
 Pepys, Samuel D 47.  
 Perrin, A G 7.  
 Petrie, Sir Flinders D 5.  
 Philip, C (Edr.) R D.  
 Phillips, G E 37  
 Pilcher, T D H 89.  
 Pithawala, M F 20.  
 Playne, S. (Compiler) R H.  
 Ponting, H G D 84.  
 Porter, A G 1.  
 Poulsen, F D 8.  
 Powell, E A D 72.  
 Prevost, A F G 7.  
 Price, M F 14.

QUENNELL, P. G 1.

RAJAM AIYAR, B R. H 76.  
 Rajeswara Row, K H 36.  
 Raleigh, Sir Thomas D 47.  
 Ramakrishna, T D 3, G 2, H 88.  
 Ranga Pillay, A D 33.  
 Rapson, E J H 69  
 Raychaudari, H H 1.  
 Raymond, E T D 56.  
 Razi, S. M. F 16.  
 Reichwein, A D 76.  
 Renan, E E 12.  
 Rice, C. C. D 78.  
 Rice, S D 72, H 83.  
 Richard, P F 12.  
 Riola, H E 37.  
 Robinson, J. H. F 5.  
 Robinson, T H 14.  
 Ronaldshay, Earl of H 0, H 28.  
 Russell, B. A. O, A 19.

SAINT FRANCIS OF ASSISI F 12.  
 Salmon, E. H 60.  
 Salvation Officers (Compiler) H 72

Sanders, M F. D 56.  
 Saudes, E W. C D 73  
 Santayana, G F 5.  
 Sarawak, II. II. the Rani of (Sylvia Brett):  
 G 7  
 Sarfatti, M G D 38  
 Sarku, B. K. II 69, II 89.  
 Sarkar, Jadunath II 1.  
 Sathyanatha Aiyar, R II 1.  
 Sauter, J. A. II 65.  
 Savage-Landor, A. H D 3.  
 Saylor, O M G 5  
 Schiller, F C. S A 4.  
 Schure, E. F 12.  
 Selous, F. C D 65.  
 Sen, D II 18, II 67, II 87, II 88  
 Seunt, E II 69.  
 Seton, Sir Malcolm D 60  
 Sewell, R H 1.  
 Shah, K. T II 39  
 Shakespeare, J. R II.  
 Sharman, T. T. II 69.  
 Shastri, H P. II 88.  
 Shastri, P. B II 81.  
 Sherer, J. W. II 11.  
 Sherras, G. F. C 14.  
 Sierra, G M G 5.  
 Simpson, A. H 68.  
 Sinnatambay. D 75.  
 Sirdar Ali Khan, Syed II 2, II 12, II 36.  
 Slater, G. H 0.  
 Slatin Pasha, Col. Sir D 62.  
 Smith, G E 27.  
 Smith, W R. F 0.  
 Solomon, W. E. G. H 72.  
 Somadeva, H 87.  
 Soothill, W. E D 76.  
 Sorabji, Cornelia II 14.  
 Speke, J. II. D 62  
 Spielmann, M. II G 13.  
 Staff of Streatham County Council C 36.  
 Stamp, Sir Josiah C 14.  
 Steed, H. W. D 56  
 Steel, F A. II 78.  
 Stewart, W. D 56.  
 Stoddard, L. I 23.  
 Stokes, H. F F 23.  
 Strange, E. F. D 77.  
 Stringer, H. C 2.  
 Sunavala, A. J. H 14.  
 Sunity Devce, Maharani II 18.  
 Swan, C. (Tr) F 23.  
 Syed Ahmed, Sir F 17.  
 Sykes, Sir Percy D 56.

TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH: G 2,  
 G 7, H 18, H 88.  
 Talbot, F A. D 0.  
 Tauchnitz, K. R E.  
 Taylor, G. H H 32.  
 Taylor, P. M. II 24.  
 Tchekhov, A. D 42.  
 Tchernkoff, V. E 30.  
 Terry, E. B 18.  
 Tetrizzini, L. B 13.  
 Thomas I. D 72

Thompson, E . G 5, H 11  
 Thomson, D C. (Ed) : G 1  
 Tin, Pa Maung, (Ti) H 20.  
 Tinker, C B G 9.  
 Tirel, M B 9.  
 Toynbee, A. J D 46  
 Trelawny, E J. D 3  
 Troup, Sir Edward D 60  
 Trevelyan, J E . E 27.  
 Treves, Sir Frederick G 9  
 Tucker, A. R D 63.  
 Twain, M G 10  
 Tyra de Kleen, Miss H 68

ULRICI, H G 13  
 Urquhart, M. M . H 18.

VAKIL, C N H 40  
 Various Authors F 5, G 7.  
 Various Writers D 60, G 1  
 Verne, J . G 7.  
 Verney, F R D 54  
 Verney, M . D 3  
 Vibart, H M H 13  
 Viswanatha, S V. II 1  
 V. M. B., C II, B K, A P (Edr) G 1  
 Volyn, F . F 16.

WALEY, A : B 9  
 Wallace, L. . D 69, G 7  
 Ward, F K . D 81  
 Ward, S. . F 7

Wart, R. B Van. : H 14.  
 Waterson, C . D 71.  
 Weigall, A : D 5.  
 Wellhausen, J . D 73.  
 Wells, H G. : D 0, G 7, G 9  
 Werner, M R : D 69.  
 Weymouth, P : G 7.  
 White, F. D 56.  
 Whitehead, H. : H 0.  
 Whitehouse, O. C. . D 7.  
 Williams, L F. R . D 0, H 2, R H.  
 Williamson, J. A. . D 60.  
 Wilson, Sir Guy Fleetwood . D 56.  
 Wilson, W D 55.  
 Winslow, J. C : H 14.  
 Woods, Sir Henry : D 56.  
 Woodward, F. L F 11.  
 Woolf, L. ~~D 61~~  
 Wratislaw, A. C. D 48.  
 Wright, A (Edr) R H.  
 Wylly, H C. (Compiler) . H 13

XENOPHON, . D 8.

YAKUB HASAN : B 12.  
 Yashiro, Yukio : B 8.  
 Younghusband, Sir. . H 25

ZAFAR HASAN. . H 69  
 ZOLA, E. G 7.  
 ZWEMER, S. M. : F 16.









